

ACADEMIC CATALOG

2025-2026



MERIDIAN
COMMUNITY COLLEGE
MERIDIANCC.EDU

Table of Contents

Board of Trustees and Academic Leadership	1
Section 1: Introduction and Information	3
Academic Calendar	9
Campus Map	13
Section 2: Admissions and Registration	14
Section 3: Academic Information	37
Section 4: Student Affairs and Activities	50
Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies	67
Section 6: Financial Information	101
Section 7: Programs of Study	133
Section 8: Community and Business Development	271
Section 9: Course Descriptions	280
Section 10: Faculty and Staff Directory	431

The provisions of this catalog are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the students and MCC. This catalog attempts to present information regarding admission requirements, courses, degrees, tuition, fees, etc., in as accurate and up-to-date fashion as possible. This does not, however, preclude the possibility of changes taking place during the time period of this catalog. When such changes happen, they will be publicized through normal channels. Prospective and current students should consult an advisor for any changes in the information in this catalog.

Board of Trustees

Jamie Cater
Tommy Dulaney
Labaron Hedgemon

C.D. Smith
Alex Weddington

Administrative Officers

President	Dr. Tom Huebner
Vice President for Finance/CFO	Drew Edwards
Vice President for Workforce Solutions	Joseph Knight
Vice President for Academic Affairs	Michael Thompson
Vice President for Advancement; Executive Director of Meridian Community College Foundation	Dr. Leia Hill
Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students	Dr. Cedric Gathings
Associate Dean of Student Affairs/Athletic Director	Sander Atkinson
Dean for University Transfer Education	Dr. Chad Graham
Dean of Workforce Education	Dr. Lori Smith
Assistant Vice President for Nursing and Health Education	Dr. Lara Collum
Dean for Dual Enrollment Education/SACSCOC Liaison	Valerie Bishop
Associate Dean for Institutional Research	William Davidson
Associate Dean for Institutional Effectiveness	Lucy Lamberth

Disclaimer: Meridian Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, religion, or age in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its programs and activities. Compliance with Section 504 is coordinated by The Office of Student Affairs, 910 Highway 19 North, Meridian, MS 39307.

Email: 504Compliance@meridiancc.edu. Compliance with Title IX is coordinated by Mr. Derek Mosley, Social Science Instructor, 910 Highway 19 North, Meridian, MS 39307. Email: Derek.Mosley@meridiancc.edu.

The provisions of this catalog are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the students and MCC. This catalog attempts to present information regarding admission requirements, courses, degrees, tuition, fees, etc., in as accurate and up-to-date fashion as possible. This does not, however, preclude the possibility of changes taking place during the time period of this catalog. When such changes happen, they will be publicized through normal channels. Prospective and current students should consult an advisor for any changes in the information in this catalog

Section 1: Introduction and Information

Welcome from the President

Welcome to Meridian Community College!

This catalog is your gateway to everything MCC has to offer. Take a moment to explore and discover what makes us special.

University Transfer Programs

Meridian Community College is recognized for its outstanding university transfer programs, a reputation we've proudly maintained for decades. Our faculty members are focused on being excellent instructors, and our students consistently rank among the top university transfers in Mississippi. At MCC, education goes beyond the classroom—it's about broadening your horizons and uncovering new opportunities. Whether you're easing into college life for the first time or aiming for a spot in our prestigious Phil Hardin Honors Program, our dedicated instructors are here to help you achieve your goals.

Career-Ready Programs

For those eager to enter the workforce quickly, MCC offers a variety of certificate and credential programs in essential fields such as healthcare, manufacturing, and various career-technical areas. These programs are designed to open doors to career opportunities locally, statewide, and regionally. Our faculty members bring impressive credentials and real-world experience to the classroom, ensuring that you're not just learning, but preparing for life.

A Place for Everyone

MCC is the perfect choice whether you're starting college, transferring, returning to complete your education, retraining for a new career, or dreaming about your future. We encourage you to visit our website, schedule a campus tour, engage with our students and alumni, and meet

our faculty and staff. We're all here to help you discover the opportunities that await you.

As the President of Meridian Community College, I assure you that whatever you need to move forward, you can find it right here in Meridian, Mississippi.

Go Eagles!

Thomas M. Huebner, Jr., Ph.D.
President

Need More Information?

Meridian Community College seeks to serve this community in the best way possible. The people listed below can assist prospective students in accessing information. Inquiries may be sent to Meridian Community College, 910 Highway 19 North, Meridian, MS 39307-5890. The telephone number is 601-483-8241 or toll free 1-800-MCC-THE-1. The fax number is 601-484-8701 (Hardin Hall) or 601-484-8635 (Ivy-Scaggs Hall).

Academic Programs	Michael Thompson, Vice President for Academic Affairs
Admissions	Mandy Hurtt, Executive Director of Recruiting and Admissions
Adult Education/GED	Jamila Brown-Coleman, Adult Education Director
Advising/Registration	Kimberly Rush, Associate Dean of Advising, Retention, and Student Success
Arts and Letters Series	Kayla Fuentes, Director of Arts and Letters
Athletic Programs	Sander Atkinson, Athletic Director
Business Office	Drew Edwards, Vice President for Financial Services/CFO

Section 1: Introduction and Information

Career and Technical Programs/ Workforce Education	Joseph Knight, Vice President for Workforce Solutions
Career Development Center	Katrina Garrett, Director of Testing
College Communications	Dr. Leia Hill, Vice President for Institutional Advancement; Executive Director of the Foundation
CTE Support Services/Accessibility Services	Ashley Garrett, CTE Support Services Coordinator/Accessibility Services
eLearning	Holley Purvis, eLearning Coordinator
Financial Aid	Sherry Leggett, Director of Financial Aid
Fitness Center	Wade Heggie, Director of Fitness Center
Honors College	Candace Rainer and Phyllis Holladay, Co- Directors
Housing and Student Activities	Marion Whiting, Director of Housing and Student Activities
Library Services	Kristi Williamson, Library Director
Lifetime Quest	Jaslyn Butler, Coordinator
MCC Foundation	Dr. Leia Hill, Vice President for Institutional Advancement; Executive Director of the Foundation
Parent Services & Student Support	Nedra Bradley, Executive Director of Parent Services & Student Support
Publications/Public Relations	Kay Thomas, Director of Public Information
Recruitment	Mandy Hurtt, Executive Director of Recruiting & Admissions
Scholarships	Lauren Stokes, State Grants/Scholarships Coordinator

Section 1: Introduction and Information

Single Parent/Homemaker Services	Wendy Cox, Support Services Coordinator
Student Success Center	Lowell Martin, Success Center Director
Transcripts	Deborah Oldham, Registrar
Workforce Grants and Development	Darren Bane, Director of Workforce Development

History of Meridian Community College

Founded in 1937 as the "13th and 14th grades" at Meridian High School, Meridian Community College is the only one of Mississippi's 15 public community colleges to originate through the initiative of a local school system. MCC began as the vision of Dr. H.M. Ivy (1884-1977), superintendent of the Meridian Separate School District in the 1930s. The College, then known as Meridian Junior College, operated at Meridian High School until 1965 when the College moved to its present location.

After the closure of T.J. Harris Junior College as a result of a federal court order to the Meridian Public School System in 1970, more than 400 students and faculty joined the MJC campus from Harris that year.

Meridian Junior College made its final break with Meridian Public Schools by establishing its own district and Board of Trustees in 1980.

As part of its 50th anniversary celebration, the College changed its name to Meridian Community College to more accurately reflect its mission and the diversity of opportunities it provides for a growing community area.

Dr. William F. "Bill" Scaggs became MCC's first official president in 1968 and served in that capacity until the fall of 1998. Under Dr. Scaggs' leadership, the College engaged in an impressive capital improvements program, adding several buildings to its physical plant and continuously expanding its Career and Technical Education and academic programs. He guided the establishment of The MCC Foundation and became one of the state's leaders in educational technology. Upon Dr. Scaggs' retirement, MCC's baseball facility was named "William F. Scaggs Field" in recognition

of not only his considerable contributions to the College, but also his abiding love for the national pastime.

Mission of Meridian Community College

Mission Statement

Meridian Community College is dedicated to improving the quality of life of our local and global communities by serving their diverse intellectual, cultural, and occupational needs through higher education. We offer campus-based and distance learning experiences leading to certificates, associate degrees, and university transfer, as well as adult education, workforce training, and personal and cultural enrichment that foster an appreciation for lifelong learning.

Vision Statement

At Meridian Community College, we want to grow as a college while engaging the community, reach every learner as we adapt to their individual needs, support each learner where they are, and prepare them for whatever is next in their lives.

Values Statement

At Meridian Community College, we value access, connection, engagement, excellence, integrity, opportunity, and respect.

Accreditation

Meridian Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) to award the Associate in Arts and the Associate of Applied Science Degrees and Certificates. Questions about the accreditation of Meridian Community College may be directed in writing to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur,

Section 1: Introduction and Information

Georgia 30033-4097, by calling 404-679-4500, or by using information available on SACSCOC's website (www.sacscoc.org).

MCC holds membership in the American Association of Community Colleges, the Mississippi Association of Community Colleges Conference, the Mississippi Association of Colleges, and the Southern Association of Colleges with Associate Degrees. Additionally, MCC is officially recognized by various occupational accrediting agencies; refer to specific programs of study for programmatic accreditation information.



**Academic Calendar
2025 – 2026**

Information in green pertains to online courses.

Fall 2025

July 2025

28	Monday	Faculty on 186 Day Contract Report

August 2025

4	Monday	Fall Semester Officially Begins Faculty on 176 Day Contract Report
11	Monday	Faculty on 166 Day Contract Report
11-15	Monday – Friday	Faculty Workshop Week
16	Saturday	Residence Halls Move In Day
18	Monday	Full Term Classes Begin Term I Classes Begin
22	Friday	Last Day to Register for Full Term Classes
25	Monday	Full Term OL Classes Begin Term I OL Classes Begin August 4 Week OL Classes Begin

September 2025

1	Monday	Labor Day Holiday
12	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw - August 4 Week OL Classes
19	Friday	August 4 Week OL Classes End
22	Monday	Final Grades - August 4 Week OL Classes Due 10:00 am September 4 Week OL Classes Begin
29	Monday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term I Classes

October 2025

3	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term I OL Classes
7	Tuesday	My College Cares
10	Friday	Term I Classes End Last Day to Withdraw from Sept 4 Week OL Classes
13-14	Monday – Tuesday	Fall Break Holiday
13	Monday	Term II Classes Begin
15	Wednesday	Term I Final Grades Due at 10:00 am
17	Friday	Mid Term Grades Due for Full Term Classes Term I OL Classes End September 4 Week OL Classes End
20	Monday	Term II Classes OL Begin Final Grades for Sept 4 Week OL Classes Due – 10:00 am Final Grades for Term I OL Classes Due – 10:00 am October 4 Week OL Classes Begin

21	Tuesday	Registration Opens for Spring Semester
24	Friday	December Graduation Application Deadline

November 2025

7	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full Term OL Classes Last Day to Withdraw from October 4 Week OL Classes
10	Monday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full Term Classes
14	Friday	October 4 Week OL Classes End
17	Monday	Final Grades for Oct 4 Week OL Classes Due – 10:00 am November 4 Week OL Classes Begin
24-29	Monday-Saturday	Thanksgiving Holiday
28	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term II OL Classes

December 2025

1	Monday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term II Classes
5-10	Friday – Wednesday	Final Exams
5	Friday	Full Term OL Classes End Last Day to Withdraw from November 4 Week OL Classes
8	Monday	Final Grades for Full Term OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
10	Wednesday	Final Instructional Day of Semester Term II OL Classes End November 4 Week OL Classes End
11	Thursday	Final Grades Due at 3:00 pm Final Grades for Term II OL Classes Due - 3:00 pm Final Grades for Nov 4 Week OL Classes Due - 3:00 pm
12	Friday	Commencement Ceremony Residence Hall Move Out
17-Jan 2	Wednesday-Friday	Christmas Holiday

Spring 2026

December 2025

15	Monday	Spring Semester Officially Begins Merry Mester Begins

January 2026

2	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Merry Mester Classes
5	Monday	College Opens
5-9	Monday – Friday	Faculty Workshop Week
9	Friday	Merry Mester Ends
10	Saturday	Residence Halls Move In Day
12	Monday	Full Term Classes Begin Term I Classes Begin Merry Mester Grades Due – 10:00 am
16	Friday	Last Day to Register for Full Term Classes
19	Monday	Martin Luther King Holiday
20	Tuesday	Full Term OL Classes Begin Term I OL Classes Begin January 4 Week OL Classes Begin

February 2026

6	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from January 4 Week OL Classes
13	Friday	January 4 Week OL Classes End
16	Monday	Final Grades for Jan 4 Week OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
		February 4 Week OL Classes Begin
25	Wednesday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term I Classes
27	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term I OL Classes

March 2026

6	Friday	Mid Term Grades Due for Full Term Classes
		Term I Classes End
		Last Day to Withdraw from Feb 4 Week Term OL Classes
9-14	Monday – Saturday	Mid Semester Break (Spring Break)
13	Friday	Term I OL Classes End
		February 4 Week OL Classes End
16	Monday	Term II Classes Begin
		Final Grades for Term I OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
		Term II OL Classes Begin
		Final Grades for Feb 4 Week OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
		March 4 Week OL Classes Begin
17	Tuesday	Registration Opens for Summer & Fall Semesters
18	Wednesday	Term I Final Grades Due at 10:00 am
27	Friday	May Graduation Application Deadline

April 2026

2-7	Thursday – Tuesday	Easter Holiday
3	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full Term OL Classes
		Last Day to Withdraw from March 4 Week OL Classes
10	Friday	March 4 Week OL Classes End
13	Monday	April 4 Week OL Classes Begin
16	Thursday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full Term Classes
		Final Grades for Mar 4 Week OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
24	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term II OL Classes
27	Monday	UT Awards Program
28	Tuesday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term II Classes
		CTE Awards Program

May 2026

1-6	Friday – Wednesday	Final Exams
1	Friday	Full Term OL Classes End
		Last Day to Withdraw from April 4 Week OL Classes
4	Monday	Final Grades for Full Term OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
6	Wednesday	Final Instructional Day of Semester
		Term II OL Classes End
		April 4 Week OL Classes End
7	Thursday	Final Grades Due at 3:00 pm
		Final Grades for Term II OL Classes Due – 3:00 pm
		Final Grades for April 4 Week OL Classes Due – 3:00 pm
8	Friday	Commencement Ceremony
		Residence Halls Move Out
14	Thursday	Faculty on 166 Day Contract Completed

21	Thursday	Faculty on 176 Day Contract Completed
25	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
29	Friday	Faculty on 186 Day Contract Completed

Summer 2026

May 2026

11	Monday	Summer Semester Officially Begins May Term Classes Begin
22	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from May Term Classes
25	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
29	Friday	May Term Classes End

June 2026

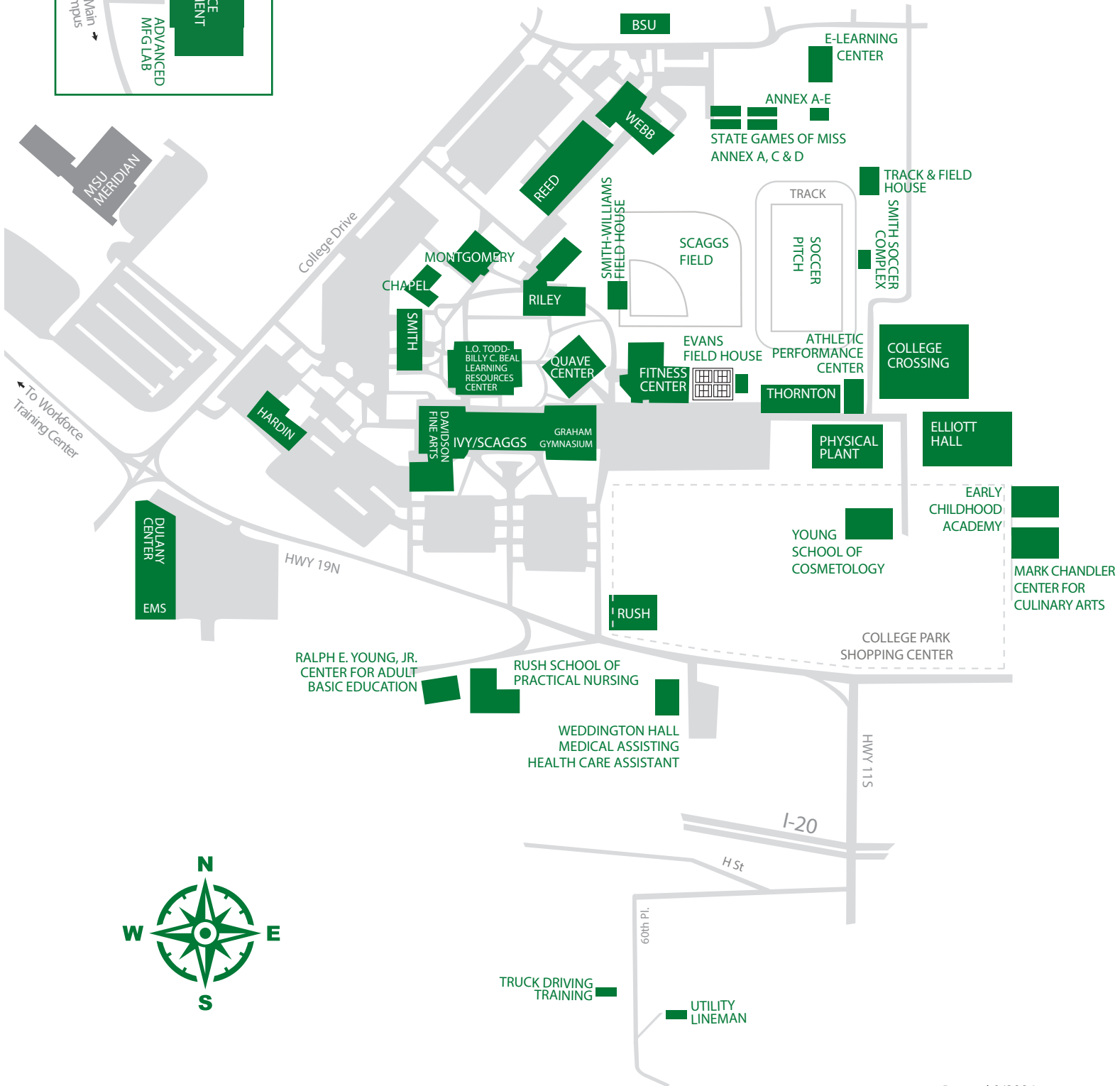
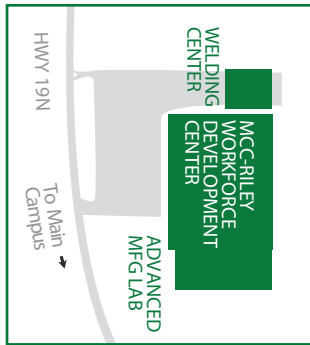
1	Monday	Day Term I Classes Begin Full Term Classes Begin Final Grades for May Term Classes Due – 10:00 am Full Term OL Classes Begin Term I OL Classes Begin
3	Wednesday	Last Day to Register for Day Term I Classes Last Day to Register for Full Term Classes
19	Friday	Juneteenth Holiday Last Day to Withdraw from Term I OL Classes
22	Monday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term I Classes
25	Thursday	Term I Final Exams
26	Friday	Term I Final Grades Due – 10:00 am August Graduation Application Deadline Term I OL Classes End
29	Monday	Term II OL Classes Begin Final Grades for Term I OL Classes Due – 10:00 am

July 2026

3-6	Friday - Monday	Independence Day Holiday
7	Tuesday	Day Term II Classes Begin
9	Thursday	Last Day to Register for Day Term II Classes
10	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full Term OL Classes
17	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Term II OL Classes
20	Monday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full Term Classes
24	Friday	Full Term OL Classes End Term II OL Classes End
27	Monday	Last Day to Withdraw from Day Term II Classes
27	Monday	Final Grades for Full Term OL Classes Due – 10:00 am Final Grades for Term II OL Classes Due – 10:00 am
30	Thursday	Final Exams for Day Term II Final Exams for Full Term Classes Final Instructional Day of Semester
31	Friday	Final Grades Due – 8:00 am Commencement Ceremony

CAMPUS MAP

MERIDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
910 HWY 19 N
MERIDIAN, MS 39307



Section 2: Admissions and Registration

Meridian Community College is committed to providing excellent post-secondary educational opportunities. MCC does not exclude from participation in, deny the benefits of, or otherwise discriminate against any person in any program or activity of the College on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability. This is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972 of the Higher Education Act; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA).

For information regarding Title IX, Section 504, or the ADA, contact the Dean of Student Affairs.

General Admission Requirements

MCC ascribes to an "open admissions" policy consistent with all appertaining laws. Students seeking admission to MCC must submit the following:

- A completed Application for Admission.
- An official high school transcript from a high school accredited by a state or regional accrediting agency. The high school transcript must show the date of graduation and a high school administrator's signature. Meridian Community College reserves the right to contact the relevant secondary institution to verify the validity of any transcript that may be in question. A student may present a high school equivalency (HSE) transcript from General Educational Development (GED), Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC) or High School Equivalency Test (HiSET) in lieu of a high school transcript.
- Test scores are not required for general admission to MCC. However, test scores may be necessary for course placement and/or program admission.

Home-schooled students must present an official transcript with a graduation date and a listing of specific courses completed from a

recognized home school agency. If no such document is available, the parent of the home-schooled student may present an official transcript with the date of graduation and with a notarized sworn affidavit stating that the student's record is accurate and complete.

Any correspondence or online courses used to meet high school graduation requirements must come from an institution accredited by the Distance Education Accrediting Commission (DEAC) or a state or regional accrediting agency.

Students who are 21 years of age or older and who do not have a high school diploma or HSE may enroll in Meridian Community College by completing the application for admission and by making a satisfactory score on an Ability to Benefit test as designated by the U.S. Department of Education.

Admission to the College does not insure admission into a particular program of study. Some of the programs of study are competitive and require additional screening prior to program admission. Academic advisors provide students with admission criteria for each program of study.

The Admissions Office will inform each student in writing of his/her acceptance to MCC.

Mississippi Occupational Diploma

Students who completed high school with a Mississippi Occupational Diploma (MOD) are not eligible for admission to Meridian Community College. Students with an MOD should be aware that they are not eligible for Federal Title IV Financial Aid. Students who complete high school with an MOD are encouraged to earn a high school equivalency (HSE) and, therefore, possibly receive federal aid. For more information about obtaining a HSE, contact a staff member at 601-484-8796 at The Ralph E. Young, Jr. Center for Adult Basic Education (directly across the street from MCC Ivy-Scaggs Hall).

Readmission

MCC students who did not attend during the prior semester (not including summer terms) are considered readmission students and must submit a new Application for Admission upon their return to MCC. Students who attended another college since attending MCC must submit an official transcript from that college to the MCC Admissions Office. Academic standing of readmission students will be based upon their academic performance during the last enrollment at MCC and/or another college. Readmission applicants are admitted in "good standing" or on "academic probation." In order to be admitted in "good standing," a student must have completed the last semester of enrollment with a 2.0 grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale.

Students seeking readmission to a Workforce program after a period of non-continuous enrollment may be required to prove currency and relevancy of knowledge. The "Advanced Standing Examination" will be used to validate program competencies and currency and relevancy of knowledge. When present, program readmission guidelines also apply. Program faculty, in consult with the appropriate dean, will evaluate transcribed credit to determine the need for program competency evaluation.

Declaration of Academic Fresh Start Policy

Some students who have not attended MCC for at least four semesters (not including summer terms) may be faced with a deficit in quality points and a low GPA because of their prior academic record. Sometimes the deficit in earlier grades is such that it prevents these students from graduating. The Declaration of Academic Fresh Start Policy addresses this situation.

Upon written request via the Declaration of Academic Fresh Start form and subsequent approval, a student's previous grades at MCC may be eliminated from consideration in calculating the local GPA for graduation purposes. The guidelines are:

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

- Any coursework used to earn a prior degree/certificate cannot be excluded in the Fresh Start process.
- Academic Fresh Start is defined as the elimination from consideration of all instructional (academic/career and technical) work completed at MCC prior to the point of re-enrollment for the purpose of calculating institutional GPA and assessing graduation status except for designated saved credits up to a maximum of 15 semester hours. Once Academic Fresh Start has been declared, discounted work will not be considered toward calculating institutional GPA from that date forward except for approved saved credits. No grades will be removed from the student's academic records, only designated as excluded.
- A student who is granted Academic Fresh Start will be allowed to save or bring forward a maximum of 15 semester hours to be used toward graduation requirements. The decision as to which classes will be saved and carried forward must be made at the time Academic Fresh Start is declared. Credit will be awarded for the saved courses, and the actual grades earned will be included in GPA calculations.
- A minimum of four semesters (not including summer terms) must have lapsed from the end of the most recent semester of enrollment at MCC prior to the Academic Fresh Start declaration.
- The student must complete a Declaration of Academic Fresh Start form with an advisor, and the advisor will then submit the completed form to the Registrar's Office.
- Academic Fresh Start can be declared only once at MCC.
- Students will be advised that other colleges/universities to which they may transfer may or may not honor the change in GPA resulting from a Declaration of Academic Fresh Start.
- Students who have had more than one four-semester lapse between periods of enrollment may elect to declare Academic Fresh Start for one or more of those periods, provided that once the Academic Fresh Start is established, it will apply to all enrollments prior to that time.
- Students who are approved for Academic Fresh Start will be eligible for academic honors and membership in Phi Theta Kappa provided their subsequent GPA qualifies them for such honors.

Transfer Admissions

Students transferring to MCC from another college or university will be required to submit the following:

- A completed Application for Admission.
- An official high school transcript from a high school accredited by a state or regional accrediting agency. The high school transcript must show the date of graduation and a high school administrator's signature. A student may present a high school equivalency (HSE) transcript from General Educational Development (GED), Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC) or High School Equivalency Test (HiSET) in lieu of a high school transcript.
- Official transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended. Having met general admission requirements, students who have earned a college degree or who have completed 15 transferrable credit hours of college coursework are not required to submit a high school or HSE transcript.
- Test scores are not required for general admission to MCC. However, test scores may be necessary for course placement and/or program admission.

Students seeking transfer admission into a Career and Technical program must be in good standing in the program from which they are transferring.

Students who are not eligible for immediate readmission to the school from which they are transferring may appeal for admission to MCC. The appeal should be made in writing to the Dean of Academic Affairs.

Transient Students

Transfer students who wish to attend MCC for a single semester and then return to their former institution are classified as transient students.

Transient students must submit the following:

- A completed Application for Admission.

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

- An official high school transcript from a high school accredited by a state or regional accrediting agency. The high school transcript must show the date of graduation and a high school administrator's signature. A student may present a high school equivalency (HSE) transcript from General Educational Development (GED), Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC) or High School Equivalency Test (HiSET) in lieu of a high school transcript.
- Official transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended or a letter of "good standing" from the college where currently enrolled. Having met general admission requirements, students who have earned a college degree or who have completed 15 transferrable credit hours of college coursework are not required to submit a high school or HSE transcript.
- Test scores are not required for general admission to MCC. However, test scores may be necessary for course placement and/or program admission.

Non-degree Admission

A student who takes courses for credit, but who is not currently seeking a degree from MCC, will be classified as a non-degree student. Courses for non-degree students will be transcribed as they are for a degree-seeking student, and regular tuition will be charged.

With non-degree seeking admission, a student is limited to 15 credit hours at MCC. To enroll after 15 credit hours are earned, students must meet all regular admission requirements. Students entering as non-degree seeking are not eligible for Federal Title IV Financial Aid. Students wishing to use veteran's benefits must contact the MCC Veterans and Military Services Office for any additional requirements.

These students must submit the following admission documents:

- A completed Application for Admission.
- An official transcript from the last college, university, or high school attended, submitted directly to the Office of Admissions.

Course Audit Registration

Although MCC admits students with degree or non-degree status, a student may register for a college, credit-bearing course for personal enrichment or enjoyment without earning college credit. In these cases, the student is classified as a credit (CR) to audit (AU) registered student. If a student is only registered for audit coursework and is not concurrently registered for any other college courses for credit, the student need only to submit the following:

- A completed Application for Admission.
- A completed "Credit to Audit Change Form" for each course.

Students should note that financial aid is not available for credit courses taken for audit (AU). For more information on audit coursework, see the audit coursework policy within the academic section of this catalog.

International Student Admission

MCC considers international students for admission as freshmen and transfer students. All International student admission requirements must be completed by the application deadline. These admission requirements include completed forms required by MCC and the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the United States Department of Justice. All forms and correspondence with the College must be submitted in English.

The international student seeking admission to MCC must submit these documents:

- An International Student Application for Admission.
- A copy of the student's valid passport.
- A certified, translated and official transcript of the secondary scholastic record which includes a graduation or completion date OR transcript equivalent as determined on a case-by-case basis by International Admissions.
- Evidence of proficiency in the English language. Proficiency may be demonstrated by a minimum score of 61 on the Internet-based

TOEFL or a score of 95 or higher on the Duolingo English Test. Official test scores should be sent directly to MCC from the TOEFL testing center or through the Duolingo service. MCC does not accept the IELTS exam.

- A completed Statement of Finances form reflecting evidence of sufficient financial means to cover college and personal expenditures while in attendance. Supporting financial documents such as bank statements must be provided translated in English to evidence pledged financial support.
- A letter from the bank of each person who is listed as a sponsor verifying the person has an account, type of account, balance, etc.
- Proof of international student health insurance coverage (not travel insurance) for the student's time at MCC secured after acceptance and provided to MCC International Admissions upon arrival. It is the student's responsibility to research and select an insurance provider and coverage plan, which must be maintained throughout enrollment at MCC.
- Additional documents may be required depending on students' circumstances and/or country of origin. International students must submit these documents to the MCC Admissions Office prior to the issuance of an I-20 document. International students are required to enroll in, and maintain enrollment in, a minimum of 12 (15 if on an athletic scholarship) credit hours during each semester of study. At least 9 of the credit hours must be on-campus, face-to-face classes (not online only).
- To maintain status as an F1 student, the student must maintain a 2.0 GPA each semester.

Dual Credit/Enrollment and Early Enrollment

Students who are currently attending high school may earn dual credit or be dually enrolled in **academic courses** at MCC provided they have done the following:

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

- Students must be classified as junior or senior by their high school, as documented by an official high school transcript.
- Maintained a 3.00 grade point average (GPA) or better on a 4.00 grading scale on all high school courses as documented by an official high school transcript.
- Received an unconditional written recommendation from their high school principal and/or high school counselor and signed parental consent.
- A copy of their scores from a national American College Test (ACT) or the ACCUPLACER test. ACCUPLACER is a computer-based test which is administered in the Holladay Center for eLearning. Although a minimum score is not required for admission to MCC, test scores are required as they are used to determine course and/or program placement.

Under MCC's Early Admission program, a student who is classified as a junior or senior by his/her school, as documented by his/her official high school transcript.

Students who are not classified as a junior or who have not earned fourteen core high school units may enroll at MCC as dual credit or dually-enrolled students if they have a 30 or higher on the ACT, in addition to the 3.0 GPA, the unconditional high school principal and/or counselor recommendation and signed parental consent.

NOTE: Home-schooled students must present an official transcript with a listing of specific courses completed from a recognized home school agency. If no such document is available, the parent of a home-schooled student may present an official transcript with a notarized sworn affidavit stating that the student's record is accurate in order to meet the requirements stated above.

Students who are currently attending high school may earn dual credit or be dually enrolled in **career and technical** courses at MCC provided they have

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

- been classified as a sophomore, junior or senior by their high school, as documented by an official high school transcript,
- received an unconditional written recommendation from their high school principal and/or high school counselor with signed parental consent, and
- been granted acceptance into a CTE course from an MCC CTE instructor based on student interest and instructor recommendation.

All Dual Credit/Enrollment and Early Enrollment students must submit the following:

- A completed MCC Application for Admission.
- A completed Dual Credit/Enrollment/Early Admission Application and Recommendation Form.
- An official high school transcript each academic year of enrollment.
- ACT or Accuplacer scores. Placement scores may be necessary for course or program placement (academic courses only).

All students must meet MCC individual course placement requirements and prerequisites prior to enrollment. To safeguard a student's eligibility for financial aid post high school graduation, students enrolled in dual credit/enrollment courses must meet the requirements of MCC's Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. Remedial college coursework is ineligible for dual credit consideration for academic courses at MCC.

To safeguard a student's financial aid eligibility, it is recommended students maintain a 2.5 GPA during the first two (2) courses and all coursework thereafter. A grade of "C" or higher is required for a course to be counted for post-secondary credit.

Per Mississippi Community College Board (MCCB) requirements, dual credit/enrollment students are eligible for the dual credit/enrollment tuition rate up to 15 credit hours. Once a student exceeds 15 credit hours, regular tuition will be charged.

Special Admissions

MCC enters into contractual agreements for educational services with an agency or organization where special admission may be granted to individuals participating in courses or activities covered by the contractual agreement. The Director of Admissions must approve requests for this type of special admission.

Admission/Placement Testing

Students will be provided the opportunities for learning experiences (e.g., developmental courses, advising, tutorial assistance, etc.) that will help them to succeed in achieving their educational goals. To best position students to reach their goals, MCC uses relevant diagnostic instruments to determine the strengths and needs of students in order to assist in the selection of the most appropriate program and/or course options.

MCC uses the American College Test (ACT), enhanced version, and the ACCUPLACER assessment for course placement purposes. The enhanced ACT was used beginning in October 1989. ACT scores posted prior to October 1989 may be used, but students are also urged to take the ACCUPLACER on campus for a more current assessment of their skills.

ACCUPLACER is a computer-based assessment given in the Holladay Center for eLearning. Prospective or enrolled students may take the ACCUPLACER two times before a waiting period is required. After the second attempt, the student will have a 30-day waiting period before testing again.

All students seeking admission to the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN), the Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA), Radiologic Technology (RGT), and Dental Hygiene Technology (DHT) programs must submit a national ACT score. The ACCUPLACER test score cannot be used as consideration for admission into the ADN, PTA, RGT, or DHT programs.

Residence Status

MCC adheres to the following definitions regarding a prospective student's residency:

- Residence of a minor student (one less than 21 years of age) will be defined to be that of either parent. If both parents are deceased, the residence will be that of the last surviving parent. If the minor lives with a court-appointed guardian, the residence of the minor will be the same as that of the guardian.
- Residence of an adult 21 years or older will be that place where he/she is actually living with the intention of remaining there indefinitely.
- Residence of a married student will be that of the student's spouse or may be claimed to be independent of the spouse.

Students must provide at least two documents as proof of legal residency when seeking Mississippi tuition costs. Admissions staff can provide a listing of documents that qualify as acceptable documentation of proof of residency. These residency definitions are consistent with laws enacted by the Legislature of the State of Mississippi.

Residency Status of Military Personnel and Dependents

Members of the United States Armed Forces on extended active duty and stationed within the State of Mississippi and members of the Mississippi National Guard may be classified as residents for the purpose of attendance of state-supported institutions of higher learning and community and/or junior colleges of the State of Mississippi. Resident status of such military personnel who are not legal residents of Mississippi (as defined above) shall terminate upon their reassignment for duty in the continental United States outside the State of Mississippi.

Resident status of a spouse or child of the Armed Forces of the United States on extended active duty shall be that of the military spouse or parent for the purpose of attending state-supported institutions of higher learning and community/junior colleges of the State of Mississippi during the time

that the military spouse or parent is stationed within the State of Mississippi and shall be continued through the time that military spouse or parent is stationed in an overseas area with last duty assignment within the State of Mississippi, excepting temporary training assignments en route from Mississippi. Resident status of a minor child terminates upon reassignment under Permanent Change of Station Orders of his/her military parent for duty in the continental United States outside the State of Mississippi, excepting temporary training assignments en route from Mississippi, and except that children of members of the Armed Forces who attain Mississippi residency in accordance with the above provision, who begin and complete their senior year of high school in Mississippi, and who enroll full-time in a Mississippi institution of higher learning or community/junior college to begin studies in the fall after their graduation from high school, maintain their residency status so long as they remain enrolled as a student in good standing at a Mississippi institution of higher learning or community/junior college. Enrollment during summer school is required to maintain such resident status.

Students must provide at least two documents as proof of legal residency when seeking Mississippi tuition costs. Admissions staff can provide a listing of documents that qualify as acceptable documentation of proof of residency.

Admission Appeals

An admission/placement decision by the Director of Admissions may be appealed to the Dean of Student Affairs. An appeal of an Admissions Committee decision regarding placement in a specific education program or a ruling by the Dean of Student Affairs may be appealed to a Faculty Committee approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs. A ruling of the Faculty Committee may be appealed to the President of MCC. The President's ruling is final.

Transfer Credit

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

A student may apply 45 transfer credits toward the completion of an MCC Associate degree program provided the credits correspond to those of the MCC curriculum. Once a college transcript is received by the Registrar's office, the transcript is evaluated, and credits which are officially accepted are posted to the student's MCC transcript. Questions regarding the transferability of courses should be directed to the Registrar's office.

To be officially accepted, transfer work must meet the following guidelines:

- Credits must be earned at an institution accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and are subject to review for quality and comparability to coursework at Meridian Community College. Students may be required to submit course descriptions and/or syllabi for evaluation purposes.
- The course must be equivalent to the course offered at MCC as determined by the appropriate division chair or program coordinator.
- A grade of "D" or better must have been earned in the course. When a "D" is used to meet a degree requirement, the student's degree GPA (calculated on all courses used to earn an MCC degree or certificate) must be 2.00 or higher. Although a course with a grade of "D" may be officially accepted by MCC, a grade of "C" or higher may be required for admission to a particular program.
- Technical courses are accepted if
 - In the judgment of the program faculty, the course content is consistent with the content of the course(s) offered at MCC. A written and skills test may be required to validate transfer course(s) competencies (see "Advanced Standing Examination").
 - A student has completed the course(s) with a grade of "C" or better at a regionally accredited institution within the past five years.
 - For Dental Hygiene courses, the courses have been completed within the past two years.
 - The credit is not awarded in the final semester of a program.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

Meridian Community College welcomes students from a wide variety of backgrounds and learning experiences. Some students come to MCC with a firm grounding in a number of disciplines. MCC recognizes and honors their prior learning by accepting College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, which measure a student's mastery of college-level, introductory course content in a wide range of subjects. Students meeting the credit-granting score in any of the tests listed will be granted course credit and a grade of 'P' will be entered on their transcript.

<u>Examination</u>	<u>Credit-granting Score</u>	<u>Credit Granted</u>	<u>Equivalent Course</u>
American Literature	50	3 hours	ENG 2223
College Composition	50	3 hours	ENG 1113
English (British) Literature	50	3 hours	ENG 2323
Humanities	50	3 hours	HUM 1113
College Algebra	50	3 hours	MAT 1313
Biology	50	6 hours	BIO 1133, 1143
Chemistry	50	6 hours	CHE 1213, 1223
Calculus	50	3 hours	MAT 1613
Natural Sciences	50	6 hours	Non-lab Science Elective
French, Level I	50	6 hours	MFL 1113, 1123
French, Level II	59	12 hours	MFL 1113, 1123, 2113, 2123
Spanish, Level I	50	6 hours	MFL 1213, 1223
Spanish, Level II	63	12 hours	MFL 1213, 1223, 2213, 2223

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

American Government	50	3 hours	PSC 1113
U.S. History I	50	3 hours	HIS 2213
U.S. History II	50	3 hours	HIS 2223
Human Grwth/Devlp	50	3 hours	EPY 2533
Economics I (Macro)	50	3 hours	ECO 2113
Economics II (Micro)	50	3 hours	ECO 2123
Psychology	50	3 hours	PSY 1513
Social Sci/History	50	6 hours	Soc Science Electives
Sociology	50	3 hours	SOC 2113
Western Civ I	50	3 hours	HIS 1163
Western Civ II	50	3 hours	HIS 1173
Business Law	50	3 hours	BAD 2413
Info Systems	50	3 hours	CSC 1113

Students may earn CLEP credit at MCC only in courses taught at MCC. The maximum number of CLEP credits that may be earned is 45 semester hours per student. To receive CLEP credit through MCC, a student must be enrolled in MCC courses.

Students who transfer to MCC after earning CLEP credit through another institution must supply official copies (scores must come directly from CLEP to MCC to be considered official) of any CLEP scores for which they wish to have credit awarded. The Registrar is responsible for awarding credit for CLEP courses. A grade of "P" will appear on the transcript for courses in which CLEP credit is earned. These grades will not affect the MCC grade point average. The program coordinator determines applicability of such credit to a particular program of study.

Advanced Placement Credit

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

MCC students may be granted credit for their scores on the Advanced Placement (AP) Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board. A grade of "P" will appear on the transcript for courses in which advanced placement credit is earned. These grades will not affect the MCC grade point average. The program coordinator determines applicability of such credit to a particular program of study.

Students may be granted a maximum of 18 semester hours of AP credit toward an MCC degree or certificate. Only 8 semester hours (2 courses) may be granted in a single subject area. Students planning to transfer to a university should consult that institution's catalog concerning its policy on the acceptance of AP credit. Students transferring to MCC must supply official copies (scores must come directly from AP to MCC to be considered official) of any AP scores for which they have been awarded credit. The Registrar is responsible for awarding credit for Advanced Placement courses. Credit will be given for both native and transfer students according to the following table:

<u>AP Examination</u>	<u>Score</u>	<u>Hrs. credit</u>	<u>MCC Courses</u>
Language & Composition	3	3	English Comp. I (ENG 1113)
Language & Composition	4 or 5	6	English Comp. I, II (ENG 1113, 1123)
Mathematics, AB Exam	3, 4, or 5	3	Calculus I (MAT 1613)
Mathematics, BC Exam	3	3	Calculus I (MAT 1613)

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

Mathematics, BC Exam	4 or 5	6	Calculus I, II (MAT 1613, 1623)
Biological Science	4	4	General Biology I (BIO 1134)
Biological Science	5	8	Biology I, II (BIO 1134, 1144)
U.S. History	3	3	American History I (HIS 2213)
U.S. History	4 or 5	6	American History I, II (HIS 2213, 2223)
European History	3	3	World Civilization I (HIS 1163)
European History	4 or 5	6	World Civilization I, II (HIS 1163, 1173)

Advanced Standing Examinations

Advanced Standing (Challenge) Examinations are available for coursework in University Transfer and Career and Technical programs. To earn credit through the "Advanced Standing (Challenge) Examination," the student must be admitted to MCC in good standing. Complete instructions on how to apply to take one of these exams are located in the offices of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the Vice President for Workforce Education. Each "Advanced Standing Examination" costs \$75. If a student receives a satisfactory score, generally a grade of "C" or better, college credit is transcribed. A maximum of 25% of a degree program can be earned through Advanced Standing Examinations, course waiver/course substitution, or any other alternative credit method other than traditional seat time.

Students who receive a "W," or withdrawal grade, in a course are not eligible to apply for "Advanced Standing Examinations" until timeframe restrictions are removed, and permission is granted by the Program Director or faculty member. The Program Director or faculty member

involved will determine the schedule for "Advanced Standing Examinations." "Advanced Standing Examinations" cannot be used to overcome an earlier failure.

Credit for Experiential Learning

Students seeking credit for experiential learning or for a professional certificate may prove mastery of course content by passing an "Advanced Standing Examination." See the policy on "Advanced Standing Examinations."

Credit for Military Learning

If a person is attending college after a period of active duty in the armed forces, he/she may be eligible to receive undergraduate college credit according to the following guidelines. Application for the evaluation of these credits can be made through the Registrar's Office.

- For four months of active duty, students receive two credit hours in physical education.
- For six months of active duty, students receive four credit hours in physical education.
- For a year or longer of active duty, students receive four semester hours of physical education and three semester hours for HPR 1213 - Personal & Community Health for a maximum of seven semester hours.
- For military service schools, students may earn credit as recommended in the American Council on Education (ACE) Guide. Credit is awarded based on the relevancy of the military training to the degree that is being pursued.

Credit for Foreign Travel

MCC recognizes the value of foreign study and awards college credit for study abroad to students who meet the following conditions. The students must

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

- Be a high school graduate.
- Obtain prior approval by the Dean of Academic Affairs.
- Complete the study no earlier than the summer preceding the fall term for which they have initially enrolled.
- Receive a grade of A, B, or C on the certificate issued by the sponsoring agency for such study.
- Request in writing to the Registrar that such credit be granted.

MCC awards credit on the basis of one semester hour credit for each week of full-time study/travel, etc. A maximum of six semester credit hours is allowed for overseas study.

Registering for Classes

MCC students schedule their courses with their academic advisors. Academic advisement continues throughout the semester, with the actual registration being done several weeks prior to the start of each term. Returning students can register themselves online through Eaglenet after they confer with their advisor. Notices posted around campus and in the printed schedule of classes give detailed registration times.

A schedule of classes is made available to students each semester on the MCC website. Students are urged to determine the classes they need for their particular program of study and to be prepared to discuss those courses with their advisor. While advisors will assist students in course selection, the ultimate responsibility for a student's educational program rests with the student.

To be classified as a full-time student, a person must register for at least 15 semester credit hours. To be eligible for institutional scholarships, a student must maintain enrollment in 15 credit hours through the end of the eighth week of the standard semester. Refer to Scholarship Policies in section 6 of this catalog.

Students with fewer than 30 semester hours of earned credit are referred to as "freshmen," while those with 30 or more semester hours are classified

as "sophomores." The average load for a typical student is 15-17 semester hours. This course load enables the student to complete a two-year educational program in two years.

eLearning

MCC recognizes the needs of students who, because of various time or space barriers, cannot attend courses in the traditional classroom setting. Through the use of the Internet and the College's learning management system, MCC students have the opportunity to receive classes remotely. MCC provides a growing number of credit and non-credit courses through eLearning deliveries.

The division of eLearning promotes the intellectual and personal growth of all students at Meridian Community College by supporting faculty in their pursuit of teaching excellence. The division facilitates online curriculum, provides training and support for educational technologies, and is committed to responsible technical solutions for emerging needs.

MCC is an active participant in the Mississippi Virtual Community College (MSVCC), an online effort of the public Mississippi community colleges, further increasing the number of Internet-based courses that are available.

Faculty and students participating in eLearning courses interact through phone, email, discussion boards, chat rooms, and synchronous meetings. These courses meet the same educational requirements as the traditional classroom in a more flexible format.

Admission/registration procedures for eLearning courses are the same as outlined for the traditional classes. Cost for eLearning courses is maintained at the same rate as traditional courses with the exception of an online course registration fee. Textbooks for online students are available for MCC-originated courses in the MCC Bookstore located in Ivy-Scaggs Hall. MCC Bookstore staff will assist students in obtaining books for courses originating from other schools.

Section 2: Admissions and Registration

Students taking an online course are required to take a minimum of one proctored exam per course depending on the credit hour of the course. Students can take proctored exams for no charge at any of the approved testing centers in the state of Mississippi. If a student chooses to use the virtual proctoring partner company or an alternative testing center to take a proctored exam, the alternative testing center may charge a fee for testing. Alternative testing centers must be approved by the Holladay Testing Center prior to testing. The approval request form is available at <http://www.meridiancc.edu/elearning>. All proctoring fees incurred by using testing centers outside the approved locations list, as well as any fees of the virtual proctoring company are the responsibility of the student.

Prior to registering for an eLearning course, MCC strongly recommends that students visit the eLearning website at <http://www.meridiancc.edu/elearning> and consult with an advisor to determine if eLearning is a viable option.

Schedule Changes

Prior to the beginning of classes for any semester, students may add or drop classes online through Eaglenet. During the first week of the semester, students may add a class by seeing an advisor. Students are not normally permitted to add an in-progress course after the first week of a semester. However, after the first week of classes, students may request to add a class through the instructor. If a student drops a course prior to the start of the class, no record of the course appears on the student's transcript. Students have free add/drop the first week of full-time classes.

For the full-term semester, any courses dropped after the second week through the fourteenth week of the semester will result in a "W" being recorded on the student's transcript. No student-initiated schedule changes will be allowed after the fourteenth week of the semester. In rare cases of dropping after the fourteenth week, the student will receive the grade earned in accordance with the grading policy as published in the "First Day Handout" for the course.

Specific dates for dropping and adding courses are listed on the Academic Calendar and eLearning webpage on the MCC website. It is strongly encouraged for students to meet with an advisor and financial aid for guidance regarding schedule changes.

Withdrawing from MCC

It is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from any and all courses. The student should contact the instructor (in person, by phone or via e-mail) to discuss the decision to withdraw. To withdraw from any or all courses (including online courses) at MCC, students should complete the "Request to be Dropped from a Class" process found on Eaglenet. The request must be submitted by the withdrawal deadline. Refer to the Academic Calendar in the online catalog and the eLearning webpage on the MCC website for withdrawal deadlines. The student should review the attendance policy for each course; each class attendance policy still applies. The calculation of any refund of tuition and fees will be based on the last date of class attendance as determined by the instructor. It is strongly encouraged to meet with an advisor and financial aid for guidance regarding withdrawing from MCC.

Section 3: Academic Information

Academic Grades

All academic grades are included when computing semester and cumulative grade point averages. Each grade carries the following quality points for each semester hour on a 4.0 scale:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Interpretation</u>	<u>Quality Point Value/Semester Hour</u>
A	Excellent	4.0
B	Good	3.0
C	Average	2.0
D	Poor	1.0
F	Failure	0.0
I	Incomplete	0.0

Faculty members will provide their grading scales on the "First Day Handout."

The grade of "I" may be given at the end of the semester only in exceptional cases when illness or other unavoidable reasons prevent the student from taking the final examination or completing a major class project on time. The "I" becomes an "F" if requirements for completing the course are not met by the end of the ninth week of the following regular (excludes summer term) semester.

Administrative grades are as follows:

W - Withdrawal prior to published withdrawal date

AU - Registered for audit, not credit

The temporary grade of Incomplete ("I") and the administrative grades are not included when computing semester and cumulative grade point averages. They may, however, be used in computing satisfactory progress for federal financial aid or veterans' benefits. See the explanations under those headings.

Quality Points & GPA

Quality of student work is measured by "quality points." The quality points for each letter grade are given in the previous chart. The following process is used to determine a student's grade point average (GPA): for each semester hour completed with a grade of "A," 4 quality points are given; for each semester hour completed with a grade of "B," 3 quality points are given; for each semester hour completed with a grade of "C," 2 quality points are given; for each semester hour completed with a grade of "D," 1 quality point is given. Thus, a three-hour course completed with a grade of "A" gives the student 12 quality points; a four-hour course completed with a grade of "C" carries 8 quality points.

A student's GPA is determined by dividing the number of quality points earned by the number of hours completed (excludes withdrawals and repeats). For example,

Course	Grade	Semester Hours	Quality Pts.
ENG 1113	A	3	$3 \times 4.0 =$ 12
BIO 1134	C	4	$4 \times 2.0 =$ 8
Total		7	20

The 20 quality points earned divided by the 7 hours completed equals a 2.8571 grade point average (GPA).

It is a requirement that each Associate in Arts degree candidate has a 2.00 cumulative grade point average as well as a 2.00 GPA on all work completed at MCC in order to graduate. Associate of Applied Science degree candidates must have a 2.00 on their program coursework. Students are encouraged to be familiar with individual program requirements as they may vary.

Repeated MCC Coursework

Upon completion of a repeated course (both courses must have been taken at MCC) only the higher grade will be calculated into the institutional and cumulative GPA. However, both the original and the repeated grade and credits will show on the transcript. All grades are considered included in GPA calculations unless notated with an "E".

Audit Coursework

A course taken for audit will be recorded on the student's transcript as an audit "AU." The student will be expected to attend class and participate, as would a credit-seeking student. The student will neither receive credit for the course, nor will it affect the grade point average in any way. Regular tuition and fees are charged for an audited course. Students should note that federal, state, or institutional financial aid will not pay for an audited course.

A student who wants to change a course from credit "CR" to audit "AU" status must submit a completed "Credit to Audit Change Form" for each course that the student wants to change to audit status. A student has through the 50% point of the course length to change the status of a course from credit to audit, with the instructor's approval. The "Credit to Audit Change Form" can be obtained from the Registrar's Office or an Advisor. A student who has enrolled in a class for audit will earn the non-credit grade of "AU." The student cannot change enrollment status from audit "AU" to credit "CR" once a class has started.

Class Attendance

MCC students are expected to attend class regularly. Instructors are required to keep accurate attendance records. Specific attendance requirements for each course are determined and enforced by the instructor and presented in writing to the class at its first meeting. The attendance requirements vary from instructor to instructor.

It is the responsibility of the student to consult with the instructor, in advance, when possible, if an absence is inevitable. The instructor will determine whether an absence is excused or unexcused. Excused absences may require written documentation. The instructor will also consider how class work is to be made up and how credit for such work will be assigned.

If the student fails to attend classes for 2 consecutive weeks, or the equivalent, (depending on the class meeting schedule) without making prior arrangements with the instructor, then they may be dropped from the roll with a "W" being recorded on the student's transcript. The student then has 10 days to petition for reinstatement or a grade change. The instructor is authorized to reinstate a student if they can justify reinstatement. If no reinstatement is sought, the grade of "W" will become permanent.

Grade Review Policy

Questions about grades received in a course should first be directed to the instructor. Students have the right to a review of a final course grade after the end of each semester. It is the student's responsibility to request the grade review in writing to the instructor of record in the relevant course. The written request of the grade review must be presented to the instructor within 30 calendar days after the close of the final exam period for the fall semester, within 120 calendar days after the close of the final exam period of the spring semester, and within 30 calendar days after all summer, interim, and short-term courses. The instructor of record in the relevant course will provide a written response explaining the rationale for the instructor's decision on the final grade to the student requesting the review

within 10 calendar days. The instructor will provide a copy of the written request and the written response to the appropriate division chair. Any further action, if needed, will be decided upon by the division chair and/or the appropriate dean(s).

The Phil Hardin Foundation Honors College

The Phil Hardin Foundation Honors College at Meridian Community College offers academically-gifted students the opportunity to enhance their educational experience. Designed to complement the University Transfer Program through enriched courses, the Honors College develops students' leadership skills and offers more individualized academic support. Additionally, students gain the opportunity for growth in a myriad of ways including volunteering, traveling, and meeting with leaders and stewards of the community. Those who complete graduation requirements for the honors college will be awarded an honors college diploma and will be eligible to transfer into the honors college at participating Mississippi universities.

To be considered for enrollment in The Phil Hardin Foundation Honors College, prospective students must meet the following admission requirements:

Entering freshmen must

- Have a composite ACT score of 24 with no sub-score less than 19.
- Have a high school GPA of 3.5.
- Have a GPA of 3.25 on all Dual Credit/Enrollment coursework, if any.
- Submit an Honors Application.
- Submit two letters of recommendation, with at least one of those being from a teacher or administrator at their current school.

Students who do not qualify for admission to the Honors College upon high school graduation or who do not apply for the Honors College prior to their first semester at MCC may apply for admission during their first semester,

to be effective their second semester. To apply for admission, returning students must

- Must remain at MCC at least one year.
- Submit an Honors Application.
- Submit two letters of recommendation completed by MCC faculty or staff.

Students admitted to The Phil Hardin Foundation Honors College are expected to set high standards for themselves, both academically and behaviorally. Students are required to remain enrolled in 15 hours and maintain a 3.25 GPA. If a student's enrollment falls below 15 hours, the student may be immediately dismissed from the Honors College. If a student's GPA drops below 3.25, he or she will be placed on probation for one semester. If at the end of the probation period the student's GPA is still below 3.25, he or she will be dismissed from the Honors College. Students who receive disciplinary sanctions from the institution are subject to be dismissed from the Honors College.

To graduate with a diploma from the Honors College, students must complete at least four academic, traditional courses (3 credit hours or above). Hours earned in the honors leadership course will count towards this requirement. In addition, students must meet the following requirements:

- Complete 4 Honors College Classes.
- Complete one honors forum per semester, unless otherwise approved by the co-directors.
- Complete required leadership course.
- Complete a cumulative total of 20 hours of documented community service.
- Maintain full-time status.
- Maintain a 3.25 GPA.

For more information, contact The Phil Hardin Foundation Honors College at 601-484-8829 or 601-484-8662.

Graduating from MCC

MCC confers degrees during commencement exercises at the end of the spring semester (May), at the end of the summer term (August), and at the end of the fall semester (December). A student must complete a prescribed program of study to receive an Associate in Arts Degree, an Associate of Applied Science Degree, or a one- or two-year Certificate from MCC. MCC also awards Career Certificates and Technical Certificates in certain programs.

Each student is responsible for acquainting themselves with the requirements for graduation. A minimum of 60 semester hours is required to graduate with an Associate Degree, although some programs require more than 60 hours. Specific course requirements are contained in the Programs of Study section of this catalog. **Academic advisors will assist in every way possible, but the final responsibility for meeting all requirements for a degree in a program of study rests with the student.**

Students who plan to graduate and then transfer to a university must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA (CGPA) as well as a 2.00 GPA on all work attempted at MCC to graduate. Students planning to graduate in a Workforce or Career and Technical Education program must maintain an overall 2.00 CGPA in all their program coursework and pass all career-specific coursework with a grade of "C" or better. If transfer credit is used to meet the requirements for graduation, the transfer credit added to the MCC credit must yield at least a 2.00 GPA.

Students must complete 25% of their degree program at MCC to be considered for graduation. Students applying for an Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS) or a Certificate must apply within three calendar years following the last semester of attendance; this requirement is waived for active-duty Service Members and their family members. Students in the

Associate Degree Nursing or a Health Education program must complete the final semester of technical courses in residency.

Applying for Graduation

Every student who is to receive an Associate in Arts, Associate of Applied Science, or a Certificate from MCC must complete a graduation application. The student should meet with their advisor (in the advising area) to determine whether all requirements have been met. Each student is encouraged to participate in the commencement (graduation) ceremony. The student may pay the commencement fee to the Business Office and participate in the commencement ceremony or choose not to participate and their diploma will be mailed to them at no cost. Those who do not wish to participate in the ceremony will not be required to pay a commencement fee; however, application deadlines still apply.

All diplomas are mailed to students, ceremony participants or not, by the end of the month following the commencement ceremony.

The student must also pay all fees and discharge all other financial obligations to the College before a diploma or official transcript will be issued.

Honors for Graduation

Honors for graduation are determined solely on the Institutional (MCC) GPA. Students who attain a 3.25-3.49 GPA on all work attempted at Meridian Community College are eligible to graduate with "honors." Students who earn a 3.50-3.74 MCC GPA are eligible to graduate with "high honors." If a student attains an MCC GPA of 3.75-4.00, they are eligible to graduate with "highest honors."

Reverse Transfer Policy

Former students may transfer work back to Meridian Community College to complete degree requirements subject to the following requirements:

- The reverse transfer policy applies to the Associate in Arts degree only.
- The maximum amount of credits that may be transferred back shall be 45 credit hours.
- Coursework is subject to the guidelines set forth in the transfer credit policy, located in Section 2 of the *MCC Catalog*.
- The student must complete the degree requirements and apply for graduation.

Academic Standings

Students are classified by the following policy:

- Students are in "good standing" if they achieve at least a "C" (2.0) average.
- Students are on "academic probation" if, at the end of a semester, they have not earned at least a 2.0 GPA. Students placed on academic probation are advised by letter and asked to meet with their advisor several times during the next semester.
- Full-time students who were on academic probation the previous semester must earn a "C" average on at least 12 hours or be placed on "academic suspension" for a semester, excluding the summer term. (Summer terms are treated independently of the fall or spring semester for academic probation or suspension purposes.)
- If a student wishes to request permission to continue college when facing academic suspension, they must petition the Dean for University Transfer Education in writing. This written appeal should address any reason why the student has not been successful, including any extenuating circumstances. If the suspension appeal is approved, the Dean for University Transfer Education will clear the student to register. A student on "academic appeal" must earn a 2.00 GPA for the semester of the appeal or be placed on academic suspension for one academic year without appeal. The decision to reinstate a student facing academic suspension is made by the Dean for University Transfer Education.

- Students in health education programs who fall below the published minimum academic requirements will be notified.

President's and Dean's Lists

MCC recognizes scholastic achievements by publishing the President's and Dean's Lists at the end of the fall and spring semesters. The President's List includes students completing 12 or more semester hours who have a grade point average of 4.00. The Dean's List includes students completing 12 or more semester hours who have a grade point average of 3.25 to 3.99.

Transcript of Record

A student may obtain an official copy of their transcript by submitting a written request to the Registrar's Office in Ivy-Scaggs Hall or by submitting an online request through the MCC website. A student may obtain an unofficial transcript through Eaglenet. No transcript will be furnished until the student has resolved any hold(s) placed on their account. There will be a fee of \$8.00 charged for each official electronic or paper transcript provided. Students who are in the foster care system or placed in legal custody of the Mississippi Department of Child Protective Services will be provided their transcript at no charge.

Enrollment Verification

A letter of Enrollment Verification can be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Policy on Privacy

MCC is in compliance with the policies on privacy of student records as described in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). Under FERPA, students enrolled in any post-secondary educational institution receiving federal funds are given certain rights

concerning review of their education records. The following rights are accorded under this act:

- Unless one of the following criteria applies, Meridian Community College does not release directory information on students. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) does not require information be released, which is at the discretion of the institution. It is MCC's policy not to provide student information to third parties.
- Students are entitled to have access to their educational records upon proper request. Students are not entitled to have access to instructional, supervisory, and administrative personnel records; campus security records; employment records; or alumni/advancement office records.
- Students are entitled to inspect and review their educational records and to challenge the contents if they feel those contents are inaccurate, misleading, in violation of privacy or other rights, or if they contain inaccurate data. The College may require that a college official be present when a student inspects and reviews his/her educational records. Any questions concerning a student's access to records should be directed to the Registrar's office.
- The College must have written consent before any educational records are released to third parties (colleges, potential employers, etc.) that have requested copies of a student's educational records.
- Upon receipt of a subpoena or judicial order requiring the President of MCC to relinquish control of a student's records, the student will be notified insofar as possible of the subpoena or judicial order before the President relinquishes control of the records.
- The College maintains a list containing the signature, the date and the reason for all individuals receiving access to a student's records. The student is entitled to have access to this list. The law, however, allows college officials, including instructors, to have access to a student's educational records without signature.

Release of Educational Records

The College will release a student's educational record(s) upon the student's written request. The student must:

- Specify the records to be disclosed.
- State the purpose or purposes of the disclosure.
- State the party or parties and the address to which the disclosed information is to be sent.

The student shall, upon request, receive a copy of the record that is to be disclosed. It is college policy to furnish single copies of a student's record at no charge.

- The College may release a student's educational records to the following without prior written consent:
- To college officials who have a legitimate interest in the records. College officials are defined as teachers, administrative personnel and other employees, such as campus security officers.
- To officials of another school in which the student intends to enroll.
- To government representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary of Education, the U. S. Commissioner of Education, the Director of the National Institute of Education, the Assistant Secretary of Education, State educational authorities, and State officials to whom such information is specifically required to be reported or disclosed by State law adopted prior to November 19, 1974.
- To appropriate authorities in connection with financial aid with the understanding that only the necessary records will be released.
- To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the College for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, administering student financial aid programs, and improving instruction and student life, provided that the studies will not permit the personal identification of students and their parents by individuals other than representatives of the organization and provided that the personally identifiable information furnished will be destroyed when

no longer needed for the purposes for which the study was conducted.

- To accrediting organizations to carry out accrediting functions.
- To a parent of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. College officials may release educational records to a parent on the basis of written certification from the parent that the student is a dependent as defined under the Code.
- To officials of the courts in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena with the understanding that the student will be notified in advance insofar as possible.
- To appropriate parties to protect the health and safety of the student or other individuals in emergencies, with the understanding that only information essential to the emergency situation will be released, that information will be released only to a party who would be in a position to deal with the emergency, and that the student will be notified insofar as possible of the information released, the purpose for the release, and to whom the information was released.

No personal information on a student will be released without a statement from the College to the party receiving the information that no third party is to have access to such information without written consent of the student.

This policy is adopted pursuant to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended (20 U.S.C. #8 1232 g), and is not intended to impose any restrictions or grant any rights not specifically required by this act.

Section 4: Student Affairs and Activities

Purpose of Student Affairs

The purpose of MCC's Division of Student Affairs is to encourage the growth and development of each student's potential by providing educational programs that enhance their ability to learn, to become self-directed, to function more efficiently in society, and to become a proficient decision-maker. Student Affairs, in collaboration with instruction, can assist students in achieving their educational objectives. Student involvement in leadership roles in campus organizations and committees is designed to enhance personal leadership development and provide opportunities to participate in institutional decision-making.

Programs offered in the Division of Student Affairs include Academic Advising, Student Success, Tutorial Services, Student Engagement, and Athletics. In addition, Admissions, Financial Aid, Student Housing, Orientation, Registrar, Recruitment, Campus Police, Fitness Center, Military and Veteran Services, Emergency Management, Safety and Security, Family Services and Student Support, and Accessibility are also part of the Division of Student Affairs.

Academic Advising

Academic advisement plays an important role in the total educational program at MCC. The primary responsibility of an advisor is to guide students in making wise selections of course offerings with careful attention to institutional policies and degree requirements. In addition, effective advising will also assist students in identifying available internal and external resources that will have a positive impact on their MCC experience. Consideration of each student as a unique individual with unique needs is recognized as the foundation of MCC's advising program. Advisors are assigned to all students based upon planned programs of study. However, students who are undecided, who are taking basic courses to enhance skills, or who are taking courses for personal enrichment or skill

development are also assigned an advisor. Advisors are also available in L.O. Todd/Billy C. Beal Student Success Center from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and in the Riley Health Building from 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m., Mondays through Thursdays, and from 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. in both locations on Fridays.

Students are welcome to see their advisor on a walk-in basis. It is recommended, however, during peak registration times (two weeks prior to fall and spring semesters) to make an appointment with an advisor so waiting will be kept to a minimum. Link to our webpage for contact information is included here [Advising](#)

If a prospective student would like a campus tour or to learn more about MCC programs, admissions and recruiting staff members are available at 601-483-8241.

Counseling

Information regarding referral for free mental health services for crisis situations (alcohol or drug abuse, family or leave, suicide, child or spouse abuse, etc.) may be obtained from MCC advisors, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs, the Vice President and Dean of Student Affairs, or other MCC Student Affairs staff.

Veterans' Affairs and Benefits

Meridian Community College welcomes military service men/women, Veterans, and their beneficiaries. The institution's personnel designated to act as the School's Certifying Official (SCO) assists veterans and their families in the college enrollment and educational assistance process. In accordance with Mississippi Senate Bill 2127 (amends state law § 37-103-25), nonresident students who are United States Veterans and/or their beneficiaries who are entitled to Veterans' Educational Assistance under Title 38 of the United States Code are qualified as in-state residents for tuition purposes upon enrollment at MCC. To qualify as an in-state resident for tuition purposes, nonresident Veterans (whether or not entitled to

Section 4: Student Affairs and Activities

Educational Assistance under Title 38 of the United States Code) must demonstrate release or discharge from active duty with no less than an Honorable discharge or a discharge under Honorable conditions. To qualify as an in-state resident for tuition purposes, nonresident beneficiaries must demonstrate a valid Transfer of Entitlement (TOE) for Veterans' Educational Assistance under Title 38 of the United States Code. A student can also provide a copy of their Certificate of Eligibility and/or a letter from the School Certifying Official verifying the student's eligibility.

Note: It is the policy of Meridian Community College that once residency for nonresident Veterans and their beneficiaries is established for in-state tuition purposes, the in-state tuition status is immediately effective and is retained for all current and future enrollments.

In order to initiate use of VA educational benefits under Title 38, all Veterans and their beneficiaries must meet general admissions requirements of the institution and must enroll in a program of study. All school policies and guidelines apply to students eligible for VA Education benefits. Having met general admissions requirements, students who wish to receive VA educational assistance under Title 38 should contact MCC's SCO to determine what student information is required in order to receive VA entitlements. Visit Meridian Community College's SCO office at 910 Hwy 19 N Meridian MS 39307 or refer all inquiries to shaquita.alfonso@meridiancc.edu. Students may obtain additional information regarding Veterans Education benefits at: www.gibill.va.gov.

Student Health Service

Although MCC does not employ full-time health personnel, first aid treatment is available from each residence hall supervisor, from Campus Police, the Director of Safety and Security in Ivy 223, and at designated first aid stations in each building. Students should report sickness or injury of a more minor nature to Campus Police on the first floor of Ivy-Scaggs Hall or call 601.484.8620. The Campus Police Officer will call for emergency medical services and/or transportation to a local health care facility if necessary. In case of injury or illness, call 911 first and hit the

nearest panic button in a medical emergency. Campus Police will also notify a student's family.

(Note: When assisting an injured or ill person on campus, faculty and staff should follow the Universal Precautions in Handling Body Fluids, including the wearing of gloves and the disposing of supplies properly as recommended by the Centers for Disease Control.)

Procedures for a medical emergency, AED locations, and local emergency contacts can all be found in the Emergency Action Procedures Manual on EagleNet.

Students are encouraged to avail themselves of local health services whenever necessary. The Lauderdale County Health Department and doctors' offices are located near the campus. Students will be responsible for any medical bills.

Campus Eaglenet

All MCC students have online access to view their grades and their financial aid status, in addition to any balances on accounts or holds on their records, through Campus Eaglenet, MCC's local Internet portal. Each student also has an e-mail address which can be used even after the student leaves MCC. (However, the Eaglenet and email accounts will be deactivated upon two years of inactivity.) After students have been officially admitted to MCC, they will receive a letter informing them of their Eaglenet username and password. Eaglenet serves as the primary mode of communication between the institution and the student. Additionally, the use of Eaglenet encourages students to be proactive in their education and develops self-direction by allowing students to register for classes, change classes, access the online library, and view transcripts and other vital information.

Orientation

MCC offers open enrollment during the spring and summer for incoming freshmen. Orientation, an event hosted in April, June, July, and August immediately before the school year, serves to acquaint new students with the campus and to answer the questions and concerns of freshmen and their parents. Orientation participants meet faculty members, administrators, and other students. They also learn about opportunities available to them at MCC, including student activities.

Freshmen students are registered for Fall classes after they are admitted and meet with an advisor. Once they have been admitted, they are contacted with an opportunity to sign up for an Orientation event in April/June/ July/August. In addition to the Orientation event, new first-time full-time students are strongly encouraged to enroll in a 2 credit-hour orientation course, LLS 1312, which gives them a more in-depth introduction to campus life and services. This course is taught online and is available to all students, including distance education students.

Support Services

The Support Services Office strives to encourage independence, to assist students in realizing their academic potential and to facilitate the elimination of physical, programmatic, and attitudinal barriers. Support services at MCC provide members of Special Populations equal access to recruitment, enrollment and placement activities, the full range of educational programs available, as well as comprehensive career guidance and counseling services. No one shall be discriminated against on the basis of his/her status as a member of a special population. The Support Services Office can be of service to students only to the extent that their individual needs are made known. Students and prospective students are encouraged to make early contact with the Support Services Office.

A student is considered part of a "special population" if he/she is

- economically disadvantaged.
- educationally disadvantaged.
- disabled.

- a displaced homemaker.
- a single parent.
- preparing for non-traditional training and employment.

Students with disabilities must self-identify to receive accommodations and special services. Identification involves a student registering with the CTE Support Services Office and presenting appropriate documentation verifying the disability. Self-identification is voluntary. However, the CTE Support Services Office can be of service to students only to the extent that their individual needs are made known. Students and prospective students are encouraged to make an early contact with the CTE Support Services Office.

Services for single parents and displaced homemakers include counseling, guidance in achieving career goals, advocacy support, community referrals and networking with agencies. Support groups are available to help build self-confidence and to offer solutions for time and stress management. The CTE Support Services Offices are located downstairs in Todd Hall, office number 141

Interpreting Services for the Deaf/Hard of Hearing

MCC strives to provide interpreting services for students with the proper documentation. When an interpreter is available, interpreting services are provided for all academic courses. The College is responsible for the cost of the interpreter; however, the College will not pay for interpreting services for courses that the student has previously satisfactorily passed. Vocational Rehabilitation may reimburse the College for the cost of the interpreter if the student qualifies for services through that agency.

To request the services of an interpreter, the student should see the CTE Support Services Coordinator. The Support Services office is located in Reed Hall.

Housing

MCC has three residence halls.

Thornton Hall houses 44 male students, and Elliott Hall houses 96 male students. The College Crossing Apartments, also located on the MCC campus, houses 214 female students and has both one- and two-bedroom units. A residence hall director lives in each of the halls and in the apartment complex.

If MCC Housing becomes full or requires a waiting list, priority will be given to full-time students. A required meal plan is included in the cost of housing.

Admission to MCC does not guarantee a student a room reservation on campus. Students wishing to live in college housing should contact the Director of Housing & Student Activities for complete details. The Director of Housing & Student Activities office is located in the Quave Student Life Center. Residence hall rules and regulations are published in the MCC Student Handbook. However, the policies stated in the MCC Catalog are the primary rules of the institution; the MCC Student Handbook is a supplement to the MCC Catalog.

Mail Service

Mail service is provided for students living in residence halls by the college in Ivy-Scaggs Hall.

The address for students in Thornton and Elliot halls will be as follows: Student name c/o Meridian Community College, Thornton Hall, room number or Elliott Hall, room number, 910 Hwy 19 N, Meridian, MS 39307

The Address for College Crossing Apartments will be as follows: Student name, apartment #, 1100 Perimeter Dr., Meridian, MS 39307. These students will receive their mail at the apartment mailboxes.

Mail is not distributed on weekends and holidays.

Campus Solicitation Policy

The intent of the MCC solicitation policy is to ensure noninterference with the educational activities and business operations of the College.

Solicitation is prohibited whereas the following definition and policy applies to activities by any off-campus individual or group and applies to all MCC property, locations and events.

Solicitation is defined as "any active attempt to raise funds through direct sale of merchandise, services, or donations, with or without products or services rendered." Also, any method of communication intended to induce support of a service, organization, business activity, issue, cause, etc., will be considered solicitation. This includes the distribution of literature, leaflets and/or materials, posters, handouts, etc.

Any individual who violates this policy may be subject to sanctions or penalties including, but not limited to, charges of trespassing.

Student Activities and Clubs/Organizations

Meridian Community College provides a variety of campus organizations, special interest groups and social activities for students.

Student Activities provides activities designed to complement and supplement classroom education by providing another kind of learning experience. Student Activities involves students in the College and the community, provides leadership-training opportunities and creates professional and personal growth opportunities through student organizations.

Baptist Student Union (BSU) provides Christian fellowship and serves as a Christian witness to the campus and community.

Eagle Esports was organized to provide a fair and welcoming environment for all those interested in Esports and the competitions involved. Eagle Esports is open to all MCC students in good academic standing.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes (FCA) is open to all students and athletes to have a time of Christian fellowship and fun.

Health Information Technology Association (HITA) promotes the study of Health Information Management and to recognize Health Information Management as a profession in the community while instilling leadership qualities in the HIT student.

Health Occupation Students of America (HOSA) serves the needs of the Health Education students. The group helps to promote and strengthen the HOE (Health Occupations Educators) -HOSA partnership.

Medical Assisting Technology Students (MATs) serves to instill knowledge in students in regard to the field of medical assisting and to promote leadership skills within the MAT student.

Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) is the national honor society for community and junior colleges. The organization promotes leadership, scholarship, service and fellowship. MCC is the Nu Upsilon Chapter. See chapter by-laws for specific membership requirements.

Physical Therapy Assistant Student Organization (PTASO) strives to educate the public about physical therapy, to provide a source of continuing education for PTA students, and to further develop each member's leadership qualities and individual responsibility.

Student Association of Dental Hygiene Association (SADHA), affiliated with the American Dental Hygiene Association, promotes and sustains the practice of dental hygiene by increasing awareness of prevention of oral diseases in an effort to improve the public's total health. The organization actively participates in off-campus presentations educating the public in preventive measures and stays abreast of current events in the dental hygiene profession to promote the highest standards in the field.

Student Association of Early Childhood Profession is an educational organization concerned about the care and education of young children. The organization helps each person grow as a professional worker with young children.

Student Government Association (SGA) was formed to deal effectively with student affairs, to develop good citizens through experience in government,

to work with the administration in all matters affecting the welfare of students, and to direct student endeavors that may benefit the students. MCC SGA is open to all students who are enrolled in at least one credit hour at MCC.

Medical Lab Technicians Student Organization (MLTSO) promotes interest and knowledge about the Medical Lab Technology career while building leadership skills in the MLT student.

Student Association Radiologic Technology (Rad Tech) promotes interest and knowledge about the radiological field and gives the students opportunity to develop professionally.

Student Association of Respiratory Care (SARC) seeks to educate the public about respiratory therapy and to further the development of each member's leadership qualities.

Student Practical Nursing Organization (PN) assists in the growth and development of the nursing profession, leadership and individual responsibility of the Practical Nursing student.

Special Interest Groups

A special interest group is an organization that is designed to support specific college functions and is financially supported through the MCC Budget. These groups often perform a specific service for the College and are not required to submit all paperwork and do not qualify for incentive funds or awards.

- Chorus
- Dimensions
- The Ivy League Student Recruiters
- The Phil Hardin Foundation Honors College
- Guitar Ensemble

Student Leadership Training

MCC's Student Leadership, Education, and Development (LEAD) Program provides leadership training for campus organizations. The LEAD Program is open to all students.

Training sessions are presented throughout the fall and spring semesters. Topics include goal setting, assertiveness training, parliamentary procedures, time management, motivation, listening skills, college study skills, job search skills, conflict management, stress management, relaxation and creative thinking.

LEAD participants are invited to attend student leadership sessions. Programs feature guest speakers on motivational topics and current issues, ranging from the power of positive thinking to minority leadership. Students meet MCC administrators, the Board of Trustees and other leaders in the community and state.

Quave Student Life Center

The Quave Student Life Center is located at the east end of the campus, adjacent to Ivy-Scaggs Hall and Damon Fitness Center. This is a popular location on campus where students gather in their free moments for socializing and relaxation. Here they may listen to music, watch television, play video games, participate in table tennis, pool, or foosball, play card games, and enjoy a large deck for studying, eating, and/or socializing.

Wilhelmine Tew Damon Fitness Center

The Wilhelmine Tew Damon Fitness Center, opened in January 1990, offers a variety of activities to students as well as to the community. Located near the MCC Baseball Complex (William "Bill" Scaggs Field), the Fitness Center has the following facilities available for student, faculty, staff, and community use:

- Natatorium with a six lane 25-meter pool.

Section 4: Student Affairs and Activities

- Weight room and fitness area featuring Inflight Fitness equipment, Precor exercise bicycles, Precor Treadmills, Precor elliptical trainers, Precor AMT, and free weights.
- Dance studio with a cushioned floor.
- Track

For course information, times, schedules, fees, and policies for use, contact the Damon Fitness Center at 601-484-8763.

Intercollegiate Athletics

MCC is proud of its varsity athletics program. Many of its athletic teams and individual athletes are nationally recognized. The College has teams in men's and women's basketball, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's track and field, men's and women's cross country, baseball, softball, golf, men's and women's swimming, men's and women's soccer, Esports, and Dance. Attendance at home games is free for full-time students, faculty and staff with a valid MCC I.D.

Awards

Each spring, Meridian Community College hosts an Awards Night to recognize and honor outstanding students for their leadership, academic excellence, and achievements across various academic and career programs. During the ceremony, the College presents the B.G. Raden Award to recognize outstanding student organizations, while the H.M. Ivy Outstanding Student Award is given to exceptional sophomores who demonstrate academic success and leadership potential.

The MCC Foundation also presents a variety of scholarships during Awards Night, including the Robert F. Cochran Memorial Scholarship, the Wilton B. "Bill" Johnson Scholarship, the Lucile Reisman Rosenbaum Scholarship, the Royalty Education Scholarship, the G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery Foundation Scholarship, and the Chuck Nicholson Community Bank Veterans Scholarship. In addition to these scholarships, the

Section 4: Student Affairs and Activities

Foundation sponsors other awards throughout the year that carry monetary prizes, including visual art and literary awards.

During commencement ceremonies, the MCC Foundation awards the H.M. Ivy Scholarship and the Phil Hardin Scholarship, both designed to assist top graduates in pursuing their junior and senior years of study. Graduating students who exemplify excellence are also recognized with the Circle of Excellence Awards, which are also sponsored by the Foundation.

The MCC Foundation plays a significant role in honoring faculty and staff throughout the year. The MCCer of the Month award, which includes a \$250 prize, recognizes the exceptional contributions of full-time employees. The T.J. Harris Award honors a faculty member for outstanding service to the College and community. Two John A. Johnson Awards, each with a \$500 stipend, recognize outstanding staff members, while three Clarence Roberts Outstanding Teacher Awards, each carrying a \$500 prize, are presented to exceptional faculty. The Foundation also supports professional development through the Holladay Family Professional Development Awards and the Summer Study/Travel Grant Awards, which provide faculty and staff with opportunities to enhance their skills during the summer or throughout the academic year.

Years of Service Awards recognize and celebrate long-term employee commitment, while the Talon Club honors employees who have served the College for 30 years or more. The Highest-Flying Eagle Award, named in honor of Dr. William F. Scaggs, is presented at the discretion of the College president to recognize an individual whose devotion and contributions exemplify MCC's highest ideals. Additionally, the MCC Foundation inducts deserving alumni into the prestigious MCC Hall of Fame. The Foundation also funds the Crooks Teaching Chair, the Bates Technology Awards, and sponsors semester Course Grants that support faculty and staff in furthering their education.

Full-time employees of the College are eligible for the "MCCer of the Month" recognition, which includes a \$250 award from the MCC Foundation.

Library Services

The L. O. Todd Library is housed in the L. O. Todd-Billy C. Beal Student Success Center. Library resources include both physical and online information materials that support the educational programs of the college, as well as recreational reading material of interest to students. Physical materials include books and a DVD collection. Online information resources provide 24/7 access to electronic databases, which provide full-text access to millions of articles, e-books, and streaming videos. These online resources can be accessed off-campus via the library's web page.

The library provides study rooms equipped with whiteboards.

Traditional and e-learning research assistance is provided by service-oriented staff who work closely with students and instructors. The library staff is available to assist students and instructors with research, technical skills, and navigation of library resources. The library staff offers orientations, individual instruction, and classroom demonstrations. A librarian is always available to help during regular library hours of operation. Outside library hours, research assistance is available through the chat service as well as the information help request form.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center, located in the L.O. Todd/Billy C. Beal Student Success Center, provides one-on-one tutorial services primarily in English and math. Other subjects are available depending on the availability of tutors. These services are available to current MCC students. Students taking Intermediate English or Enhanced English Composition are required to spend an hour per week in The Writing Lab (located inside the Student Success Center). Students taking Enhanced Intermediate Algebra or Enhanced College Algebra are required to spend an hour per week in The Math Lab (located inside the Student Success Center). In addition, the Student Success Center offers up-to-date computers as well as high speed internet for students who use their own devices. The Student Success

Center employs a highly qualified instructional staff as well as student tutors. Contact the Center at 601-484-8799 for additional information.

Writing Lab

The Writing Lab, located within the Student Success Center inside the L.O. Todd/Billy C. Beal Student Success Center, offers free tutoring services to students currently enrolled at MCC who are taking English courses and/or any other courses that require papers. Computers are available for students to complete computerized tutorials as well as writing assignments. Students may visit or contact the Student Success Center for more information about the Writing Lab, including operating hours and contact information for the Lab Coordinator.

Math Lab

The Math Lab is located within the L.O. Todd/Billy C. Beal Student Success Center. The Math Lab is set up for students enrolled in Enhanced Intermediate Algebra and Enhanced College Algebra so that they may receive individualized help from math instructional staff and student assistants while spending required time in the lab each week in order to fulfill course credit requirements. The Math Lab is equipped with computers with Internet access and printing capability. There are also tables set up so that students may access Wi-Fi and work from personal devices. The Math Lab is open during the fall and spring semesters. Hours may vary each semester, depending on the availability of instructional staff. Students will be given detailed information concerning the Math Lab on enrollment in a math course. For more information you may contact the Math Lab at (601) 481-1377.

BrainFuse

Located within a Canvas course, BrainFuse is a free, online, live tutoring service that is available to all MCC students. This service offers tutoring in the subject areas of Math, Sciences, Writing and English, IT and Computer

Science, Nursing and Allied Health, Foreign Languages, Humanities and Social Sciences, Accounting, Economics, and Business.

eLearning

eLearning serves as the hub of distance education, digital teaching and innovative instructional technology. Established in 2011, eLearning administers, trains and supports the College's learning management system (LMS), Canvas by Instructure, which is utilized by online and campus-based courses. eLearning also administers, trains, and supports the incorporation of eBooks, a campus wide initiative to introduce affordable electronic textbooks through the LMS in online and campus-based courses. Faculty and staff seeking to increase their technologic skills and usage can attend one of the many Professional Development sessions on current and emerging technologies hosted by eLearning staff. eLearning is located in Smith Hall. For more information, please visit the eLearning website at www.meridiancc.edu/elearning or contact eLearning by e-mail at elearning@meridiancc.edu or by phone at 601-481-1389.

Out-of-State/Distance Student Complaint Procedure

Meridian Community College provides procedures for students to resolve complaints or grievances with the College; a copy of the student complaint procedure can be found in the MCC Academic Catalog under the Rights, Responsibilities, & Policies section. If your complaint is not resolved at the institutional level by filing a complaint pursuant to the student grievance policy, the College recognizes and accepts Mississippi Commission on College Accreditation (MCCA) oversight in resolving complaints from students taking distance education under the auspices of the State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA). Out-of-state students residing in NC-SARA (National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement) states may submit complaints to the MS-SARA portal agent. To file a complaint, a student should complete the complaint form available on the portal agent's website. MCCA is located at 3825 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, MS 39211 and can be reached by telephone at 601.432.6372.

Homer Casteel Art Gallery

The Homer Casteel Art Gallery at Meridian Community is an extension of the MCC Art Department, serving the students and community by hosting five to six exhibits per year. The Casteel Art Gallery is named in honor of long-time MCC art instructor, Homer Casteel, a prolific painter and sculptor who exhibited his work in the United States and Mexico. The Gallery is located in the Davidson Fine Arts Center (Ivy-Scaggs Hall) and is free and open to the public Monday - Thursday from 10:00 am to 3:00 pm. For more information, contact Terrell Nicholson-Taylor at 601.487.1392 or ttaylor@meridiancc.edu.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

The following overview of students' rights and responsibilities, including behavior code, drug compliance regulations, due process procedures, and policies on dealing with sexual harassment is provided to assist students in adapting to campus life.

Student Behavior

Meridian Community College expects appropriate conduct and behavior of its students and staff at all times.

MCC strives to preserve a learning environment on the campus which is free from disturbances and disruptions. We believe that people are worthwhile individuals accountable for their own behavior and capable of achieving their full potential. To that end, the College has adopted rules and regulations considered to be reasonable and necessary for the orderly operation of MCC. MCC expects all students to conform to the ordinary rules of a polite society, to be truthful, to respect the rights of others and to have regard for preservation of state and college property as well as the private property of others.

Student Behavior Code

Students are expected to exhibit self-reliant, acceptable and desirable behavior. The guiding principles to meet these expectations include respecting the rights of others, being truthful, not participating in unacceptable behavior, or violating federal, state and local laws and ordinances. The student behavior code is applicable to behavior on any MCC property as well as off-campus MCC related activities or events.

Offenses that interfere with the mission of the College or interfere with others in the free exercise of their rights, duties, or which involve a danger to individuals or property are violations of the Student Behavior Code. Some offenses are considered unacceptable and subject students to disciplinary action. These offenses are as follows:

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

1. Possession, use, distribution and/or sale of illegal drugs.
2. Possession or use of any item(s) appearing to be or which could be used as a weapon(s), including, but not limited to, handguns, firearms, ammunition, fireworks, pellet guns, paintball guns, BB guns, knives, or explosive or noxious materials or other dangerous chemicals on college property.
3. Assault. Any intentional behavior that causes or may cause physical harm to another individual. This includes sexual, simple and aggravated assault, or fighting, except in lawful defense of one's self or another.
4. Setting or aiding to set unauthorized fires on college property.
5. Theft or forgery.
6. Possession of stolen property and/or attempt to sell this property.
7. Possession, use, distribution and /or sale of alcohol. See alcohol policy.
8. Cheating on any test, examination or academic assignment of any kind. See the first-day handout for additional policies applicable for each course.
9. Any documented copying of words, ideas, or designs from books, articles, Internet sources, speeches or another person's unpublished works and presenting it as one's own work (plagiarism). See the first-day handout for additional policies applicable for each course.
10. Shoving, pushing, hitting or aggressively touching a member of the college community in a threatening manner so that the individual who is the recipient of this action perceives that he/she is in imminent danger of bodily harm.
11. Engaging in a riot or other activity which results in the disruption of the educational mission of the College or hinders the free exercise by others of their lawful rights or discharge of their duties on and about the campus or in connection with an off-campus college-related activity.
12. Violating municipal, state or federal law.
13. Refusing to appear and testify as a witness before a disciplinary committee.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

14. Behaving in such a manner that interferes with the educational mission of the college, or interfering with the rights or duties of others, damaging or endangering public or private property and in which the student persists after being requested to desist by a college official or member of the faculty.
15. Entering locked or unoccupied MCC buildings, offices, classrooms, or laboratories without proper authority.
16. Threatening violence toward a member(s) of the campus community. This offense may result in the temporary removal of the accused person(s) from the college campus pending investigation of all charges and the scheduling of a hearing.
17. Participating in any act of harassment, physical or mental, perpetrated for the purpose of subjecting a student, faculty member, or other person to pain, discomfort, indignity, or humiliation at any time or any place.
18. Destroying, damaging, or defacing college, state, federal, public, or private property.
19. Exhibiting gross indecency on campus or at college-related activities.
20. Using cellular phones in the classroom. All cellular phones and beepers should be silenced or turned off while in the classroom. See the first-day handout for additional policies applicable for each course.
21. Providing false statements or representations about official matters.
22. Participating in or promoting any activity designated to disrupt the regular and essential operation of MCC, including the learning process within the classroom, library, or anywhere else on the campus.
23. Using without authorization any college property, i.e., vehicles, machines, telephones, computers, and FAX machines.
24. Failing, refusing, or being unable to present a current MCC ID card upon the request of any official of the College.
25. Smoking or using e-cigarettes. Smoking and using e-cigarettes are strictly forbidden anywhere on campus.
26. Playing loud music anywhere on campus.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

27. Using smokeless tobacco. The use of smokeless tobacco is strictly forbidden anywhere on campus.
28. Gambling in any form.
29. Using an automobile unsafely or recklessly driving any motorized vehicle on campus.
30. Violating parking or speed-limit regulations and failing to register vehicle or violating other campus traffic regulations.
31. Loitering, loafing, or congregating on the grounds or in college buildings.
32. Using loud and/or obscene language.
33. Throwing paper, articles of food or drink, tobacco products, or any article on the grounds or in any MCC building.

The Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students and/or Associate Dean of Student Affairs will determine when a student(s) has violated the Student Behavior Code and determine which of the following potential disciplinary actions is warranted:

1. Expulsion from the College: Permanent separation of the student from the College and all College functions or activities;
2. Suspension from the College: Suspension for a definite period of time. Temporary separation of the student from the College and all college functions or activities;
3. Disciplinary Probation: Probation for a definite period of time. The violation of the terms of conduct probation may be grounds for suspension or expulsion from the College;
4. Written Warning: Failure to comply with the warning may lead to the disciplinary probation.

Conduct on Campus

MCC strives to preserve a learning environment on the campus which is free from disturbances and disruptions. Students are expected to exhibit self-reliant, acceptable and desirable behavior. The guiding principles to meet these expectations include respecting the rights of others, being truthful, and not participating in unacceptable behavior or violating federal,

state and local laws and ordinances. The following code is applicable to a facility owned or operated by MCC.

Fine Imposed Unacceptable Behavior

The purpose of this section is to outline different situations and types of unacceptable behavior for which a fine will be imposed. The following will be subject to a fine of \$25 for the first offense, \$50 for the second offense, \$100 for the third offense and disciplinary action including, but not limited to, probation or suspension.

1. Publicly using profanity, cursing or vulgarity.
2. Smoking cigarettes (including electronic) and/or using tobacco products is prohibited on campus, including any facility owned or operated by MCC.
3. Failing, refusing or not being able to present a current MCC ID card upon request (must wear on visible location of one's person at all times when on college property).
4. Entering or using College facilities without authorization.
5. Being unusually loud, creating a public disturbance including, but not limited to, shouting, using portable radios, using automobile radios, using laptops or musical instruments.

Sexual Misconduct Policy

Meridian Community College is committed to creating and maintaining a community in which students and employees can learn and work together in an atmosphere free of the threat of sexual assault. Every member of the College community should be aware that the College considers personal physical safety of students and employees to be a minimal prerequisite for the establishment of a quality learning environment.

MCC views any form of sexual misconduct (including sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking) as a serious offense, and such behavior is prohibited by state law and by college policy. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 prohibits discrimination based on sex

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

in education programs and activities. The College will investigate reports of violations of sexual misconduct in an impartial, prompt, and equitable manner. Reporting an incident is a separate step from choosing to prosecute. We are concerned with the victim's welfare and want to ensure that the appropriate treatment and support is provided. When a person files a report with the Campus Police, he or she is not obligated to continue with legal proceedings or college disciplinary action. Prosecution of individuals for crimes they commit, whether by state or federal prosecutors, is independent of and in addition to the charges or disciplinary proceedings instituted by the College. The Title IX coordinator (or designee) oversees the College's investigation and response to incidents of Title IX violations. Meridian Community College has designated the following employee as the Title IX Coordinator.

Mr. Derek Mosley
Social Science Instructor
910 Highway 19 North
Meridian, MS 39307
Phone: 601-553-3453
Fax: 601-484-8635
Email: dmosley@meridiancc.edu.

A student also has the right to file a formal complaint by contacting the United States Department of Education:

Office of Civil Rights (OCR)
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202.1100
Customer Service Hotline: 800-421-3481 TDD: 877-521-2172
Email: OCR@ed.gov Website: www.ed.gov/ocr

Types of Sexual Misconduct

1. Sexual Assault: An offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as used in the FBI's UCR program.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

2. Sex Offenses: Any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent.
 - a. Rape- The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
 - b. Fondling - The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
 - c. Incest - Sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
 - d. Statutory Rape - Sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

Consent is defined as agreeing to do or allow something. It may be given by words or actions, so long as those words or actions create clear, mutually understood permission to engage in (and the conditions of) sexual activity. Silence does not necessarily constitute consent, and past consent of sexual activities does not imply ongoing future consent. A person who is unable to consent includes, but is not limited to, any person under the legal age of consent, anyone who is physically helpless, or anyone who is mentally incapacitated. A physically helpless person is considered to be one who is unconscious or for any other reason unable to communicate unwillingness to engage in any act. A mentally incapacitated person may be one who is under the influence of alcohol or a drug, or who is mentally incapable of understanding the implications and consequences of any act.

3. Domestic Violence: A felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed
 - a. By a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim;

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

- b. By a person with whom the victim shares a child in common;
 - c. By a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;
 - d. By a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred;
 - e. By any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.
4. Dating Violence: Violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim.
- a. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the reporting party's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.
 - b. For the purposes of this definition, dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
 - c. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.
 - d. Any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting.
5. Stalking: Engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to
- a. Fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or
 - b. Suffer substantial emotional distress.
 - c.

For the purposes of this policy:

Course of conduct means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils,

threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property.

Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim.

Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

Any incident meeting any of these definitions is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting.

Sexual Harassment

It is the policy of MCC, in keeping with efforts to establish an environment in which the dignity and worth of all members of the institutional community are respected, that sexual harassment of students and employees at MCC is unacceptable conduct and will not be tolerated. Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either sex against a person of the opposite or same sex, when that behavior falls within the following definition:

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either sex against a person of the opposite or same sex, when that behavior falls within the following definition:

Sexual harassment of employees and students at MCC is defined as any unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual or gender-based nature, when

- a. submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment,
- b. submission to or reflection of such conduct is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting that individual, and/or
- c. such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or educational experience, or

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or educational environment.

Students who feel that they have been sexually harassed under the above definition and wish for further information or assistance in filing a complaint should contact the Dean of Student Services with a written report of the complaint setting forth the facts involved.

Reporting Sexual Assault and Receiving Assistance

The Title IX Coordinator (or designee) is available to help anyone who reports a violation of the sexual misconduct policy. The Coordinator can provide assistance and information regarding crisis intervention, assessment, and referral for the victim and the accused. The Coordinator, along with other members of student services, are responsible for coordinating prevention education efforts on campus.

Individuals may report violations of sexual misconduct to the Title IX Coordinator by phone, email, or written notice. Employees of the college should report violations to the Human Resources Coordinator located in the Business Office of Hardin Hall.

When a student or employee reports to the institution that the student or employee has been a victim of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking, whether the offense occurred on or off- campus, the College will provide the student or employee with a copy of the MCC Sexual Assault policy which contains written explanations of the student's or employee's rights and options.

A student may choose to use the College disciplinary process in cases involving another student, whether the incident occurred on- or off-campus. An individual has the right not to report if they choose. If the reporting student requests confidentiality or requests that the complaint not be pursued, the Coordinator will take all reasonable steps to investigate the complaint and respond consistently with the student's request as long as doing so does not prevent the College from responding effectively. The

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

College will take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the victim and other necessary parties. Publicly available record keeping, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not contain personally identifying information about the victim. The College will also maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations or protective measures. The Coordinator will inform the student that confidentiality cannot be assured.

If the reporting student insists that he/she remains anonymous in the investigation, the Coordinator will inform the student that such a request will limit the College's ability to respond to the complaint. The Coordinator will evaluate the request in the context of the College's responsibility to provide a safe and nondiscriminatory environment for all students. When reasonably available, the College can provide assistance in changing academic, living, transportation, working arrangements, and other protective measures, if requested with the Coordinator, regardless of whether the victim chooses to report the crime to campus or local police and regardless of whether the incident occurred on or off campus.

Any college employee receiving a report of sexual assault involving a student should refer the matter to the Title IX Coordinator, Derek Mosley at 601-553-3453 or dmosley@meridiancc.edu. The Coordinator will discuss options and resources with the person reporting the sexual assault and with the student.

Where applicable, MCC will enforce orders of protection, "no contact" orders, restraining orders, or similar lawful orders issued by criminal, civil, or tribal courts or by the institution.

MCC maintains relationships with various institutions which offer confidential services to assist victims of sexual violence. A few of those institutions are the Care Lodge, Weems Mental Health, Psychology Associates, and Wesley House. These institutions provide services such as

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

counseling, health, mental health and victim advocacy. See the contact information below for off campus resources.

Care Lodge

24 Hour Hotline 601-693-4673
Community Service 601-482-8719
Domestic Violence Shelter 601-483-8436

Wesley House

1520 8th Avenue
Meridian, MS 39307
601-485-4736

Weems Community Mental Health Center

1415 College Drive
Meridian, MS 39307
601-483-4821

Psychology Associates

5004 Highway 39 North
Meridian, MS 39307
601-693-8307

Baptist Anderson Regional Medical Center

2124 14th Street
Meridian, MS 39301
(ER) 601-553-6111

Ochsner Rush Health

1314 19th Avenue
Meridian, MS 39301
(ER) 601-703-9260

TimelyCare

timelycare.com/meridiancc
833-4-TIMELY
Or use the TimelyCare app

Procedures for Reporting a Sexual Misconduct Violation

- A person should go to a safe place as soon as possible.
- The person should also try to preserve all physical evidence. If a person is reporting a sexual assault that has occurred within the previous 72 hours, it may be possible to collect trace evidence of the offense. This evidence is important particularly if a person wishes to prosecute the offender. The person should not shower or bathe, wash

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

hands, use the toilet, change clothing, or wash clothing or bedding. If the victim changes clothes, please place all of the clothing that was worn at the time of the incident in a paper (not plastic) bag.

- The person should seek medical attention. A medical examination will provide any necessary treatment and collect important evidence. MCC police are available to transport sexual assault victims to any local hospital of the victim's choice, where a rape examination may be conducted. See the local hospitals listed previously in this section.
- The person may report the incident to the Title IX Coordinator or Campus Police.
- The person should call MCC Campus Police. (It is the victim's decision whether to involve the police in an incident. Deciding not to involve the police does not prevent the victim from seeking assistance from the Title IX Coordinator.) To report an incident that has just occurred, or to report an incident at a later date, call MCC Campus Police at 601-484-8620 or 601-934-0072.

Reporting an incident to the MCC Campus Police helps

1. Identify and apprehend the alleged assailant;
2. Maintain future options regarding criminal prosecution, College disciplinary action, and/or civil action against the perpetrator; and
3. May protect the victim and others from future assaults by the same assailant.

When an incident is reported, an MCC police officer will complete an incident report. An investigator will be summoned to begin an investigation into the offense. This process is important if the victim wishes to bring criminal charges at this or a later time. The victim will be asked questions about the incident and asked to identify any witnesses and what happened before and after the incident. Generally, the MCC Campus Police work to safeguard the identity of the victim.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

- The person should call off-campus police. A person can call 911, the Meridian Police Department (601-485-1893), or the Lauderdale County Sheriff's Department (601-482-9898).
- The person should seek counseling or other support. A victim who wishes to speak to someone confidentially is encouraged to contact one of the resources listed previously in this section.

Disciplinary process

In responding to reports of sexual assault, the College will support and protect the persons involved and protect the College community. Interim measures such as campus escorts, academic changes, employment or housing modifications, or interim suspension may be provided to any person involved in an incident.

A charge of sexual assault against an individual will be handled by the Office of the Vice President of Student Services under the normal College disciplinary processes. The Vice President of Student Services and Dean of Students has the discretion to suspend a student accused of sexual assault, pending the completion of the investigation. Upon completion of any necessary investigation, the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students will formally notify the accused student of the charge(s).

Both the person filing a complaint and the person accused of a violation of the policy on sexual assault has certain rights in the College disciplinary process. The standard of evidence in sexual misconduct violations is a preponderance of the evidence.

The person filing a complaint has the right to

- Be present whenever the accused student is present in the disciplinary process;
- Be accompanied by a representative of his or her choice;
- Be present when (or if) disciplinary action is announced to the accused;

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

- Make a formal statement, orally or in writing, prior to consideration of any penalty to be imposed on the offender;
- Be notified, at the same time as the offender, of any penalty being imposed;
- Be notified of any appeals filed by the offender, and to respond to any new evidence presented as the basis for any appeal; and
- Be notified, at the same time as the accused, of the result of any appeals.

Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who has in good faith filed, supported or participated in an investigation of a complaint of any type of discrimination, harassment or sexual misconduct as defined above is prohibited.

Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, ostracizing the person, pressuring the person to drop or not support the complaint, or adversely altering that person's educational, living, or work environment. Students accused of retaliation will be subjected to the procedures of the MCC Disciplinary Process.

Sanctions

The sanctions for students found guilty of sexual assault under this policy range from a minimum of suspension for one year to a maximum of permanent expulsion. Any student suspended under this policy must, as a condition of reentering the College, submit to the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students proof of successful completion of counseling by a licensed mental health professional and the results of a psychological evaluation.

Education Programs

MCC has contracted with a company to provide online, interactive sexual misconduct education for students and employees. Each module provides information related to sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, sexual harassment, bystander intervention and links to federal and state laws.

Other topics related to healthy relationships, the importance of consent and being a good communicator, and the many ways a student can help create the safe, positive campus to be a part of are also discussed.

During the academic year, local agencies such as the Care Lodge and Wesley House provide programs and services to our students and employees relating to domestic violence. The Care Lodge also hosts a conference on Domestic Violence which is attended by various employees.

Disciplinary Process for Students

The Board of Trustees of MCC charges the President of MCC with the responsibility for maintaining appropriate standards of acceptable behavior and further authorizes him to terminate, suspend and/or place limitations on continued attendance for violations of the Student Behavior Code. The aim of disciplinary action is the redirection of a student's behavior toward self-directed, responsible behavior and the achievement of academic goals.

The President has delegated this responsibility to the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students or Associate Dean of Student Affairs. When a student is believed to have violated the Student Behavior Code, the Dean or Associate Dean will gather information and hold a meeting with the student(s) involved. If deemed necessary, disciplinary actions shall be taken after the meeting is held.

A student may appeal the decision of the Dean or Associate Dean to the Meridian Community College Student Appeals Council. The request must be submitted in writing within two working days to the Dean or Associate Dean of Student Affairs. The Administrator will then notify the Chairperson of the Meridian Community College Student Appeals Council of the student's desire to appeal. The Council's decision will be the final level of institutional appeal. See *Student Appeals Procedure*.

Students adjudicated guilty of violation(s) of the conduct code will be subject to one or more of the following:

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

- Counseling - Confidential psychological service to help students deal more effectively with conduct.
- Reprimand - Formal written notice and official recognition taken of the violation.
- Community Service - Performance of a specified service for a prescribed number of hours to the College community.
- Grade Reduction - Reductions of grade(s) for test(s), assignment(s), or course(s).
- Restrictions - The withdrawal of specified privilege(s) for a definite period of time. Restrictions may include requirements such as vacating campus housing or not operating motor vehicles on campus.
- Restitution - A payment for financial injury in cases involving theft, destruction of property, or deception.
- Probation - An official written warning that the student conduct constitutes an offense but is not sufficiently serious to warrant probation with restrictions, suspension, or expulsion. Students are restricted from holding office in any student organization and cannot represent the College in any official capacity during the term of probation. Continued enrollment depends on maintenance of satisfactory conduct during the period of probation.
- Suspension - The termination of the student's attendance at the College for an indefinite or specified period of time. A grade of "W" will be recorded on the student's permanent record for each course on the student's schedule at the time of the suspension. "Disciplinary Suspension" and the effective date will also be recorded on the student's permanent record. If the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students approves the request, the words "Disciplinary Suspension" will be replaced by the word "Withdrew."
- Expulsion - The involuntary and permanent separation of the student from the College. A grade of "W" will be recorded on the student's permanent record of each course on the student's schedule at the time of the expulsion. "Permanent Expulsion" and the effective date will be placed on the permanent record. This will remain on the permanent record indefinitely or until an appeal is held by the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students and the expulsion

is approved for removal. In a case of appeal and approval by the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students to remove the expulsion, the words "Permanent Expulsion" will be replaced by the word "Withdrew."

Student Appeals Procedure

Students who are subject to institutional discipline or who have concerns related to the assessment of academic performance or campus conduct have the right to appeal decisions rendered by the appropriate Dean, Associate Dean, Associate Vice President, or Vice President of the respective department to the Meridian Community College Student Appeals Council. The Council Chairperson and members will be appointed annually by the President.

Examples of items students may submit to the Student Appeals Council include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Actions that can be described as retaliatory against a student or individual who has been involved in a student complaint process whether that be as a complainant, a witness, a respondent, or as a college official.
- Institutional decisions are made concerning student discipline associated with academic or campus conduct.
- Grades received by a student, but only after conferring with the instructor and all other administrative personnel associated with the division in which the student is appealing, excluding the President.

Once a decision on any case has been rendered by the appropriate administrator supervising the institutional component related to the case, the student has **two** working days to notify that administrator in writing of the student's desire to appeal the decision. The student should base appeals on how a college or program policy was not followed or other factors that may not have been considered in the original decision.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

The appropriate Administrator will then notify the Chairperson of the Student Appeals Council of the subject's desire to appeal. The Chairperson will convene the Council within **five** working days of notification of the appeal and notify the student of the time and place of the hearing.

- A minimum of **three** days' notice is required for the Committee members to review the files before the Committee meets, with most meetings to be scheduled on Fridays.
- A quorum of **five** faculty and/or staff members is required for an official hearing before the Committee. **In addition to the 8 regular committee members, two alternate faculty or staff members** should be appointed to accommodate unforeseen circumstances where Committee members are excused or recused with a quorum being otherwise unobtainable.
- The student's failure to appear at the hearing within **10 minutes** of the designated time will constitute his/her acceptance of the administration's original decision on the case.
- At the hearing, the Council will consider the administration's findings on the case as well as the student's rebuttal. Each side has the right to call witnesses in support of his/her case, and each side has the responsibility to notify those witnesses of the time and location of the Council meeting. Witnesses will participate in the hearing only during the time they are called to testify.
- Hearings will be recorded.
- In the event the student determines to be represented by legal counsel, the college administration reserves the right to do likewise.
- Having heard all testimony, the Council will render a decision. The Council has the authority to (1) uphold the Administration's initial decision on the case; (2) reverse the decision; or (3) modify the Administration's decision.
- The Chairperson will have the responsibility to notify the appropriate administrator* and the MCC President of the Council's findings. The President will charge an appropriate member of the college administration with the responsibility to notify the student of the

outcome of the hearing within **ten** business days. The Council's decision will be the final level of institutional appeal.

- The President may exercise executive privilege and intervene as warranted.

The purpose of this policy is to adjudicate such matters in a timely manner so the student will be fully aware of the student's standing with the College.

**The appropriate administrator will likely mean the Vice President for Engagement or designee; the Vice President for Academic Affairs, or designee, in the case of general education classes; the Vice President for Workforce Solutions, or designee, in the case of career and technical/workforce education programs; and the Dean of Student Affairs in the case of campus conduct issues unrelated to classroom activities.*

Student Complaint Procedure

Meridian Community College provides procedures for students to resolve complaints or grievances with the College. For purposes of this policy, a complaint or a grievance are synonymous terms and are herein referred to as a "complaint." A student should communicate his/her complaint as soon as possible to ensure the timely resolution of the complaint.

Non-Academic Matters:

1. Student complaints usually start, informally, at the department level where the student is encouraged to talk directly with the faculty or staff member in an effort to resolve the issue. If the student prefers to talk to someone other than the faculty or staff member involved, the student must present the complaint to the immediate supervisor of the person involved. The supervisor, faculty or staff member will provide the student with a decision within three business days.
2. Should further arbitration prove necessary, the student must submit a written statement to the appropriate Dean, Associate Dean, Vice

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

President or Associate Vice President of the respective department which includes:

- a. a written statement with contact information, including email address, that is signed and dated and clearly states the nature and basis of the alleged offense, the name(s) of the person(s) committing the alleged offense, the specifics of the incident(s) in question and the names of any known witnesses; and
 - b. the remedy sought by the student.
3. Within five business days of receipt of the complaint, the appropriate administrator will acknowledge through personal communication or via email, receipt of the complaint.
4. Within ten business days of receipt of the complaint, the administrator will meet with the student and initiate an investigation regarding the complaint.
5. Within 30 business days of receipt of the complaint, the administrator will provide a written response to the student outlining the decision or resolution regarding the complaint.
6. If the student is not satisfied with the decision and a mutually acceptable solution cannot be reached, the student will have 48 hours to submit a written appeal request to the Meridian Community College Student Appeals Council via the office of the appropriate administrator, typically the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students, the Dean of Academic Affairs, the Associate Vice President of Workforce Education, or the Vice President for Finance (see "Student Appeals Procedure" in the MCC Catalog).
7. The Council's decision will be the final level of institutional appeal.

Academic Matters:

1. A student who has a complaint about a grade received in a course should see the "Grade Review Policy" in section three of the MCC Catalog for the grade review procedure.
2. For "non-grade matters," student complaints usually start, informally, at the department level where the student is encouraged to talk directly with the faculty member in an effort to resolve the issue. If the

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

student prefers to talk to someone other than the faculty member involved, the student is encouraged to present the complaint to the immediate supervisor of the person involved. The supervisor or faculty member will provide the student with a decision within three business days.

3. Should further arbitration prove necessary, the student must submit a written statement to the appropriate instructional unit of the College which includes:
 - a. a written statement with contact information, including email address, that is signed and dated and clearly states the nature and basis of the alleged offense, the name(s) of the person(s) committing the alleged offense, the specifics of the incident(s) in question and the names of any known witnesses; and
 - b. the remedy sought by the student.
4. Within five business days of receipt of the complaint, the appropriate administrator will acknowledge through personal communication or via email, receipt of the complaint.
5. Within ten business days of receipt of the complaint, the administrator will meet with the student and initiate an investigation regarding the complaint.
6. Within 30 business days of receipt of the complaint, the administrator will provide a written response to the student outlining the decision or resolution regarding the complaint.
7. If the student is not satisfied with the decision and a mutually acceptable solution cannot be reached, the student will have 48 hours to submit a written appeal request to the Meridian Community College Student Appeals Council via the office of the appropriate administrator, typically the Dean of Student Services, the Dean of Academic Affairs, the Associate Vice President of Workforce Education, or the Vice President for Operations (see "Student Appeals Procedure" in the MCC Catalog).
8. The Council's decision will be the final level of institutional appeal.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

The College recognizes and accepts Mississippi Commission on College Accreditation (MCCA) oversight in resolving complaints from students taking distance education under the auspices of the State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA). In addition, The Mississippi Commission on College Accreditation has a published student complaint policy found at <http://www.mississippi.edu/mcca/sara.asp>.

To file a complaint, a student should complete the complaint form available on the website. MCCA is located at 3825 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, MS 39211 and can be reached by telephone 601.432.6647.

Drug-Free Policy

Meridian Community College prohibits the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol on college property or as any part of its activities. Therefore, the College informs all students and employees regarding illicit drugs and alcohol abuse and use. Any Workforce/Career Technical student who exhibits behavior, in the opinion of the instructor, consistent with the use of drugs and/or alcohol, will be required to submit to a urine or blood analysis test.

If a student is found to be engaged in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance, the College will initiate legal action or begin dismissal proceedings, or both, against the violator(s). MCC shall continue to inform and educate all students of the dangers of drug abuse. Should a student need counseling, referral or other assistance, the College will provide this assistance. This statement is prepared to comply with the "Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989," 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (PL 101-226). **To comply with this act, any student convicted of a drug statute violation is required to notify MCC within five days of such conviction.** Students found guilty of substance abuse may be suspended from campus housing and/or suspended from MCC for one or more semesters as determined by the Dean of Student Services or the Associate Dean of Student Services. For

additional information related to the MCC substance abuse policy, contact the Dean of Student Services Office in Ivy Hall.

Alcohol Policy

Under MCC's drug-free compliance policy, alcohol possession and/or use on any MCC property as well as off-campus MCC related activities or events are strictly prohibited. Those individuals determined to be in violation of the alcohol policy will be placed on disciplinary probation. In addition, the following actions will apply:

- For the first offense, possession of alcohol on MCC property or an MCC related activity or event carries a \$100 fine; viewing of an alcohol violations video; and mandatory, confidential, alcohol counseling provided through a contracted mental health service provider.
- For the second offense, possession of alcohol on MCC property or an MCC related activity or event carries a \$200 fine and disciplinary suspension/dismissal from MCC.
- If any fine is not paid by the end of the semester, a hold will be placed on the student's record.

Smoking and Tobacco Use Policy

Meridian Community College prohibits smoking and/or using tobacco products on or in any facility owned or operated by MCC. Smoking includes the use of any product that is smoked and produces smoke or vapor including but not limited to cigarettes, hookahs, and electronic cigarettes. This policy applies to all students, faculty, staff and visitors. Violators will face a fine and could face further disciplinary action.

Campus Police

Vehicle Registration

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

All motor vehicles driven on campus must be registered and have a parking decal. The first decal is free of charge; additional decals are \$10 each. A vehicle is defined as a car, truck, motorcycle, or any other type of moveable transportation. Safety and security decals are available in the Security office in Ivy Hall. Parking decals must be displayed in the lower left corner of the rear window. Decals are issued for one motor vehicle and must not be transferred or affixed to another vehicle. A new decal will be issued each academic year.

Students who live in campus housing will be issued a special decal that must be displayed in order to park in the residential parking lot.

A student who changes his/her place of residence or whose decal becomes illegible is responsible for immediate re-registration of his/her car in order to secure the proper decal. Also, when the owner trades his/her car, he/she is responsible for removing the old decal. Any violations noted against the old number will be charged to the person to whom it was issued.

Driving Regulations

Meridian Community College students are expected to comply with the following automobile regulations:

- Each student who operates a motor vehicle on campus must register for and display a parking decal. The decal authorizes the student to park on campus in designated parking areas.
- No motor vehicle shall display more than one MCC decal at any one time.
- Vehicle operators must obey campus regulations and operate vehicles in a safe and courteous manner.
- MCC is not responsible for contents in vehicles parked on campus.
- Speed limit on the MCC campus is 15 mph unless posted differently. All state traffic laws apply on campus.
- Registered operators must observe and obey all traffic and parking signs on campus.
- Registered students are responsible for their vehicles on campus.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

- Vehicle operators must not repair vehicles on campus grounds or parking lots.
- Vehicles are not to be left on campus for more than 48 hours without notifying Campus Police.
- Vehicles are not to be parked on grass, sidewalks, entrances, or exits.
- All accidents should be reported immediately to the Campus Police.
- Vehicle operators must be aware of the colored curb markings and their meaning:
 - Blue curb* - Handicapped Parking
 - Yellow curb* - No Parking

***Signage overrides curb markings.**

- All vehicles are to be driven into parking spaces front-end first.
- Any vehicle operated by a person whose driving privileges have been suspended may be towed away at the owner's expense.
- Any vehicle parked in a reserved area may be towed away if deemed necessary by the Campus Police.

Penalties for violations shall be as follows:

No Parking Zone	\$25
Parking on Grass	\$25
Improperly Parked	\$25
Parking in Wrong Zone	\$25
Parking in Handicapped Zone	\$100
No Decal	\$25
Decal Improperly Displayed	\$25

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

Speeding	\$25
Failure to Stop at Sign or Signal	\$25
Reckless Driving	\$25
Other	\$25

Once a person has received five tickets from the Campus Police office, the sixth one and each one thereafter will cost \$50 other than for a handicapped-parking violation.

Additional parking is available on the Mississippi State, Meridian Campus for all MCC Faculty, Staff and Students.

Bicycle Regulations

1. Cyclists should use extreme caution and slow down or walk their bicycles when interacting with pedestrians. Cyclists should not use sidewalks and walkways when pedestrians are present.
2. Automobiles are not required by law nor equipped with the reaction time to stop for bikes shooting across crosswalks. It is best for bicyclists wishing to use crosswalks to walk their bicycle through the crosswalk as a pedestrian.
3. Bicycles using campus roadways operate with the same rules as automobiles.
4. Bicyclists are strongly encouraged to wear safety equipment while on campus (including helmets) as well as properly maintain the mechanical aspects of their bike for the safest riding experience possible.
5. Bike Rack use on campus is mandatory. We are asking all bike riders to assist the college by not locking bikes in such a way that they block sidewalks or handicap access to buildings. Furthermore, we ask bike riders to refrain from locking bikes to campus trees or foliage, light poles or other freestanding posts or any railings or any other

freestanding structures (except bike racks). Keep in mind we have students with disabilities who require accessible pathways and specific access to buildings and we are required by law to protect this access.

6. MCC is not responsible for loss or damage to bicycles.
7. Bikes locked or left anywhere else besides a bike rack are subject to the lock being cut and the bike impounded by Campus Police.

Lost and Found

Any items that are found on or near campus should be turned in immediately to the Campus Police office in Ivy-Scaggs Hall. Inquiries concerning lost books, articles of clothing, identification cards, etc. should be directed to Campus Police personnel.

Student Identification Card

All students who enroll at Meridian Community College must have a valid MCC identification card. Students must display a current MCC ID card on his/her person at all times while on campus. ID cards are provided and validated by the Admissions office, located on the first floor of Ivy-Scaggs Hall. The student must provide a form of photo identification and a current class schedule to obtain an ID card. The ID card must be worn on the person above the waist, which means it cannot be on a purse, book bag, etc. Individuals without an ID card in plain view will be stopped to verify their status as a student, staff, or authorized visitor. Displaying of the ID is also required for use of the MCC library and most other services and activities. Individuals who fail to display the identification card may be subject to sanctions and penalties including charges of trespassing and/or suspension from school.

The first ID made for any student is free. There is a \$10.00 replacement fee.

Search and/or Questioning of Students

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

Meridian Community College reserves the right to search any dormitory room or vehicle or question any person on campus subject to probable cause. Policies include the following:

- Normal inspection of students' rooms for health, safety, and standards of maintenance will be made by college officials and can be made, if necessary, in the absence of the student.
- College officials will not delegate to other law enforcement officers their reasonable right to searches for purposes of maintaining order and discipline of the campus.
- College officials will cooperate with law enforcement officers when a search warrant(s) is presented.
- Whenever there is reasonable cause, the Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students or Associate Dean of Student Affairs, Director of Housing & Student Activities, or a Campus Police officer will search rooms and vehicles. The student will be present when possible; however, in all cases a witness will be present.

The rights of students regarding search and questioning will be in accordance with the United States Constitution. The Board of Trustees recognizes that the law must be upheld, and when circumstances require, school officials may search or question students, particularly in cases involving the welfare and safety of people, the protection of property, and the possible violation of law and College rules. The Vice President of Student Affairs and Dean of Students or Associate Dean of Student Affairs, with the assistance of Campus Police, may search and a question student when in his/her judgment the welfare and safety of the college is in jeopardy.

Exposure Control Policy

In order to protect individuals against exposure and unforeseen risks from bloodborne pathogens, MCC has adopted a campus-wide Exposure Control Policy which is compatible with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) "Latest Rule on Career and Technical Education

Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens," published in March 2000. The policy addresses environments and programs on campus where there is a possibility of exposure to blood and bodily fluids. The College has identified tasks and procedures that are hazardous or potentially hazardous for students, faculty and staff. Students in nursing and health programs are taught "Standard Precautions" when their studies begin and are reviewed annually thereafter. These standards include the minimizing or eliminating of risks of exposure through responsible work habits and controls and recognizing the seriousness of possible exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Students are informed through handouts and orientation sessions in other appropriate programs, laboratories and classes if hazards or potential hazards exist. Personal protective equipment currently in use in specified health programs includes disposable gloves, masks, protective glasses/goggles, disposable gowns and pipetting devices. The handling and disposal of sharps is taught in all health programs and science classes using needles and sharps.

A detailed exposure control protocol for faculty, staff and students is published in the Meridian Community College Faculty/Staff Handbook, Eaglenet, the First Day Handouts for laboratory classes, and the orientation materials for all MCC programs in which there is some risk of exposure to hazardous substances.

Network Policies and Procedures

The purpose of the MCC Information Network is to support the overall educational mission of the College, in accordance with School policies. Access to the network and its resources is a privilege. Network users must at all times respect the rights of others and the integrity of the network.

This policy governs the use of all computers, laptops, tablets, cellular devices, computer-based networks, wireless devices whether owned by the College or the individual, and related hardware and software at Meridian Community College. Under federal statutes and the sections of the Mississippi Code that regulates the use of these resources, the College is required to ensure that this equipment and software are used properly and

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

for the purpose for which state funds were expended. The intent of this policy is to allow maximum freedom of use while still complying with state and federal law, College policy and a productive work environment.

Scope:

This policy applies to all College faculty, staff, administrators, students, and visitors who utilize the resources of the College network. It covers all computing hardware, network infrastructure, routers, switches, hubs, servers, wireless devices (including tablets and cellular devices, and laptops), and all types of software identified as "supported by the College."

Also included are the following categories of data systems: the administrative and student information system and data which have been collected or generated by the College. Not covered is neither data which is generated, stored, and used by students or employees for their own purposes nor software or data which the College does not support, even though such may be stored on college hardware and/or used by individual departments.

User Responsibilities:

Network Security - Network access is controlled by passwords, and the level of access granted is determined by a user's job-related requirements. Passwords must not be logically identifiable with the user, must be changed periodically as required by the system, and must not be shared with anyone else.

Ethical Use - The network, including the Internet and e-mail, is for official College use only and must not be used for personal business, profit-making ventures, political activities, or to harass or offend anyone. This includes the use of email, messaging services and social networking sites (such as Facebook and Twitter). Users will not access, view, or alter any data unless authorized to do so that is outside their defined scope of responsibility unless specifically authorized to do so by a supervisor or instructor.

Security - The College makes every effort to protect the network from intrusion from within and without. All attempts to "hack" into the network

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

constitute a serious offense and will be dealt with appropriately. All suspected attempts to violate network security must be reported to the Department of Information Technology. Meridian Community College will comply with all legal requests made by federal, state, and local authorities in pursuit of criminal violators. If necessary, MCC will monitor any correspondence, Internet activity, telephone records, or data stored on or created by the College's resources. Users of this network cannot attempt to bypass security by using someone else's login credentials. In addition, instructors will not allow students access to their workstations. Users with access to sensitive and secure information, such as financial data, social security numbers, and other personal information, must take all precautions necessary to protect this data. Terminals should never be left unattended or information displayed where others can observe. If such sensitive data is taken off-campus (on a laptop, other mobile device, or portable drive), it is the user's responsibility to ensure the confidentiality of the information.

Copyrighted and Intellectual Property- Users may use only legally obtained and licensed software on the College's computers. In addition, users are strictly prohibited from downloading, storing, or making available to others materials that are governed by copyright laws or would be considered the intellectual property of someone else - e.g., music, videos, and books.

Access to the Internet - The College provides Internet access through the College network to all employees having a network account, as well as, to students through computer labs and in certain situations, the public at large. Note that, online gaming is not allowed due to its disproportionate use of network resources. Excessive use of the telephone or the Internet, unless specifically job-related, hurts productivity and job-performance. Supervisors have the right to investigate any such activity they deem as excessive. The College does not allow access to sites which are considered objectionable (for example, pornographic or adult sites), and it is a violation of college policy to use the Internet for political purposes, for illegal activity, for profit-making ventures, or for the harassment of individuals or organizations. This includes the use of e-mail, messaging services and social networking sites (such as Facebook and Twitter). Users should be aware that all Internet activity is logged and that this information

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

is monitored on a regular basis. Any effort to bypass the College's web filter or conceal the user's identity (through the use of spoofing, anonymizers, proxy servers, etc.) is a violation of college policy and subject to sanctions.

Email - An Email account is provided for each employee who has a network account and to students through Eaglenet. As with Internet access, e-mail is intended only for official College business and not for illegal activity, for personal profit-making ventures, for political purposes, or to harass any person or organization. This includes the use of email, messaging services and social networking sites (such as Facebook and Twitter). Spamming or phishing is specifically forbidden. Email is, by definition, public and is subject to review by college officials without prior notification. Users are responsible for maintaining their e-mail accounts and removing old messages.

Unauthorized Software and Equipment - Users will not download or install any unauthorized software on a computer, nor will they connect any electronic device to the network without the approval of the Department of Information Technology.

Compliance - Every user of the network is required to read, agree to, and comply with the Network Policies and Procedures document.

Sanctions:

Employees - An employee found guilty of violating the terms of the MCC Network Policy and Procedures document is subject to sanctions. If misuse of the network by an employee threatens the stability of the network, the Department of Information Technology will suspend network privileges immediately. Additional sanctions could include reprimand by the appropriate supervisor, dismissal, criminal prosecution or any other sanction as outlined in the MCC Policy Manual.

Students - A student found guilty of misuse of the network is subject to loss of network privileges, criminal prosecution, or any other disciplinary action described in the MCC Catalog.

Section 5: Rights, Responsibilities and Policies

Public - A member of the public found guilty of misuse of the network is subject to loss of network privileges and/or criminal prosecution.

Section 6: Financial Information

Tuition at MCC is determined by a student's residential and academic status (full-time or part-time). One-half of all tuition and fees are due and payable at the Business Office in Hardin Hall before a student attends the first class of the semester for fall and spring semesters. The balance must be paid by Friday of the eighth week of school. For summer semesters, all tuition and fees are due and payable at the Business Office before classes begin. Room and board charges must be paid prior to moving into housing for all semesters. See the section entitled "Deferments" for information concerning Financial Aid deferment. It is the student's responsibility to pay tuition and fees on time. The tuition and fees listed in this catalog are subject to change; please visit www.meridiancc.edu for the most current fee schedule.

Tuition for Mississippi Residents

Full-time (15 semester hours or more) \$1929 per semester

Part-time (less than 15 semester hours) \$204 per credit hour

Tuition for Out-of-State Residents

Full-time (15 semester hours or more) \$3169 per semester

Part-time (less than 15 semester hours) \$294 per credit hour

Tuition for International Students

Full-time (15 semester hours or more) \$3169 per semester

Part-time (less than 15 semester hours) \$294 per credit hour

Registration Fees

Registration Fee \$100 per term

Technology & Infrastructure Fee \$20 per credit hour per semester

Health & Safety Fee \$52 per semester

Online Course \$20 per course per semester

Inclusive Access (Cengage) \$30 per credit hour

(Note: Career and Technical Education program fees may be reassigned to new course numbers as curriculum changes occur within these programs.)

Course Fees

Some courses may incur fees associated with the course or program. Please refer to the Course Fee Schedule published at the Meridian Community College website, www.meridiancc.edu, or contact the business office at (601) 483-8241 for a complete list of course fees.

Room & Board Charges

Room and Board - Per Semester Cost

	Shared	Private
Application Fee	\$150	\$150
Elliott Hall (includes 7-day, 19 meal plan and use of laundry)	\$2600	\$3700
Thornton Hall (includes 7-day, 19 meal plan and use of laundry)	\$2600	\$3700
College Crossing Apartment, dorm-style (includes 7-day, 19 meal plan and use of laundry)	\$2750	\$4000

(Note: Room and Board fees are subject to change due to changes in cafeteria charges.)

Summer Room & Board Charges:

Summer housing fees must be paid in advance. Summer term room and board fees are non-refundable. If the cafeteria is available, a debit plan of \$175 is required for each 5-week term. All meals are approximately \$7 with tax. Therefore, this will provide the student with 25 meals during the 5-week period. The summer housing rates are non-refundable and are as follows:

College Crossing Apartments:	Double Occupancy	Private Room
5-week term	\$500	\$1000
10-week term	\$1000	\$2000

In addition, a fee of \$175 for the debit plan will be assessed, if the cafeteria is open for each 5-week term.

(Note: Room and Board fees are subject to change due to changes in cafeteria charges.)

Monthly Apartment Leases

Application Fee	\$200
One-Bedroom, 9-month lease per month	\$800
One-Bedroom, 12-month lease per month	\$750
Two-Bedroom, 9-month lease per month	\$950
Two-Bedroom, 12-month lease per month	\$850

Non-Credit Classes

Fees for non-credit classes are established at the time of registration and are based on the cost of the course.

MCC RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE TUITION AND FEES.

Refunds

Tuition/Fee Refund Policy - Prior to the first class day, a 100% refund will be given.

Class length

4 weeks or less - no refund

5 to 10 weeks - 100% refund
during the 1st week

50% refund during the 2nd
week

11 to 17 weeks - 100% refund
during the 1st week

75% refund during the 2nd
week

50% refund during the 3rd
week

It is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from any and all courses. Refunds of fees are computed according to the instructor's recorded last date of class attendance. Attendance in an online course is measured by active participation in the course (i.e., submission of weekly assignments). Any claims disputing actual class attendance and requests for exceptions because of extenuating circumstances must be submitted in writing to Business Office within 90 days after the end of the semester of withdrawal. Any exception to this policy must be approved by an administrative committee. The College will not refund fees originally paid by check until the check has successfully cleared the student's bank.

Students receiving any type of financial aid, including grants, loans, scholarships or veterans' benefits, must consult with a Financial Aid Office staff member before dropping any course.

Withdrawal/Refund Policy for Students Who Are Called to Active Duty

Any student who has enrolled at Meridian Community College who is a member of the Mississippi National Guard, or one or more units of the Mississippi State Guard, or who is a member of any of the reserve components of the armed forces of the United States, or who has been drafted into any component of the armed forces of the United States, or is an immediate family member or legal dependent of any such service member, may be allowed to withdraw as a student of the Institution, with a full refund of tuition, out-of-state fees (if applicable), student fees and any special fees, with room and board fees prorated with the approval of the President.

Any student who withdraws from Meridian Community College under this policy will not receive any grades. The student record will show evidence of the withdrawal with documentation on file.

Any student called to active duty, or the dependent of a service member who is called to active duty, who has completed at least $\frac{3}{4}$ of the semester and is in "good standing" with the College, and who needs to take only the final examination to complete the semester, has the option to leave the College pursuant to this policy, without his/her class standing affected, and without refund of any of the above fees or tuition. However, within ninety (90) days after release from active duty, the student may make arrangements to take the final examination. The score of the final exam plus the unfinished semester's work will constitute the student's final grade.

Alternatively, any student called to active duty, or the dependent of a service member who is called to active duty, who has completed at least $\frac{3}{4}$ of the semester and is in "good standing" with the Institution, has the option to leave the College pursuant to this policy, without his/her class standing affected, and without refund of any of the above fees or tuition and shall have the option of receiving full credit for each enrolled course of study with the grade earned at the date he/she was called into active duty.

Fall and Spring Room and Board

During the first four weeks of the semester, refunds for room and board will be calculated on a weekly pro-rated basis. After the first four weeks of the semester, the remaining cost is considered incurred and no refund is issued. Refunds for the meal plan will be pro-rated on a weekly basis.

In the case of a natural disaster, exceptions may be made to the above policy. Students should make this type of request in writing to the Dean of Students Office. They will be notified of any refund that is granted.

Summer Room and Board

Summer housing fees must be paid in advance. Summer term room and board fees are non-refundable.

Housing Application Fee

All resident students are required to pay a housing application fee of \$150.00. The housing application fee is non-refundable and must be paid to finalize the housing application. If damages occur, the resident will be charged for repairs, missing items, etc.

Deferments

A student may defer payment of fees in fall or spring semester only on the following deferment schedule:

Tuition:

- Students must pay one-half of all charges prior to classes starting. The balance must be paid by Friday of the eighth week of school.
- Students may defer all of their tuition. If they have applied for financial aid, the Financial Aid Office has determined that they are eligible for financial aid and will qualify for enough financial aid to cover their current charges.

- Students can also enroll in a payment plan through the MCC Payment Center that will allow students to pay their charges over monthly installments during the semester.
- If a student fails to pay, he/she may be removed from classes and be required to re-register.

Residence Hall and Meals:

- Students must pay the full amount of the cost of room and board prior to moving into housing. If they fail to pay by the deadline, they will not be allowed to move into the residence hall.
- Students may defer their room and board. If they have applied for financial aid, the Financial Aid Office has determined that they are eligible for financial aid and will qualify for more aid than the amount of their charges for room and board and half of their tuition and fees.
- Students can also enroll in a payment plan through the MCC Payment Center that will allow students to pay their charges over monthly installments during the semester.

Paying for Classes

Students can pay their tuition in the Business Office in Hardin Hall or online through the MCC Payment Center in Eaglenet. Payments by check, cash, credit card, or money orders are accepted. Even though an advisor has met with a student and provided a copy of his/her schedule, classes are not reserved until the student has registered in the computer and paid his/her tuition. The deadline for paying tuition is printed on the student's schedule.

Students who are using financial aid or scholarships to assist in paying for classes must go to the Financial Aid Office in Ivy-Scaggs Hall to make sure that the aid for which they qualify is credited to their account in the Business Office.

Purchasing Books

Textbooks and supplies for MCC courses may be purchased at the MCC Bookstore located in Ivy-Scaggs Hall. Bookstore hours are 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 8 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. on Friday. During the first week of classes, the Bookstore has extended hours to accommodate evening students. Students receiving financial aid (Pell Grants, scholarships, etc.) should direct financial aid questions to the Financial Aid Office. Financial aid will become active in the Bookstore approximately three days before classes begin in the fall and spring terms. Dates for late start, short terms and summer terms will be posted. Students will need to present their Student I.D. and a copy of their schedule to use their financial aid and to receive textbooks in the Bookstore.

The Bookstore also carries a variety of sportswear, supplies, snacks, specialty gifts, balloons and novelty items.

Unpaid Balances from Previous Semesters

Any outstanding and past due amounts owed to the College must be paid in full before a student may register for additional courses. All payments received on student accounts will be applied in the same order in which the charges were incurred. A student who has a hold on his/her record because of any overdue account may not receive a transcript or a diploma, or view mid-term grades on Eaglenet until the account is cleared.

The administrative authorities of the College will withhold transcripts and diplomas, degree certification, letters of "good standing," and other certification of enrollment and deny readmission of any student who incurs an overdue financial obligation to the College.

The student's records may be cleared and a diploma or transcript released when the debt is paid in full. The respective College department or agency will notify the College Registrar when the debt has been paid. MCC reserves the right when payment is made by check for releases not to be made until 10 business days after check has been deposited.

Applying for Financial Aid

To be considered for any type of financial aid, students must submit an admissions application and transcripts from all colleges previously attended to the Office of Admissions.

To be considered for any type of scholarship, students must submit a scholarship application to the Scholarship Coordinator. Scholarships have various deadlines. Please see the Financial Aid Office for specific scholarship deadlines.

Students must submit the following to the Financial Aid Office to be considered for grants, loans, or the work-study program:

- An Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR), and
- All supporting documentation, such as tax transcripts.

An Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR), may be obtained by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form. This form is available online at studentaid.gov. In order to be considered for a work study position, students must submit a Federal Work Study application to the Financial Aid Office. To apply for a student loan, students must request a student loan packet from the Financial Aid Office.

Students should access Eaglenet to view any outstanding documents needed to complete the student's financial aid file.

Priority Deadlines

In order to qualify for some scholarships, students must submit applications to the Financial Aid Office and the Office of Admissions by May 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester. After these dates, eligibility may be limited to federal grants and loans.

Note: "Non-degree" students are not eligible for financial aid.

Academic Year

For purposes of awarding Federal Pell Grant and Federal Direct Loans, MCC defines the academic year as 34 weeks of instructional time and 28 semester credit hours of earned coursework. Federal Direct Loan

progression limits are based on the student's progression within the student's program of study. Students should contact the MCC Loan/Data Processor with questions regarding their current program progression and loan limit eligibility.

Award Notification

Once all of the required information is submitted to the Financial Aid Office and grant eligibility is determined, a student will receive an award notification in an e-mail to the student's Eaglenet e-mail account. The student should notify the Financial Aid Office in writing if he/she wishes to decline any or all of their financial aid awards. This may be done through e-mail or in person. E-mails are sent to notify students of any changes to their financial aid account. The FSEOG funds are limited and will be awarded to students based on the availability of funds, after the deadline dates.

Student loan notification is made to the student/parent after eligibility is determined via Eaglenet. Recipients of scholarship awards are notified by e-mail as selections are made.

Students should access Eaglenet to view the types and amounts of aid they have been awarded.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy for Recipients of Title IV Federal Financial Aid*

In order to remain eligible to receive Title IV financial assistance at Meridian Community College, students must progress satisfactorily towards completion of an academic or vocational-technical program.

Title IV Federal Financial Aid consists of the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal College Work Study (FWS)
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Direct Stafford Loan Program (FDSL)
- Federal Direct Parent Loan Program (PLUS)

Section 6: Financial Information

In order to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress, all students attempting one credit hour or more must have a **semester GPA of a 2.00**. In addition to the 2.0 GPA each semester, each student must complete 67% of all coursework attempted at MCC and applicable transfer work and maintain a certain cumulative GPA based on the cumulative hours attempted. An example of this pace is provided below.

Cumulative Sem. Hrs. Attempted:	Fro To:	1 1	2 2	3 5	6 6	7 8	9 9	10 11	12 12	13 14	15 15	16 17	18 18	19 20	21 21
Must have Earned this Many credits:		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
With at least this Cumulative Grade Point Average:		1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.5 0	1.7 5	1.7 5

Cumulative Semester Hours Attempted (including Ws)	1-18	19-40	41 - 96

Minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average	1.50	1.75	2.00

Financial aid standing is computed at the end of the fall, spring, and summer semesters. Students are notified in writing by the Financial Aid Office at the end of each semester if they are placed on warning or suspension or become ineligible due to attempted hours. The Financial Aid Office will update their financial aid standing in BANNER and adjust financial aid accordingly. Students should note this standing is separate from the academic standing.

Students may access Eaglenet to view their current financial aid standing.

The following defines financial aid standings and other criteria for financial aid:

Financial Aid Warning: A student who fails to meet the minimum standards for satisfactory progress will be placed on warning for the following semester. During the warning semester, the student will continue to be eligible to receive Title IV aid.

Financial Aid Suspension: After a semester of warning, a student who does not meet the minimum standards will be placed on financial aid suspension. A student will not be eligible for Title IV financial aid until minimum standards are met.

Maximum Time: A student will not be eligible for **any** federal financial aid at MCC after attempting **93 semester hours (this includes accepted transfer hours)** regardless of grade point average, cumulative hours earned, or change of program. Hours attempted for which the student did not receive financial aid will be included for purposes of meeting satisfactory academic progress requirements.

Withdrawals: All withdrawals ("W") **will be counted as hours attempted** and will be considered when evaluating satisfactory academic progress for financial aid. Withdrawals will not be included in the calculation of the grade point average.

Incomplete Grades: Incomplete ("I") grades must be removed by the end of the 9th week of the succeeding semester or the "I" becomes an "F." The grade of "I" is not included when computing semester and cumulative grade point averages. Therefore, the grade earned by 9th week of the succeeding semester would be used in computing satisfactory progress for the end of that semester.

Repeated Courses: Repeated courses are not counted in the determination of the number of semester hours attempted and do not affect overall grade point average. Students cannot receive financial aid for more than one repetition of a previously passed course. Students cannot receive financial aid for any repetition of a previously passed course due to the student failing other coursework. (Ex. Student fails Nursing I and has to repeat the entire semester. Financial aid will cover the failed class but not the other classes, such as Seminar.)

Transfer Courses: Transfer students will enter MCC with the same status as a new student who has never attended college. The transfer courses which are applicable toward the student's degree at MCC will be included in the cumulative grade point average and will not affect the student's financial aid standing until the end of the semester in which the student transferred.

Remedial and Non-credit Courses: Remedial courses will be treated in the same manner as other college courses attempted. Non-credit courses will not be counted in hours attempted or used in computing grade point average; **therefore, a student will not receive financial aid for non-credit courses.**

Audit Courses: **A student is not eligible for financial aid for audit courses.** Audit courses are not counted as hours attempted and are not used in computing grade point average.

Reinstatement of Eligibility: A student on financial aid suspension may attend Meridian Community College at his/her own expense unless also on academic suspension. The student must attain a 2.00 for the semester and attain the minimum cumulative grade point average indicated by the

satisfactory academic progress policy for federal financial aid recipients in order to be reinstated.

Appeal Process: A student who has at least a 1.50 cumulative grade point average may appeal the suspension of financial aid. A completed appeal form must be submitted to the Financial Aid Office. The form may be obtained in the Financial Aid Office or printed from the MCC Web page. The appeal will be reviewed and determined whether the suspension is justified. Only exceptional circumstances or an improved academic record will be considered. The student will be notified in writing through their Eaglenet e-mail account of the decision made within 20 business days. Students whose appeals are approved will be placed on financial aid probation and may be given an academic plan which they must follow. This plan will assure that they will be able to complete their degree within the timeframe to meet SAP.

Note: Financial aid suspension does not prevent students from attending MCC if they are not on academic suspension.

Student Consumer Information

In compliance with Section 493A of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended, certain consumer information will be made available to any student or prospective student at Meridian Community College. This information will include a description of all financial aid programs, application procedures, eligibility requirements, criteria for recipient selection, a statement of the rights and responsibilities of students, means of payments, and any other financial aid information. Information will also be made available concerning cost of attendance, academic programs, refund policy, student retention, the number and percentage of students completing programs if available, assistance for the disabled, and other general information pertaining to MCC. The financial aid office will provide this information to students requesting it or help students obtain the information.

Refund Policy for Recipients of Title IV Federal Financial Aid Who Completely Withdraw from Meridian Community College

Recipients of Federal Title IV Financial Aid who completely withdraw from classes are required to have their award recalculated. Federal Title IV Financial Aid includes Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), and Federal Direct Stafford Student Loans.

The Higher Education Amendments of 1998 define "withdrawal" as failure to complete the period of attendance on which federal aid eligibility was based. Therefore, this policy affects not only those individuals who complete the formal withdrawal notification process, but also those students who simply stop attending classes. In either case, when a recipient of Title IV funds ceases attendance during a term, MCC must calculate how much federal aid was earned and how much was unearned. The amount of aid a student has earned for the term is based on the length of time the student remains enrolled for that term. The unearned amount must be returned to the Title IV programs.

MCC will begin by determining the percentage of the term completed. This percentage is determined by dividing the number of calendar days completed as of the date of withdrawal by the total number of calendar days in the term.

- If the student withdraws on or before 60 percent of the term has elapsed, the percentage of federal aid earned is equal to the percentage of the term completed.
- If the student withdraws after 60 percent of the term has elapsed, the percentage of federal aid earned is equal to 100 percent.

The amount of federal aid earned is equal to the percentage of funds earned multiplied by the total amount of funds that was disbursed (or could have been disbursed) as of the day the student withdrew.

Repayment of the Unearned Amount

MCC will return the lesser of

- Total amount of unearned aid or
- Institutional charges multiplied by unearned percent.

The student will return

- The amount of unearned federal aid after MCC has returned its share.

Unearned funds are first applied (paid back) to any Title IV loans borrowed during the term. Unearned funds are required to be returned to Title IV loans in the following order:

- Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
- Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan
- Federal PLUS Loan

When the school must return loan funds to the lender on the student's behalf (or parent's in the case of a PLUS loan), the student's account will be charged for this amount. When the federal calculation determines, instead, that it is the student's (or parent's) responsibility to return funds directly to the lender, the unearned funds are repaid in accordance with the terms of the loan.

If unearned funds remain after all loans have been repaid, the remaining unearned funds must be credited to the Title IV programs in the following order:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal SEOG

When MCC must return grant funds on the student's behalf, the student's account will be charged for this amount. When the responsibility for repaying funds to the Title IV grant programs falls to the student, the student is required to return only 50 percent of the grant overpayment as calculated using the federal formula. Grant overpayments may be collected according to arrangements satisfactory to the school, or by overpayment collection procedures prescribed by the Department of Education.

Federal Pell Grant Program

The Federal Pell Grant Program provides grants to undergraduate students who have financial need and meet the other general eligibility requirements for student financial assistance. Credit balances are paid at the end of the first nine weeks each semester (fall, spring). For details about summer Pell Grants, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Applying for a Pell Grant

To apply for a Pell Grant, the student should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on the internet at studentaid.gov. The paper forms are only available from the Department of Education or by printing a form that is available online. Students may obtain up to 3 paper copies by calling 1-800-433-3243. Financial aid personnel will gladly help with any questions about completing the application. The student should list all schools that he/she wants to receive the information.

Within two weeks after completing the FAFSA online, or four weeks if completed by paper, the school will receive the results electronically, and the student will receive a Student Aid Report Information Acknowledgment (SAR). If the student did not list MCC on the original application, the student should add MCC's school code online to his/her FAFSA as soon as possible.

If a student qualifies to receive a Pell Grant and has submitted all necessary documentation, an account is established so that he/she may charge tuition and fees in the Business Office.

The student's financial aid will become active in the Bookstore approximately three days prior to his/her class start date. Students receiving financial aid should direct questions or problems to the Financial Aid Office. They will need your student ID and a copy of their class schedule to use their financial aid and to purchase textbooks in the Bookstore.

Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

The FSEOG is a "need based" grant awarded to undergraduate students. Priority is given to students who receive Federal Pell Grants. These awards are made on the availability of funds and are up to \$600 per semester.

Lifetime Pell Eligibility Used (LPEU)

The amount of Federal Pell Grant funds a student may receive over his/her lifetime is limited by a federal law to be the equivalent of six years of Pell Grant funding. Since the maximum amount of Pell Grant funding a student can receive each year is equal to 100%, the six-year equivalent is 600%. *This cannot be appealed.*

Unusual Enrollment History

Unusual Enrollment History (UEH) indicates whether the student has an unusual enrollment history with regard to the receipt of Federal Pell Grant (Pell Grant) funds and is intended to address possible fraud and abuse in the Title IV student aid programs. The specific enrollment pattern that warrants concern is one where the student attends an institution long enough to receive Title IV credit balance funds, leaves without completing the enrollment period, enrolls at another institution, and repeats the pattern of remaining just long enough to collect another Title IV credit balance without having earned any academic credit.

All students who receive an UEH Flag will be reviewed by the school. The school will then determine if the student is eligible for continued eligibility of financial aid or will be denied financial aid.

Approval of Continued Eligibility

If the institution approves the student's continued eligibility, the Financial Aid Administrator may choose to require the student to establish an academic plan, similar to the type of plan used to resolve satisfactory academic progress (SAP) appeals. The Financial Aid Administrator may also wish to counsel the student about the Pell Grant duration of eligibility provisions and the impact of the student's attendance pattern on future Pell Grant eligibility.

Denial of Continued Eligibility

If a student did not earn academic credit at one or more of the relevant institutions and does not provide, to the Financial Aid Administrator's satisfaction, an acceptable explanation and documentation for each of those failures, the institution must deny the student any additional Title IV program assistance. All decisions are final.

Regaining Aid Eligibility

Students who have lost eligibility of financial aid due to UEH may subsequently regain eligibility if they otherwise meet all other standards of MCC's SAP policy. Students may be given an academic plan, which they will need to follow in order to regain eligibility. If a student does regain eligibility, this would become effective the semester after the period of ineligibility. It would not be retroactive.

Appeal Process

Students who are denied eligibility for financial aid due to unusual school history should see a Financial Aid Officer to discuss your options.

Mississippi Student Financial Aid Programs

The Mississippi Office of Student Financial Aid (MOSFA) provides aid to Mississippi students in the form of scholarships, grants, and loans. To apply for any State aid or to obtain a listing of all programs available, log on to <https://www.msfinancialaid.org/> or contact the MOSFA at 1-800-327-2980.

Mississippi Tuition Assistance Grant (MTAG)

MTAG is a grant supported by the state of Mississippi to help students with the costs of going to school. Any student who is a Mississippi resident is eligible to apply for this grant. All students who apply must be able to prove that they have been a MS resident for the past year. Any student applying for and receiving MTAG must meet the standard requirements established

by the Mississippi Post-Secondary Education Financial Assistance Board (Board) and the financial aid office at Meridian Community College. This grant is subject to proration based on funding availability.

Eligibility Requirements

For high school seniors and students with less than 12 college credit hours:

- 15 or higher on the ACT
- 2.5 or higher GPA
- Enrolled in 12 or more credit hours
- Not receiving the maximum Federal Pell Grant award

For college students with 12 or more credit hours:

- 2.5 or higher GPA on all college work attempted
- Enrolled in 12 or more credit hours
- Not receiving the maximum Federal Pell Grant award
- Not in default on a federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal or state funds

Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG)

MESG is a grant supported by the state of Mississippi to help students with the costs of going to school. This grant is for students with exceptional ACT scores and high school GPA. Any student applying for and receiving MTAG/MESG must meet the requirements established by the Mississippi Post-Secondary Education Financial Assistance Board (Board) and the Financial Aid Office at Meridian Community College. This grant will pay the cost of full tuition and fees (up to \$2,500/year) for students who qualify. Students who receive this grant must be able to prove they have been MS residents for the past year.

Eligibility Requirements

- 29 or higher on the ACT
- 3.5 or higher GPA
- First-time freshman out of high school
- Enrolled in 12 or more credit hours

Workforce Innovation & Opportunity Act Funds (WIOA)

Financial Assistance is available for dislocated workers through the Workforce Innovation & Opportunity Act of 2014. A dislocated worker is defined in three ways:

- A person who has been laid-off from his/her job for no fault of his/her own, usually through downsizing or plant closure;
- A person who is a displaced homemaker;
- A person who was financially supported by a dislocated worker.

Some funding is also available for adult students who do not meet the definition of a dislocated worker. To be considered for WIOA funds, a student must be admitted to an approved program, must have applied for a Pell Grant, and must have registered with the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES). Eligibility is determined through the local WIN Center. For more information, see the MDES website at mdes.ms.gov, or contact Shannon Coleman at 601.553.9531.

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

The College participates in the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program. This program offers three types of student loans:

- Subsidized Loan
- Unsubsidized Loan
- PLUS (parent) Loan

To be eligible for a Direct Loan, the student must

- Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA),
- Enroll in at least six (6) semester credit hours (half-time) at MCC,
- Meet requirements of MCC's Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (SAPP)*, and
- Have a need as determined by the FAFSA and the Cost of Attendance minus other aid.

Other criteria may also apply.

*Students who do not meet MCC's SAP Policy or who are in need of additional financial assistance may contact the Loan/Data Processor.

Subsidized Federal Loan Summary

Students must have unmet need, as determined by the FAFSA to qualify for a Subsidized Student Loan. The federal government will pay the interest owed on a subsidized loan while the student is enrolled in at least six credit hours and making satisfactory academic progress as determined by the school.

Unsubsidized Federal Loan Summary

Before MCC can certify an Unsubsidized Loan, eligibility for a Subsidized Loan will be determined. The Unsubsidized Loan is not a need-based loan. The borrower is responsible for paying the interest that accrues on this loan from the date of disbursement as well as through the life of the loan.

Federal PLUS Loan Program

This is also a loan authorized by the federal government for parent borrowers to help pay for a dependent student's education beyond high school. The government does not pay the interest on this loan.

Applying for a William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan

Once a student's eligibility criteria have been met, the student must call or come by MCC's Financial Aid Office and request a Student Loan Application packet. The packet outlines in detail the steps for a student to complete in order to apply for the loan. When the steps are completed and the information returned to MCC, the loan will be processed and awarded to the student, if eligible. The student will receive an e-mail notifying him/her of a change to his/her account once the loan is processed. If the student does not receive an e-mail, the student should check MCC's Eaglenet for award information or documents requested. Once a student's loan has been processed, the amount will not be increased except in

extenuating circumstances. Detailed documentation as to why the loan needs to be increased must be presented to the Loan/Data Processor. Once the information is reviewed, the student will receive the approval or denial of the increase in writing via e-mail.

Disbursement of Loan Money

Student loan funds will disburse to MCC in two separate and equal disbursements within the loan period. All charges owed to MCC will be taken out of the student's loan disbursement, so the student may not receive a refund from the disbursement. Student loan refunds will not be available to any student until at least eight (8) weeks after the first day of the semester. Students will receive an e-mail notification via their Eaglenet e-mail with information regarding refund check availability. If, when the student loan funds are disbursed or the student comes to pick up his/her loan refund check, the student is not attending at least six (6) credit hours, the loan funds will be returned to the Department of Education.

Loan Repayment

Repayment of the loan begins six (6) months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time.

Federal Work-Study Program

The Federal Work-Study Program provides on- and off-campus employment opportunities for eligible students.

To be considered for a Federal Work-Study job, the student must have applied for a Pell Grant, submitted a College Work-Study Job Application and have unmet financial need as determined by the Federal Needs Analysis Methodology. A background check will be performed on each student placed in a work-study job that requires them to work with minors. The student must be cleared before they are allowed to work with any minors.

The number of hours a student may work during the academic year is determined by the job to which he/she is assigned. Most jobs on campus average between 32 and 40 hours per month. All students are paid the federal minimum wage per hour and are paid on a monthly basis. Students are employed to work in the library, in residence halls, in the Production Center, in the Admissions Office, as assistants to instructors, and in other positions.

Scholarships

Many students receive scholarships at MCC totaling almost \$500,000 each year which are provided through several sources. See the following section for detailed information about MCC scholarships. Applications for first-time freshman scholarships should be filed at the same time admission applications are filed. The priority deadline for first-time freshmen is April 1. Sophomore students and transfer students may begin applying for scholarships after February 1. To receive priority consideration for scholarships, applications should reach the Scholarship Coordinator's Office by May 1. Other applications are considered individually if funds are available. Only the highest composite ACT score will be taken into account when awarding scholarships. ACT superscores are not considered when determining scholarship eligibility.

Scholarship Classifications

MCC Foundation Tuition Guarantee Program	The MCC Foundation underwrites the cost of tuition for four semesters of study at MCC for any graduate of a Meridian or Lauderdale County High School or any home school graduate who resides in Lauderdale County. By enrolling in the fall following their spring graduation, students retain the Tuition Guarantee for four consecutive semesters provided they earn a 2.00 GPA and maintain at least 15 credit hours each semester. Students must apply for Federal and State

	Financial Aid. Other requirements may change yearly. These funds are coordinated with other aid programs.
President's Scholarship	This scholarship is for Mississippi residents outside of Lauderdale County. Students must enroll in a minimum of 15 credit hours at MCC the fall semester following their high school graduation. Students must have earned at least a 25 on the ACT. Students will be awarded a full-tuition scholarship for four semesters that they attend MCC. Students must maintain a 2.5 GPA and remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours for each semester. Priority deadline is June 1st.
President Plus	This scholarship is for books/educational needs. First-time freshmen who are Mississippi residents outside of Lauderdale County are eligible if they meet all MCC admissions requirements and score 25 or above on the ACT. Students must enroll in a minimum of 15 credit hours and maintain a 2.5 GPA to receive the scholarship for four consecutive semesters. Applicants should apply for this scholarship as soon as they receive their ACT score since awards are made on a first-come basis. No award will be made after the first day of class.
Dean's Scholarship	This scholarship is for Mississippi residents outside of Lauderdale County. Students must enroll in a minimum of 15 credit hours at MCC the fall semester following their high school graduation. Students must have earned at least a 20 on the ACT. Students will be awarded a half-tuition scholarship for four semesters that they attend MCC. Students must maintain a 2.0 GPA and remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours for each semester. Priority deadline is June 1st.

MCC Foundation Scholarships	Awards vary. Award is based on academic excellence, program of study, extracurricular activities, financial need, and desire to achieve. Students must normally remain enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours, but some of these scholarships are designated for part-time students. These scholarships are made possible through the generosity of contributors to The Meridian Community College Foundation. Information about MCC Foundation Scholarships is located on the MCC website at the following web address: www.meridiancc.edu/become_an_eagle/financial_aid/scholarships.html
Eagle Scholarship	This scholarship is for Mississippi residents outside of Lauderdale County. Students must enroll in 15 credit hours the fall semester following high school graduation and remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours. Students must have a high school GPA of 3.0 or higher. The award is for \$150/semester for 4 semesters and is stackable. Students must maintain a 2.5 GPA each semester.
MCC Achievement Scholarship	Awards vary. Awards are based on academic excellence, program of study, extracurricular activities, financial need, and the desire to achieve. Recipients should be full-time students and must maintain a 2.0 grade point average each semester. Students must reapply each year for the MCC Achievement Scholarship.
Rising Eagle Scholarship	This scholarship is for the top GED graduate (highest composite GED test score earned) from each graduating class. Students must be a Mississippi resident and must enroll in 15 credit hours for the fall or spring semester immediately following their GED graduation and remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours. This award is for full-tuition for 4 semesters. Students must maintain a 2.0

	GPA each semester and is stackable. The scholarship cannot be regained if lost.
Fine Arts Scholarship	Awards vary. Faculty may recognize students with talent in music, drama, or art by awarding scholarships based on auditions or portfolios. Recipients must enroll in and maintain at 15 or more credit hours.
Athletic Scholarship	Awards vary. Recipients must meet eligibility rules of MCC. Selections are made by the coaching staff based on scouting observations and/or tryouts. Recipients must enroll in and maintain 15 or more credit hours.
Valedictorian	Full tuition scholarship (out-of-district); \$600/semester (in-district). First-time freshmen who are residents of Mississippi are eligible if they meet all MCC admissions requirements and served as valedictorian of their graduating class. Students must remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours and maintain a 2.5 GPA to receive the scholarship for four consecutive semesters.
Salutatorian	One-half tuition scholarship (out-of-district); \$300/semester (in-district). First-time freshmen who are residents of Mississippi are eligible if they meet all MCC admissions requirements and served as salutatorian of their graduating class. Students must remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours and maintain a 2.5 GPA to receive the scholarship for four consecutive semesters.
Star Student Scholarship	This scholarship is for the STAR student from a high school in Mississippi. Students must enroll the fall semester following high school graduation and maintain at least 15 credit hours each semester. Students must have a high school GPA of 3.0 or higher. The award is for \$300/semester for 4 semesters and is stackable. Students must maintain a

	2.5 GPA each semester. The scholarship cannot be regained if lost. (Star students are determined by each high school as part of the Mississippi Economic Council's recognition program.)
Eagle Scout/Girl Scout	One-half tuition scholarship. First-time freshmen who are residents of Mississippi are eligible if they meet all MCC admissions requirements and provide documentation verifying their Eagle Scout/Gold Award. Lauderdale County graduates will receive this money in addition to their Tuition Guarantee funds. Students must remain enrolled in a minimum of 15 credit hours and maintain a 2.0 GPA to receive the scholarship for four consecutive semesters. Award will be made after the first day of class.
Leadership Scholarship	Leadership in high school (\$200/semester); MS resident: 2.0 GPA and enroll in a minimum of 15 credit hours.
Non-traditional Scholarships	Student must be a Mississippi resident and 23 years of age or older. If student has prior course history, he/she must have a least a 2.0 MCC GPA. Student must enroll in a minimum of 15 credit hours and maintain 15 credit hours each semester and must not have attended MCC within the past academic year. Student must apply for federal and state financial aid. This award is for up to the cost of full-tuition for one year and will be coordinated with all other financial aid. Students must maintain a 2.0 GPA each semester. All awards are based on availability of funds and are made on a first come, first served basis.
Part-time Scholarship	Student must be a Mississippi resident and enrolled in less than 12 credit hours. If student has prior course history, he/she must have at least a 2.00 MCC GPA. Student must apply for federal financial aid. The award is for up to the cost

	of half-tuition for one semester and will be coordinated with other financial aid. Student must maintain a 2.0 GPA each semester. All awards are based on availability of funds and are made on a first-come, first served basis. Student must reapply each semester for this scholarship.

Scholarship Policies

The following policies and regulations are used in administering the scholarships for MCC:

- All scholarship recipients must enroll in and be in attendance in 15 or more credit hours and maintain enrollment in 15 credit hours through the end of the eighth week of the standard semester. If by this point a student is not enrolled in and attending the minimum 15 credit hours, scholarship funds will not be applied to the student's account. Any recipient who falls below 15 credit hours after the eighth week of the standard semester will be placed on scholarship probation for the following semester. This will allow the student to meet the 15 credit hours per semester requirement during the following semester. If the student does not maintain enrollment in a minimum of 15 credits during the probationary semester, he/she will be ineligible to receive scholarship funds. This policy applies to all students except for students accepted and enrolled in a career and technical education program (including Health Education and Nursing).
- All scholarship recipients must maintain the grade point average as specified in their award letter. There is no probationary period.
- Any scholarship recipient dismissed from school for disciplinary reasons forfeits his/her scholarship and is not eligible for another scholarship.
- A scholarship recipient who fails to attend school in consecutive fall/spring semesters forfeits his/her award.
- Scholarships do not cover fees, such as registration, technology, safety and security, or summer school tuition and fees.

- Any scholarship recipient who officially or unofficially withdraws forfeits his/her scholarship. The student will then be ineligible for a scholarship for the following semester of attendance.
- Any scholarship recipient who withdraws from school is encouraged, but not required, to pay back any of his/her scholarship. The student will not receive any refund of scholarship money.
- Scholarships are awarded for a maximum of four semesters.
- Any student in default on any type of financial aid is not eligible to receive any scholarship.

Additional Policies for President's and Dean's Scholarships

- President's and Dean's scholarships are only awarded to first-time freshmen from the State of Mississippi. To qualify, students must attend MCC the fall semester immediately following their high school graduation. Students who attend MCC during the summer following their high school graduation are eligible for a President's or Dean's scholarship in the fall. Students must apply before the first day of fall semester classes.
- President's and Dean's scholarships are awarded on the basis of the date a completed file is received in the Financial Aid Office, not on the individual's ACT score. A completed file for a President's or Dean's scholarship includes a scholarship application and a copy of the student's high school transcript, including ACT scores.
- Scholarship awards cannot be raised after the first day of classes for the first semester of enrollment.
- President's and Dean's scholarships are given for four semesters (excluding summers) provided the student enrolls in and maintains 15 or more credit hours and the required grade point average.

Other External and MCC Scholarships

Section 6: Financial Information

Lauderdale County/ Meridian Junior Miss	Awarded to the winners of the Junior Miss Competition.
Future Teachers of America (FTA)	Given to a deserving education major.
Winston County Health Care Scholarship	Given to a student in a health-related field who agrees to work after graduation in Winston County.
Lanier Walker Navy League Scholarship	Given to a deserving MCC student.
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indian Scholarships	The Choctaw Indian Tribe offers numerous scholarships to its constituents to attend MCC.
MCC Band and Chorus Scholarships	Awarded to MCC band members or chorus members.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Meridian Community College offers the degrees of Associate in Arts in University Transfer and Associate of Applied Science and certificates in the divisions of Business, Health Education, Nursing, and Industrial Technology. To receive the Associate in Arts Degree (AA), Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS) or one- or two-year Certificate from Meridian Community College, the student must complete the prescribed program of study as outlined in the current catalog.

The AA Degree is awarded to students in the University Transfer Program who complete the 38-semester hour Core Curriculum for University Transfer and also complete an additional 22 semester hours in approved transferable courses. Each University Transfer student, when admitted to MCC, is required to select an area of concentration, which parallels a university major. The student's advisor uses that area of concentration and the catalog of the college or university to which the student plans to transfer as tools for advising the student regarding the appropriate courses which should be taken in addition to the University Transfer Core.

The AAS Degree, Career Certificate, and Technical Certificate is awarded to students in the divisions of Business, Health Education, Nursing, and Industrial Technology who complete the programs of study specified in the catalog. The 15-semester hour Core Curriculum for Career Programs is embedded in the curriculum for each of these programs. For complete information on graduation requirements, see each program of study.

Rationale for Required Core Courses

In order for an educated person to function in today's world, we believe that a student who receives the AA degree or the AAS degree should be able to read at the college level, write correctly, utilize basic computer functions, communicate orally effectively, and solve higher algebraic problems. We believe that these skills are interconnected and delineate the minimum level of attainment for an educated person. This belief is embodied in the 38-semester hour Core Curriculum for the AA degree and in the 15-semester hour Core Curriculum for the AAS degree, both of which parallel the first two years of state universities' Core Curricula. The College ensures that its graduates demonstrate these skills by successfully completing the Core Curriculum of their degree choices into which some combination of these skills has been embedded. In particular, the College focuses on each of the skills as follows:

Reading Skills – MCC defines college reading skills as a student's ability to read and comprehend books, periodicals, and other materials at a level commensurate with

Section 7: Programs of Study

freshman and sophomore level college students. MCC ensures its graduates are competent in reading by its faculty's selecting college level textbooks and other reading materials for most courses and making reading assignments within those books and other materials. Very few MCC courses (such as some physical education activity courses) do not require a text. For any student to achieve a passing grade in most MCC courses, he/she must score at a passing level on examinations that are based in some part on information covered in the required text. Therefore, by virtue of achieving passing grades in MCC courses, all graduates demonstrate reading proficiency.

Writing and Computer Skills – MCC defines college writing skills as a student's ability to construct effective sentences and paragraphs, apply rules of grammar and punctuation, spell correctly, select appropriate words, and develop in written form clear, concise thoughts and ideas. These elements are addressed in English Composition I (ENG 1113), a Core Curriculum graduation requirement for the AA and AAS degrees at MCC. Correct writing is stressed throughout the General Education/University Transfer courses. It is evaluated in tests, assignments, and research papers.

MCC defines college computer skills as the ability of a student to type, word process, save files, edit, print, navigate the Internet, conduct electronic research, and demonstrate workplace writing skills (varied format procedures). MCC uses Canvas, an online learning system which allows faculty to develop supplemental sites for extra course materials, tests, assignments depository, research, and group work in General Education/ University Transfer courses. Therefore, by virtue of successfully taking the core curricula, students gain computer skills.

Higher Algebra Skills – For the purposes of the AA degree, MCC defines higher algebra skills as analyzing and solving inequalities; functions; linear and quadratic equations, circles, and their graphs; applications; polynomial and rational functions; logarithmic and exponential functions; and systems of equations. These skills are taught in MAT 1313 - College Algebra. All AA graduates of the College must pass MAT 1313 - College Algebra or a higher mathematics course as a Core Curriculum requirement. This requirement ensures that all AA graduates have the desired higher algebra skills.

For the AAS degree, MCC promotes the development of mathematical skills that are pertinent to the career for which the student is preparing. Business Office Management Technology and Medical Office Management Technology offer BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math as an option. Culinary Arts offers HRT 1163 - Culinary Math; Health Information Technology offers HIT 2133 - Health Statistics; and Business and Marketing Management Technology offers MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math.

Additionally, programs such as Software Coding Technology, Network and Cyber Security Technology, Medical Lab Technology, Physical Therapist Assistant, Radiologic

Technology, Precision Machining Engineering Technology, and Fire Protection Technology (at the University Transfer level) provide opportunities for students to meet their math or science requirements through a math or science course with a lab and by embedding math skills into the skills-based courses required by the individual programs.

The Associate Degree Nursing program features mathematics components in Nursing courses NUR 1110, NUR 1210, NUR 1320, NUR 2110, and NUR 2210. Mathematics elements are part of the Respiratory Care Practitioner curriculum in RCT 1213, RCT 1313, RCT 1416, RCT 1424, RCT 1323, RCT 2434, and RCT 2713. The Emergency Management and Communications Technology Program provides assurance of math skills through two courses: ECT 2313 - Hazardous Materials and ECT 2513 - Financial Management.

Dental Hygiene Technology requires Introduction to Chemistry (CHE 1113) as part of the curriculum. CHE 1113 requires students to demonstrate skills in algebraic computations, including problems involving fractions, and decimals, balancing chemical equations, and solving for unknown quantities.

Meridian Community College General Education/ Academic Affairs

University Transfer Programs

Michael Thompson, Vice President

General Education includes those courses traditionally labeled "arts and sciences" plus other experiences which give students a wide background of interrelated knowledge. The purpose of these courses and experiences is to enable students to think logically, to solve problems, and to clearly communicate their thoughts, choices, and solutions. General education provides the stimulus to encourage students to investigate more deeply those unfamiliar areas that will enrich their lives and enable them to cope with the stresses and changes of life in years to come.

General Education Goals

1. Clearly communicate in written form.
2. Think logically.
3. Solve problems.

University Transfer

Section 7: Programs of Study

MCC offers the University Transfer Program for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution. The University Transfer Program is parallel to the courses taken by freshmen and sophomores at universities and senior colleges. Students who plan to continue their studies at a university should secure a catalog from that school so that their schedules can be formatted to parallel the senior institution's curriculum.

The University Transfer Associate in Arts degree consists of a series of core courses and a selection of transferable courses based on the student's desired major. Generally, one-half of the hours required for a bachelor's degree may be transferred from a community college to apply to a degree at a senior institution.

While there are no programs designed for transfer to senior institutions that require a minimum ACT score for admission, the following is a guide for placement in most general education courses at MCC:

Attain a 17 composite score on the ACT. (Some courses require higher for placement purposes.);

Or

Score a 70 or higher on the ACCUPLACER Reading Section;

Or

Successful completion of ENG 0124 - Intermediate English and Reading;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental courses do not satisfy this requirement.

Core Curriculum for University Transfer

Associate Degree

The Associate in Arts (AA) Degree is awarded to students who complete the 38-semester hour Core Curriculum for University Transfer and also complete additional 22 semester hours in approved transferable courses. Note: CTE courses will not count towards the AA degree.

English Composition I & II 6 Hours

College Mathematics 3 Hours

Section 7: Programs of Study

Approved choices:

- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Credits
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Credits
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Credits

Science with Lab 8 Hours

Approved choices:

- BIO 1113 - Principles of Biology I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 1111 - Principles of Biology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 1123 - Principles of Biology II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 1121 - Principles of Biology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 1133 - General Biology I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 1131 - General Biology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 1143 - General Biology II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 1141 - General Biology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 1313 - Botany I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 1311 - Botany I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 1533 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 1531 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2413 - Zoology I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 2411 - Zoology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2423 - Zoology II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 2421 - Zoology II, Laboratory 1 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2923 - Microbiology, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- BIO 2921 - Microbiology, Laboratory 1 Credits
- CHE 1113 - Chemistry Survey, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- CHE 1111 - Chemistry Survey, Laboratory 1 Credits
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- PHY 2243 - Physical Science I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- PHY 2241 - Physical Science I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- PHY 2253 - Physical Science II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- PHY 2251 - Physical Science II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- PHY 2413 - General Physics I, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- PHY 2411 - General Physics I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- PHY 2423 - General Physics II, Lecture 3 Credits
AND
- PHY 2411 - General Physics I, Laboratory 1 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- PHY 2515 - General Physics I-A, Lecture and Laboratory 5 Credits
- PHY 2525 - General Physics II-A, Lecture and Laboratory 5 Credits

Mathematics/Science Elective 3-4 Hours

Approved choices: Any math course numbered higher than MAT 1313 - College Algebra, any science w/lab course listed above.

Public Speaking 3 Hours

Humanities 6 Hours

Approved choices:

- ENG 2223 - American Literature I 3 Credits
- ENG 2233 - American Literature II 3 Credits
- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Credits
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Credits
- ENG 2423 - World Literature I 3 Credits
- ENG 2433 - World Literature II 3 Credits
- HIS 1613 - African-American History 3 Credits
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Credits
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Credits
- HIS 2213 - American (U.S.) History I 3 Credits
- HIS 2223 - American (U.S.) History II 3 Credits
- HUM 1113 - Humanities 3 Credits
- MFL (Elementary or Intermediate French or Spanish)
- PHI (any Philosophy course)

Fine Arts 3 Hours

Approved choices:

- ART 1113 - Art Appreciation 3 Credits
- MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation 3 Credits
- MUS 1133 - Fundamentals of Music 3 Credits
- MUS 2123 - Music Survey (Majors) 3 Credits
- SPT 2233 - Theater Appreciation 3 Credits

Social/Behavioral Sciences 6 Hours

Approved choices:

- CRJ 1313 - Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 Credits
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Credits
- EPY 2523 - Adolescent Psychology 3 Credits
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- GEO 1123 - Principles of Geography 3 Credits
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits
- PSY 2523 - Adolescent Psychology 3 Credits
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Credits
- SOC 2133 - Social Problems 3 Credits
- SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family 3 Credits
- SOC 2213 - Introductory SOC Anthropology 3 Credits

Total 38 Hours

There is a direct correlation between the quality of one's health and his/her capacity to learn and function well in society. Meridian Community College's physical education courses promote personal wellness, which transcends curricular considerations, and is a lifelong goal for every human being. Thus, the College strongly encourages students to enroll in a physical education course as a degree plan elective.

University Transfer students who plan to transfer to an institution of higher learning are encouraged to speak with their MCC advisor and consult the current catalog of the institution to which they intend to transfer for specific requirements. No baccalaureate degrees are awarded at Meridian Community College.

Workforce Solutions

Lori Smith, Dean of Workforce Education

Career/Technical and Workforce Education offers for-credit skills-based programs that lead to certificates and/or an associate's degree. Programming is offered through the Divisions of Business, Emergency Services, and Industrial Technology.

Division of Business

Accounting Technology, A.A.S.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Flora Sumrall, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Accounting Technology pathway provides individuals with entry-level accounting positions in accounts payable, accounts receivables, payroll, and inventory as well as enhance the skills of individuals currently employed in accounting. The curriculum provides instruction to prepare individuals exiting the pathway for accounting positions in business and industry, governmental agencies, and public accounting firms.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Workforce Solutions

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I 3 Credits
- BOT 1273 - Introduction to Microsoft® Office® 3 Credits
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft® Excel® I 3 Credits
- BOT 2433 - QuickBooks® 3 Credits
- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- BOT 1853 - Microsoft® Excel® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting 3 Credits
- College Math/Science Elective 3/4 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15/16

Second Semester

- BOT 2423 - Income Tax Accounting 3 Credits
- BOT 2923 - Externship 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 60/61

Accounting Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree/60-61 hours

*Prerequisite required for this course.

Section 7: Programs of Study

A student who has earned a degree in Accounting Technology (AT) and plans to pursue a degree in Business Office Management Technology must complete all required courses within five years of receiving his/her AT- AAS degree.

Instructor Approved Electives

- BOT 1213 - Professional Development 3 Credits
- BOT 1493 - Social Media Management 3 Credits
- BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I 3 Credits
- BOT 2133 - Desktop Publishing 3 Credits
- BOT 2183 - Career Readiness 3 Credits
- BOT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits
- BOT 2333 - Microsoft® Access® 3 Credits
- BOT 2613 - Entrepreneurial Problem Solving 3 Credits
- BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts 3 Credits
- BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records 3 Credits
- BOT 2823 - Communication Technology 3 Credits
- MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits
- MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship 3 Credits

Accounting Technology, Certificate

Flora Sumrall, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Accounting Technology pathway provides individuals with entry-level accounting positions in accounts payable, accounts receivables, payroll, and inventory as well as enhance the skills of individuals currently employed in accounting. The curriculum provides instruction to prepare individuals exiting the pathway for accounting positions in business and industry, governmental agencies, and public accounting firms.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I 3 Credits
- BOT 1273 - Introduction to Microsoft® Office® 3 Credits
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft® Excel® I 3 Credits
- BOT 2433 - QuickBooks® 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Accounting Technology Career Certificate/30 Hours

Second Year

First Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BOT 1853 - Microsoft® Excel® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting 3 Credits
- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- BOT 2923 - Externship 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Accounting Technology Technical Certificate/45 Hours

*Prerequisite required for this course.

Business and Marketing Management Technology, A.A.S.

Sandy Clark, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Between one-fourth and one-third of the civilian workforce in the United States performs marketing activities. Marketing offers career opportunities in areas such as e-commerce, professional selling, advertising, retail buying, management, and wholesaling. Marketing career opportunities also exist in non-business organizations such as hospitals, parks and recreation, armed forces and government agencies.

Marketing Technology - Management Emphasis is a field of study for students who aspire to attain a management position. This program allows the student to apply theories of management to decision-making experiences.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in additional to general requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Work Force Solutions

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
 - MMT 1113 - Principles of Marketing 3 Credits
 - MMT 1313 - Selling 3 Credits
 - MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math 3 Credits
- OR**
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
 - Computer Related Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- MMT 1123 - Marketing Management 3 Credits
- MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Business and Marketing Management Career Certificate/30 Hours

Second Year

First Semester

- MMT 1323 - Advertising 3 Credits
- MMT 2213 - Principles of Management 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- MMT 2323 - Internet Marketing 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- Math/Science with Lab Elective 3/4 Credits

Semester Hours 15/16

Business and Marketing Management Technical Certificate/45 Hours

Second Semester

- MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship 3 Credits
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- Humanities /Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 60/61

Business and Marketing Management Associate of Applied Science/60 or 61 hours

Instructor Approved Electives

Instructor Approved Electives include but are not limited to:

- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits (Accounting elective)
- OR**
- ACC 2213 Principles of Accounting I (Accounting elective)
- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits

Marketing Concentration Electives

- MMT 1223 - Consumer Behavior 3 Credits
- MMT 2243 - Marketing Case Studies 3 Credits
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits
- OR**
- ACC 2213 Principles of Accounting I (Accounting elective)

Section 7: Programs of Study

- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits
- MMT 2623 - Service Marketing 3 Credits

Digital Marketing Concentration Electives

- BOT 1493 Social Media Management
 - MMT 2133 Software Essentials for E-Business
 - MMT 2343 Marketing Web Page Design
 - MMT 2113 Internet Concepts
 - MMT 2613 International Marketing
-
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits (Accounting elective)
- OR**
- ACC 2213 Principles of Accounting I (Accounting elective)
- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
- OR**
- ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits

Entrepreneurship Concentration Electives

- MMT 2423 Retail Management
 - MMT 1223 - Consumer Behavior 3 Credits
 - MMT 2243 - Marketing Case Studies 3 Credits
 - MMT 2613 International Marketing
-
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits
- OR**
- ACC 2213 Principles of Accounting I (Accounting elective)
-
- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
 - ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits

Fashion Marketing Concentration Electives

- FMT 1213 - Fashion Marketing 3 Credits
- FMT 2513 - Image and Wardrobe Consulting 3 Credits
- FMT 1133 - Introduction to Fashion 3 Credits
- MMT 2423 Retail Management 3 Credits
- MMT 2353 Digital Media Applications 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BOT 1433 Business Accounting 3 Credits
OR
- ACC 2213 Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
- WBL 2913 Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
OR
- ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits

Real Estate Concentration Electives

- MMT 1613 - Beginning Real Estate 3 Credits
- MMT 1643 - Beginning Real Estate II 3 Credits
- BOT 1493 - Social Media Management 3 Credits
- MMT 1223 - Consumer Behavior 3 Credits
- MMT 2623 - Service Marketing 3 Credits
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits
OR
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
OR
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits

Business Office Management Technology, A.A.S.

Flora Sumrall, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The two-year program of study in Business Office Management Technology (BOMT) is designed for students who desire full-time employment immediately after graduation from MCC. This program provides students with a background of knowledge and skills needed to meet the changing technology of today's business and professional offices. The student will develop skills using accounting and computer software applications.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Section 7: Programs of Study

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Workforce Solutions

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I 3 Credits
- BOT 1273 - Introduction to Microsoft® Office® 3 Credits
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits

OR

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft® Excel® I 3 Credits
- BOT 2433 - QuickBooks® 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- BOT 1853 - Microsoft® Excel® II 3 Credits *
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Math or Science w/Lab Elective 3/4 Credits

Semester Hours 15/16

Second Semester

- BOT 2833 - Integrated Computer Applications 3 Credits
- BOT 2923 - Externship 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 60/61

*Prerequisite required for this course.

A student who has earned a degree in Medical Office Management Technology (MOMT) and plans to pursue a degree in Business and Office Management Technology must complete all required courses within five years of receiving his/her MOMT- AAS degree.

Instructor Approved Electives

Instructor Approved Electives include but are not limited to:

- BOT 1213 - Professional Development 3 Credits
- BOT 1493 - Social Media Management 3 Credits
- BOT 2133 - Desktop Publishing 3 Credits
- BOT 2183 - Career Readiness 3 Credits
- BOT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits
- BOT 2333 - Microsoft® Access® 3 Credits
- BOT 2413 - Computerized Accounting 3 Credits
- BOT 2423 - Income Tax Accounting 3 Credits
- BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting 3 Credits

- BOT 2613 - Entrepreneurial Problem Solving 3 Credits
- BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts 3 Credits
- BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records 3 Credits
- BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I 3 Credits
- BOT 2823 - Communication Technology 3 Credits
- MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship 3 Credits
- MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits

Business Office Management Technology, Certificate

Flora Sumrall, Program Coordinator/Instructor

This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in professional and business offices. All courses may be transferred into the two-year Business Office Management Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the 30 or 45-hour program.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I 3 Credits
- BOT 1273 - Introduction to Microsoft® Office® 3 Credits
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
-
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits
- **OR**
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
-
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft® Excel® I 3 Credits
- BOT 2433 - QuickBooks® 3 Credits
- BOT- Instructor Approved Elective 3 credits
- BOT- Instructor Approved Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Career Certificate Exit Point

Second Year

First Semester

- BOT 1853 - Microsoft® Excel® II 3 Credits *
- BOT 2833 - Integrated Computer Applications 3 Credits
- BOT 2923 - Externship 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits
- BOT Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Technical Certificate Exit Point

Total Semester Hours 45

*Prerequisite required for this course.

Instructor Approved Electives

Instructor Approved Electives include but are not limited to:

- BOT 1213 - Professional Development 3 Credits
- BOT 2133 - Desktop Publishing 3 Credits
- BOT 2183 - Career Readiness 3 Credits
- BOT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits
- MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Credits
- BOT 2333 - Microsoft® Access® 3 Credits
- BOT 2423 - Income Tax Accounting 3 Credits
- BOT 2413 - Computerized Accounting 3 Credits
- BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting 3 Credits
- BOT 2613 - Entrepreneurial Problem Solving 3 Credits
- MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship 3 Credits
- BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts 3 Credits
- BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records 3 Credits
- BOT 2823 - Communication Technology 3 Credits

Culinary Arts Technology, A.A.S.

AnHoward Hill, Program Coordinator/Chef Instructor

The Culinary Arts Technology Program provides a solid foundation in the methods and science of cooking through exposure to classical, American, and international cuisine as well as the art of baking and pastries. Special emphasis is placed on culinary tools, equipment, techniques, and specialty ingredients. The heart of the Culinary Arts Technology program is hands-on lab instruction by a chef instructor in a commercial kitchen. All students must wear appropriate chef's uniforms for all lab classes. A one-year certificate in Culinary Arts: Food Preparation option may be awarded after successful completion of the courses listed in the certificate sequence. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate of Applied Science degree in Culinary Arts.

Section 7: Programs of Study

To be considered full-time, students in the Culinary Arts Technology Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum program admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an ACT composite score of 15;

Or

Score a 245 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 245 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with an average of "C" (CGPA of 2.0) or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Students entering the program for the first time must contact advising prior to enrolling in any CUT course.

Workforce Solutions

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- CUT 1153 - Introduction to Culinary Arts 3 Credits
- CUT 1114 - Culinary Principles I 4 Credits
- CUT 1134 - Principles of Baking 4 Credits
- HRT 1213 - Sanitation and Safety 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- HRT 1163 - Culinary Math 3 Credits
- CUT 1511 - Culinary Arts Seminar I 1 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Second Semester

- CUT 1513 - Garde Manger 3 Credits
- CUT 1124 - Culinary Principles II 4 Credits
- CUT 2314 - American Regional Cuisine 4 Credits
- CUT 2223 - Menu Planning 3 Credits
- CUT 1521 - Culinary Arts Seminar II 1 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Career Certificate Exit Point

Second Year

First Semester

- CUT 2424 - International Cuisine 4 Credits
- CUT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience in Culinary Arts Technology 3 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- CUT 1531 - Culinary Arts Seminar III 1 Credits
- HRT 1224 - Restaurant and Catering Operations 4 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Technical Certificate Exit Point

Second Semester

- HRT 2613 - Hospitality Supervision 3 Credits
- Math/Science Elective 3/4 credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits
- CUT 1541 - Culinary Arts Seminar IV 1 Credits

Semester Hours 13

Total Semester Hours 64/65

Hospitality Management Technology, Career Certificate

(Culinary Arts program students only)

AnHoward Hill, Program Coordinator/Instructor and Tau Iosia, Instructor

The 30-hour Hospitality Management Technology Program is designed to provide students with specialized career and technical instruction in all phases of restaurant, hotel and institutional hospitality operations.

This program meets the needs of entering students who want to develop the skills required for entry jobs at the mid-management level in the hospitality industry and individuals already employed in the industry who need additional competence for possible advancement.

This practical program integrates classroom theory through applied learning practice. Phases of food preparation and handling are covered, as well as aspects of the common practices and management principles of the hospitality industry.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 245 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 245 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- HRT 1114 - Culinary Principles I 4 Credits
- **OR**
- CUT 1114 Culinary Principles I - 4 Credits
-
- HRT 1224 - Restaurant and Catering Operations 4 Credits
- HRT 1213 - Sanitation and Safety 3 Credits
- HRT 1163 - Culinary Math 3 Credits
- HRT 1552 - Hospitality Seminar 2 Credits *

Semester Hours 16

Second Semester

- HRT 2613 - Hospitality Supervision 3 Credits
- HRT 1413 - Rooms Division Management 3 Credits
- CUT/HRT Elective 3 Credits
- HRT 1562 - Hospitality Seminar 2 Credits *
- HRT 1123 - Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 Credits

Semester Hours 14

Total Semester Hours 30

*HRT 1552 and HRT 1562 can be replaced by: HRT 1511, HRT 1521, HRT 1531, and HRT 1541 or CUT 1511, CUT 1521, CUT 1531, and CUT 1541

Digital Marketing Technology, A.A.S.

Sandy Clark, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Digital Marketing Technology pathway prepares individuals to plan, manage, supervise, and market electronic business operations, products, and services provided via the Internet. This includes instruction in business administration, information

Section 7: Programs of Study

technology, information resources management, web design, social media, computer and Internet laws and policies such as computer privacy and security, e-trading, insurance, electronic marketing, investment capital planning, enterprise operations, personnel supervision, contracting, and product and service networking.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

Workforce Solutions

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
 - MMT 1113 - Principles of Marketing 3 Credits
 - MMT 1313 - Selling 3 Credits
 - MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math 3 Credits
- OR**
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
 - Computer Related Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- MMT 1123 - Marketing Management 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BOT 1493 - Social Media Management 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science 3 Credits
- MMT 2133 - Software Essentials for E-Business 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Digital Marketing Technology Career Certificate/30 Hours

Second Year

First Semester

- MMT 1323 - Advertising 3 Credits
- MMT 2323 - Internet Marketing 3 Credits *
- Math/Science with Lab Elective 3/4 Credits
- MMT 2343 - Marketing Web Page Design 3 Credits
- MMT 2113 - Internet Concepts 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15/16

Digital Marketing Technology Technical Certificate/45 Hours

Second Semester

- MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship 3 Credits *
- MMT 2613 - International Marketing 3 Credits
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business 3 Credits
- Humanities /Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- Accounting Elective 3 Credits (BOT 1433 or ACC 2213)

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 60/61

*MMT 2243 and MMT 2513 can only be taken in the last semester unless approved by S. Clark

^Prerequisite: MMT 1113 (Principles of Marketing)

Digital Marketing Associate of Applied Science/62 or 63 hours

Instructor Approved Electives include but are not limited to:

- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits (Accounting elective)
OR
- ACC 2213 (Accounting elective)
- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits

Early Childhood Education Technology, A.A.S.

Win Maxey-Shumate, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Early Childhood Education Technology Program provides preparation for a professional career in the discipline of Early Childhood Education. This program includes classroom instruction, supervised laboratory experiences, and work-based learning experiences. Students will develop competencies that enable them to provide services, teach, and guide young children, ages birth to eight, in various childhood professions and career options.

Early Childhood Education Technology is a two-year program that requires a minimum of 66 semester hours of coursework. Successful completion of the Early Childhood Education Technology curriculum results in the student receiving a Career Certificate, a Technical Certificate, and/or an Associate of Applied Science degree. This curriculum meets the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation and the Mississippi Department of Education Early Learning Standards for Infants through Four-Year-Old Children. The program offers students the opportunity to apply for a Child Development Assistant Infant and Toddler Certificate of Proficiency and a Child Development Assistant Pre-school Certificate of Proficiency. *The content for the Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential is embedded in the Early Childhood Education Technology coursework but is not offered as a separate certificate.

Jobs are available for students who complete this program in public, private, corporate, or parochial early childhood education programs, including those in public and private child care centers that serve children of all socioeconomic levels and abilities.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Transfer students from other Early Childhood Education Technology programs must take at least fifteen (15) hours credit of MCC classes at Meridian Community College.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general college admissions requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of general education coursework with an average of "C" or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

And

Attend an orientation session with the program coordinator after all other requirements are met.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Students entering the program for the first time must contact advising prior to enrolling in any early childhood education courses.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks, which will be done after admission and prior to laboratory classes. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in this program. If a student is unable to participate in laboratory classes, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, contact the program coordinator.

All students must have their Health 121 Form and Fingerprint clearance letter on file with the program coordinator.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- CDT 1911 - Early Childhood Education Seminar 1 Credits
- CDT 1113 - Early Childhood Profession 3 Credits
- CDT 1313 - Creative Arts for Young Children 3 Credits
- CDT 1214 - Infant and Toddler Development 4 Credits
- CDT 1343 - Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition 3 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Second Semester

- CDT 1921 - Early Childhood Education Seminar II 1 Credits
- CDT 1224 - Preschool and Primary Development 4 Credits
- CDT 1713 - Language and Literacy Development for Young Children 3 Credits
- CDT 2714 - Social Studies, Math and Science for Young Children 4 Credits
- CDT 2233 - Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Second Year

First Semester Career Certificate

- CDT 2111 - Early Childhood Education Seminar III 1 Credits
- CDT 2413 - Development of the Exceptional Child 3 Credits
- CDT 2613 - Methods, Material & Measurement 3 Credits
- Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- CDT 2513 - Family Dynamics and Community Involvement 3 Credits
- CDT 2914 - Initial Practicum 4 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Career Certificate Exit Point

Second Semester Technical Certificate & AAS Degree

- CDT 2121 - Early Childhood Education Seminar IV 1 Credits
- CDT 2944 - Advanced Practicum 4 Credits
- CDT 2813 - Administration of Programs for Young Children 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science 3 Credits
- College Algebra/Science with Lab 3/4 Credits

Semester Hours 14/15

Total Semester Hours 66/67

Emergency Management and Communications Technology, A.A.S.

Patrick Warner, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Emergency Management and Communications Technology Program prepares students for current and advanced employment in emergency management and public safety communications. Graduates typically serve as an integral part of a community's emergency contingency plan by managing response operations, providing effective communication services, and preparing for future incidents.

This degree is designed for emergency management personnel, emergency service supervisors, emergency operations center staff, 911 system supervisors, emergency service telecommunicators, and other personnel with broad responsibility towards public safety. A more concentrated degree option is offered for students seeking to specialize in the area of Homeland Security. Program students can also obtain a technical certificate in emergency management by completing the core curriculum courses.

Emergency Management and Communications Technology (ECT) courses are offered through an open-learning program delivered via digital media. Students' progress through the program by completing regular reading assignments and special research projects. Courses are developed using a concept known as Problem Based Learning (PBL). This method creates a learning environment through situations that require research, critical decision-making, information analysis, and problem-solving skills.

Most general education courses (English, math, Public Speaking) are available online through the Mississippi Virtual Community College. Students register for MSVCC courses through Meridian Community College or their local community college.

Course of Study:

Emergency Management Core Courses

- ECT 1113 - Principles of Emergency Management 3 Credits
- ECT 1123 - Fire Service Operations 3 Credits
- ECT 1213 - Law Enforcement Operations 3 Credits
- ECT 1223 - Principles of Public Safety Communications 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- ECT 2313 - Hazardous Materials 3 Credits
- ECT 2323 - Incident Management Systems 3 Credits
- ECT 2333 - Emergency Planning 3 Credits
- ECT 2413 - Emergency Personnel Supervision 3 Credits
- ECT 2423 - Disaster Response and Recovery 3 Credits
- ECT 2433 - Public Information and Awareness 3 Credits

Semester Hours 30

Career Certificate

Emergency Incident Management Elective Courses

Select twelve hours from the following courses. Students seeking to specialize in Homeland Security must complete the three designated Homeland Security electives plus one additional elective course.

- ECT 1613 - Mass Casualty Incident Management 3 Credits
- ECT 2513 - Financial Management 3 Credits
- ECT 2623 - Hazardous Weather Operation 3 Credits
- ECT 2713 - Emergency Management Technical Practicum 3 Credits

OR

- EMS 1118 - Emergency Medical Technician 8 Credits

Semester Hours 15/20

Technical Certificate Option 1

Homeland Security Specialty Courses

- ECT 1813 - Dynamics of Homeland Security 3 Credits
- ECT 2813 - Response to Incidents of Terrorism 3 Credits
- ECT 2833 - Principles of Transportation Security 3 Credits
- ECT Approved Elective 3 Credits
- ECT 2933 - Risk Management I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Technical Certificate Option 2

General Education

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- Social Science Elective 3 Credits
- Math or Laboratory Science with Lab Elective 3/4 Credits

Semester Hours 15/16

Total Semester Hours 60/66

Fire Protection Technology, A.A.S.

Patrick Warner, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is a specialized degree. The specialist degree allows students to concentrate their elective coursework in the areas of fire science.

Fire Protection Technology (FFT) courses are offered through an open-learning program delivered via digital media. Students progress through the program by completing regular reading assignments and special research projects. Courses are developed using a concept known as Problem Based Learning (PBL). This method creates a learning environment through situations that require research, critical decision-making, information analysis, and problem-solving skills.

Most general education courses (English, math, Public Speaking) are available online through the Mississippi Virtual Community College. Students register for MSVCC courses through Meridian Community College or their local community college.

Course of Study:

Fire Protection Core Courses

- FFT 1113 - Introduction to Fire Science 3 Credits
- FFT 1123 - Introduction to Fire Prevention 3 Credits
- FFT 1213 - Firefighting Principles and Practices 3 Credits
- FFT 1223 - Fire Apparatus & Hydraulics 3 Credits
- FFT 2313 - Disaster Management 3 Credits
- FFT 2323 - Building Construction 3 Credits
- FFT 2333 - Fire Fighter Safety 3 Credits
- FFT 2413 - Strategy & Tactics 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- FFT 2423 - Incident Management Systems 3 Credits
 - FFT 2433 - Special Problems in Fire Protection 3 Credits
- OR**
- EMS 1118 - Emergency Medical Technician 8 Credits

Semester Hours 30/35

Career Certificate

Fire Protection Technical Specialty Courses

Students must select one area of technical concentration from the following: Fire Administration or Community Risk Management. Each technical concentration contains four elective fire protection courses.

Fire Service Administration Elective Courses

- FFT 1813 - Fire Law 3 Credits
- FFT 2813 - Fire Department Management 3 Credits
- FFT 2823 - Fire Service Supervision 3 Credits
- FFT 2833 - Financial Management 3 Credits
- FFT Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15 Technical Certificate Option 1

Or

Community Risk Management Elective Courses

- FFT 1913 - Planning for Fire & Emergency Services 3 Credits
- FFT 2913 - Delivering Fire & Emergency Services 3 Credits
- FFT 2923 - Community Risk Management I 3 Credits
- FFT 2933 - Community Risk Management II 3 Credits
- FFT Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15 Technical Certificate Option 2

General Education

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Fine Arts/Humanities 3 hours

- Social Science 3 hours
- Math or Natural Science with Lab 3/4 hours

Semester Hours 15/16

Total Semester Hours 60/66

Graphic Design Technology, A.A.S.

Daniel Ethridge, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Graphic Design Technology curriculum is a two-year program of study designed to prepare the student for entry-level employment and advancement in the field of graphic design. Students receive instruction in the design and execution of illustrations, typography, layouts, color theory, industry specific production, rendering, digital imaging, logo design, and creative principles necessary for publication design, mass distribution, and other forms of visual communications. The xr concentration includes 3D modeling, game design, augmented reality, and virtual reality technologies. The Associate of Applied Science degree is earned upon the successful completion of the Graphic Design Technology curriculum.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Writing Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above from an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

Section 7: Programs of Study

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Students entering the program for the first time must contact advising prior to enrolling in any Graphic Design courses.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- CAT 1153 - Drawing for Design I 3 Credits
- OR**
- ART 1313 - Drawing I 3 Credits
- ART 1433 - Design I 3 Credits
- OR**
- Approved GDT Course Elective 3/4 Credits
- CAT 1113 - Graphic Design and Production I 3 Credits
- CAT 1213 - Fundamentals of Graphic Computers 3 Credits
- MMT 1323 - Advertising 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15/16

Second Semester

- CAT 1123 - Graphic Design and Production II 3 Credits
- CAT 1143 - Typography 3 Credits
- Approved GDT Course Elective 3/4 Credits
- Approved GDT Course Elective 3/4 Credits
- Behavioral/Social Science Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15/17

Second Year

First Semester

- Approved GDT Course Elective 3/4 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- Science/Math Elective 3/4 Credits
- CAT 2333 Practical Advertising Techniques 3 Credits
- Approved GDT Course Elective 3/4 Credits
- CAT 2312 Basic Advertising Design 2 Credits

Semester Hours 15/18

Second Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- CAT 2323 - Advanced Advertising Design 3 Credits
- CAT 2133 - Graphic Design Studio 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 60/66

Program coursework may be revised. Students are encouraged to consult their advisor when planning a schedule.

XR Concentration Electives

Recommended electives for the concentration. Other electives may be approved by the instructor.

- IMT 1513 - Introduction to 3D Modeling 3 Credits
- CAT 2824 - Extended Reality (XR) 3D Design 4 Credits
- CAT 2834 - Advanced Extended Reality (XR) 3D Design 4 Credits

Print and Digital Concentration Electives

Recommended electives for the concentration. Other electives may be approved by the instructor.

- ART 1443 - Design II 3 Credits
- ART 1323 - Drawing II 3 Credits
- CAT 2923 Supervised Work Experience in Graphic Design Technology 3 credits
- CAT 1163 - Drawing for Design II 3 Credits
- CAT 2913 - Special Project in Graphic Design Technology 3 Credits

Media Production Technology, A.A.S.

Joshua Taylor, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Media Production Technology Program offers hands-on training in the field of broadcasting and media production. Students learn audio and video production, writing styles, and announcing for radio and television. The program offers students practical experience in producing, writing, editing, announcing, directing, reporting, and field and studio production. Students participate in the production of campus-based television and radio programs and are also involved with live telecasting of MCC sporting and campus events. Admission to the Media Production Technology Program is competitive.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Writing Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of general education coursework with an average of "C" or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Students entering the program for the first time must contact advising prior to enrolling in any MDT course.

Course of Study:

First Year

Section 7: Programs of Study

First Semester

- MDT 1243 - Principles of Mass Communication 3 Credits
- MDT 1213 - Media Writing 3 Credits
- MDT 1813 - Broadcast Assistantship I 3 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- MDT 1513 - Social Media Production 3 Credits
- MDT 2113 - Broadcast Announcing 3 Credits
- MDT 1823 - Broadcast Assistantship II 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- MDT 2314 - Multimedia Production 4 Credits
- MDT 2413 - Basic Editing 3 Credits
- MDT 2813 - Broadcast Assistantship III 3 Credits
- Math/Science Elective 3/4 credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 16/17

Second Semester

- MDT 2324 - Advanced Multimedia Production 4 Credits
- MDT 2423 - Advanced Editing 3 Credits
- MDT 2823 - Broadcast Assistantship IV 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits
- Instructor Approved Elective

Semester Hours 16

Total Semester Hours 62/63

Medical Office Management Technology, A.A.S.

Denay Farrar, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The two-year program of study in Medical Office Management Technology (MOMT) is designed to prepare students to work in office positions in hospitals, doctors' offices, health clinics, insurance companies, and other health-related organizations. The student will develop skills using medical terminology, medical insurance billing, accounting, coding, and computer software applications.

Emphasis is placed on skills needed to become a medical billing clerk or an entry-level medical coder.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Year

Section 7: Programs of Study

First Semester

- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits
- OR**
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits
- BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I 3 Credits
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Credits
- BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I 3 Credits
- BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II 3 Credits *
- BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 credits
- Math/Science Elective with lab 4 credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Year

First Semester

- BOT 2643 - CPT Coding 3 Credits
- BOT 2653 - ICD Coding 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 2923 - Externship 3 Credits
- BOT 2673 - Medical Insurance Billing 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 61

*Prerequisite required for this course.

A student who has earned a degree in Business and Office Management Technology and plans to pursue a degree in Medical Office Management Technology must complete all required courses within five years of receiving their BOMT- AAS degree.

Certificate

Medical Office Management Technology, Certificate

Denay Farrar, Program Coordinator/Instructor

This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in professional business and medical offices. All courses may be transferred into the two-year Medical Office Management Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the 30 or 45-hour program.

The student will develop skills using medical terminology, medical billing, accounting, coding, and computer software applications. Emphasis is placed on skills needed to become a medical billing clerk or an entry-level medical coder.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Complete 15 semester hours of college level coursework excluding developmental coursework with a 'C' average or above at an accredited college or university.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Credits
- BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I 3 Credits
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Credits
- BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts 3 Credits
- BOT 1433 - Business Accounting 3 Credits
- **OR**
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I 3 Credits
- **OR**

Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

- BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II 3 Credits
- Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Instructor Approved Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Career Certificate Exit Point

Second Year

First Semester

- BOT 2643 - CPT Coding 3 Credits
- BOT 2653 - ICD Coding 3 Credits
- BOT 2673 - Medical Insurance Billing 3 Credits
- BOT 2923 - Externship 3 Credits
- BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Technical Certificate Exit Point

Total Semester Hours 45

Network & Cyber Security Technology, A.A.S.

Anthony D'Angelo, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Network & Cyber Security Technology is a two-year program that offers training in data communications, network administration, and client/server systems. An Associate of Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of the Network & Cyber Security Technology Program.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the Algebra Section;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

The following courses should be taken in sequence. The program coordinator must approve any change.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- IST 1124 - IT Foundations 4 Credits
- IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications 3 Credits
- IST 1244 - Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server 4 Credits
- IST 1414 - Client-side Programming 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security 3 Credits
- IST 1163 - Database & SQL Concepts 3 Credits
- IST 1223 - Network Components 3 Credits
- IST 2253 - Advanced Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server 3 Credits
- IST 2623 - Linux/Unix Security 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- MAT 1313 College Algebra 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- IST 2233 - Network Implementation 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits
- IST 2324 - Script Programming Language 4 Credits
- IST 1634 - Wireless Security and Privacy 4 Credits
- IST 1644 Network Defense and Countermeasures 4 credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 60

Network & Cyber Security Technology Associate of Applied Science/60 hours

Network & Cyber Security Technology, Career Certificate

Anthony D'Angelo Program Coordinator/Instructor

This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in professional and business offices. All courses can be transferred into the two-year Network & Cyber Security Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the program.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

The following courses are listed in sequence. Any change must be approved by the program coordinator.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the Algebra Section;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Complete 15 semester hours of general education coursework with an average of "C" or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- IST 1124 - IT Foundations 4 Credits
- IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications 3 Credits
- IST 1244 - Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server 4 Credits
- IST 1414 - Client-side Programming 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IST 1223 - Network Components 3 Credits
- IST 1163 - Database & SQL Concepts 3 Credits
- IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security 3 Credits
- IST 2623 - Linux/Unix Security 3 Credits
- IST 2253 - Advanced Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 30

Network & Cyber Security Technology Technical Certificate/45 hours

Network & Cyber Security Technology, Technical Certificate

Anthony D'Angelo, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Section 7: Programs of Study

This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in professional and business offices. All courses can be transferred into the two-year Network & Cyber Security Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the program.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER Reading Section and a 230 or higher on the Algebra Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Please see the Network & Cyber Security Technology instructor for the list of courses required to complete this certification option.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- IST 1124 - IT Foundations 4 Credits
- IST 1414 - Client-side Programming 4 Credits
- IST 1244 - Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server 4 Credits
- IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IST 1223 - Network Components 3 Credits
- IST 1163 - Database & SQL Concepts 3 Credits
- IST 2623 - Linux/Unix Security 3 Credits
- IST 2253 - Advanced Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server 3 Credits
- IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- IST 2233 Network Implementation 3 Credits

Semester Hours 3

Second Semester

- IST 2324 Script Programming Language 4 Credits
- IST 1634 - Wireless Security and Privacy 4 Credits
- IST 1254 - Network Administration Using Linux 4 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Total Semester Hours 45

Network & Cyber Security Technology Technical Certificate/45 hours

Software Coding Technology, A.A.S.

Curtis Beckman, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Software Coding Technology is a two-year program that offers training in both traditional and web-based programming. An Associate of Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of the Software Coding Technology Program.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

The following courses should be taken in sequence. The program coordinator must approve any change.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- IST 1414 - Client-side Programming 4 Credits
- IST 1513 - SQL Programming 3 Credits
- IST 1724 - Programming in Python 4 Credits
- IST 1154 Web and Programming Concepts 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security 3 Credits
- IST 2814 - Full-Stack Web Development 4 Credits
- IST 1764 - Programming in Python II 4 Credits
- IST 1714 - JAVA Programming 4 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- IST 1124 - IT Foundations 4 Credits
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Credits
- IST 2724 - Advanced JAVA Programming 4 Credits

Semester Hours 14

Second Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- IST 1524 - SQL Programming II 4 Credits
- IST 2883 - Full-Stack Web Application 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Total Semester Hours 60

Software Coding Technology Associate of Applied Science/60

Software Coding Technology, Career Certificate

Curtis Beckman, Program Coordinator/Instructor

This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in professional and business offices. All courses can be transferred into the two-year Software Coding Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the program.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- IST 1414 - Client-side Programming 4 Credits
- IST 1513 - SQL Programming 3 Credits
- IST 1724 - Programming in Python 4 Credits
- IST 1714 - JAVA Programming 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security 3 Credits
- IST 1524 - SQL Programming II 4 Credits
- IST 1764 - Programming in Python II 4 Credits
- IST 1154 Web and Programming Concepts 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 30

Software Coding Technology Career Certificate/30 hours

Software Coding Technology, Technical Certificate

Curtis Beckman, Program Coordinator/Instructor

This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in professional and business offices. All courses can be transferred into the two-year Software Coding Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the program.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Courses should be taken in sequence as outlined. Any deviation from this program must have prior approval of the program coordinator.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Please see the Software Coding Technology instructor for the list of courses required to complete this certification option.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- IST 1414 - Client-side Programming 4 Credits
- IST 1513 - SQL Programming 3 Credits
- IST 1724 - Programming in Python 4 Credits
- IST 1714 - JAVA Programming 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security 3 Credits
- IST 1524 - SQL Programming II 4 Credits
- IST 1764 - Programming in Python II 4 Credits
- IST 1154 Web and Programming Concepts 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Year

First Semester

- IST 1124 - IT Foundations 4 Credits
- IST 2724 - Advanced JAVA Programming 4 Credits
- IST 2814 Full-Stack Web Development 4 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Second Semester

- IST 2883 - Full-Stack Web Application 3 Credits

Semester Hours 3

Total Semester Hours 45

Software Coding Technology Technical Certificate/45 hours

Cosmetology Teacher Training, Certificate

Christina Mobley, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Section 7: Programs of Study

The Cosmetology Teacher Training program is a course of study designed to develop appropriate communication skills, effective use of visual aids, identification of various teaching styles, and practical application of cosmetology instruction. The curriculum is designed to comply with the standards of the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology. Each student is required to complete 1,000 clock hours in classroom theory, observation, and supervised work training. Upon successful completion of the program, the student will receive a certificate and will be eligible to take the State Board of Cosmetology Instructor Training certification exam.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each COV course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an ACT composite score of 14 and a math sub-score of 14;

Or

Score a 245 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 245 or above on the NG Arithmetic Section;

And

Complete 6 semester hours of general education courses with a "C" average (CGPA of 2.0) or above at an accredited college or university. This coursework must be preapproved by the Program Coordinator. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

And

Students must have either a high school diploma or GED;

And

A current Cosmetology license;

And

The student must be at least 21 years old;

And

Attend a Cosmetology Teacher Training Informational Session with the MCC Cosmetology Program Director.

Ability to Benefit and MIBEST does not apply to the Cosmetology Teacher Training program; the student must have either a high school diploma or GED.

NOTE: In order for a student to progress in MCC's Cosmetology Student Instructor program, the student must earn a grade of "C" or better on each COV course. A minimum passing grade of 79 percent is required in each Cosmetology Program course.

Course of Study:

Fall Semester

- COV 2816 - Cosmetology Teacher Training I 6 Credits
- COV 2826 - Cosmetology Teacher Training II 6 Credits

Spring Semester

- COV 2836 - Cosmetology Teacher Training III 6 Credits
- COV 2846 - Cosmetology Teacher Training IV 6 Credits

Total Semester Hours 24

Cosmetology, Certificate

Christina Mobley, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Cosmetology Program is a 12-month course of study designed to prepare students to care for hair, skin and nails. The curriculum is designed to comply with the standards of the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology. Students are required to complete a total of 1500 clock hours in classroom theory and supervised work training. Upon successful completion of the program, the student will receive a certificate and will be eligible to take the State Board of Cosmetology certification exam.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each program course.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an ACT composite score of 14 and a math sub-score of 14;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Score a 245 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 245 or above on the NG Arithmetic Section (or a 230 on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section);

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of general education courses with a "C" average (CGPA of 2.0) or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

And

Have either a high school diploma or GED;

And

Attend a Cosmetology Informational Session.

If a student does not meet admission requirements, contact the program coordinator directly for admission approval.

Ability to Benefit and MIBEST does not apply to the Cosmetology Program; the student must have either a high school diploma or GED upon enrollment.

NOTE: In order for a student to progress in MCC's Cosmetology Program, the student must earn a grade of "C" or better on each COV course. A minimum passing grade of 70 percent is required in each Cosmetology Program course to graduate.

Course of Study:

Fall Semester

- COV 1122 - Cosmetology Orientation 2 Credits
- COV 1245 Cosmetology Sciences I 5 Credits
- COV 1426 - Hair Care I 6 Credits
- COV 1622 - Skin Care I 2 Credits
- COV 1522 - Nail Care I 2 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Spring Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- COV 1255 - Cosmetology Sciences II 5 Credits
- COV 1436 - Hair Care II 6 Credits
- COV 1632 - Skin Care II 2 Credits
- COV 1532 - Nail Care II 2 Credits
- COV 1722 - Salon Business I 2 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Summer Term

- COV 1263 - Cosmetology Sciences III 3 Credits
- COV 1443 - Hair Care III 3 Credits
- COV 1642 - Skin Care III 2 Credits
- COV 1542 - Nail Care III 2 Credits
- COV 1732 - Salon Business II 2 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Total Semester Hours 46

Division of Industrial Technology

Precision Machining Engineering Technology, A.A.S.

Brian Warren, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Precision Machining Engineering Technology Program is designed with three different levels of completion. In the one-year certificate program, students learn the basic skills required for machinists. The two-year certificate program is designed to teach basic skills as well as advanced manufacturing procedures in the area of Computer Numerical Control (CNC). The two-year Associate of Applied Science degree program is a continuation of advanced skills, as well as academic courses needed to complete an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each MST course to progress in the program.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above from an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

To be considered full-time, students in the Precision Machining Engineering Technology Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- MST 1313 - Machine Tool Mathematics 3 Credits
- MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading 3 Credits
- MST 1115 - Power Machinery I 5 Credits
- MST 1911 Machine Shop Seminar 1 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- MST 1124 - Power Machinery II 4 Credits
- MST 1613 - Precision Layout 3 Credits
- MST 1423 - Advanced Blueprint Reading 3 Credits
- MST 1921 Machine Shop Seminar 1 credits
- WBL 1921 - Work-Based Learning II 1 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Second Year

First Semester

- Technical Elective 3 Credits *
- MST 2135 - Power Machinery III 5 Credits
- MST 2715 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I 5 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- WBL 1931 Work-Based Learning III 1 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Second Semester

- Technical Elective 4 Credits *
- MST 2725 Computer Numerical Control Operations II 5 Credits
- MST 2145 - Power Machinery IV 5 Credits
- MST 1941 Machine Shop Seminar 1 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits

Semester hours 17

Total Semester Hours 66

Technical Elective Options:

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Credits
- MST 2734 - Fundamentals of CAD/CAM 4 Credits
- MST 1624 Fundamentals of GD&T 4 credits
- MST 2754 Computer Numerical Control Operations III 4 credits
- MST 1222 - Lathe Turning Knowledge 2 Credits
- MST 2913 - Special Problem in Machine Tool Technology 3 Credits
- WBL 1913 - Work-Based Learning I 3 Credits
- WBL 1923 - Work-Based Learning II 3 Credits
- WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV 3 Credits
- WBL 2923 - Work-Based Learning V 3 Credits
- MST 2923 - Supervised Work Experience

Precision Machining Engineering Technology, Certificate

One-Year Certificate and Two-Year Certificate

First Year (One-Year Certificate)

First Semester

- MST 1313 - Machine Tool Mathematics 3 Credits
- MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading 3 Credits
- MST 1115 - Power Machinery I 5 Credits
- MST 1911 Machine Shop Seminar 1 Credits
- Technical Elective 3 Credits *

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- MST 1124 - Power Machinery II 4 Credits
- MST 1613 - Precision Layout 3 Credits
- MST 1423 - Advanced Blueprint Reading 3 Credits
- MST 1921 - Machine Shop Seminar 1 Credits
- Technical Elective 3 Credits
- Technical Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Second Year (Two-Year Certificate)

First Semester

- MST 2135 - Power Machinery III 5 Credits
- MST 2715 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I 5 Credits
- Technical Elective 5 Credits *
- MST 1931 Machine Shop Seminar 1 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Semester

- MST 2145 - Power Machinery IV 5 Credits
- MST 2725 Computer Numerical Control Operations II 5 Credits
- MST 1941 Machine Shop Seminar 1 Credits
- Technical Elective 4 Credits *

Semester Hours 15

Total Hours 63

Technical Elective Options:

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Credits
- MST 2734 - Fundamentals of CAD/CAM 4 Credits
- MST 1624 Fundamentals of GD&T
- MST 1222 - Lathe Turning Knowledge 2 Credits
- MST 2913 - Special Problem in Machine Tool Technology 3 Credits
- WBL 1913 Work-Based Learning I
- WBL 1923 Work-Based Learning II
- WBL 2913 Work-Based Learning IV
- WBL 2923 Work-Based Learning V
- MST 2923 - Supervised Work Experience
- MST 2754 - Computer Numerical Control Operations III 4 Credits

Advanced Manufacturing Technology, Career Certificate

Course of Study

- MST 2313 - Machine Tool Additive Manufacturing 3 Credits
- MST 2413 - Machine Tool CMM Inspection 3 Credits
- MST 2423 - Machine Tool Industrial Automation 3 Credits
- MST 2754 Computer Numerical Control Operations III 4 Credits
- MST 2763 - Computer Numerical Control Operations IV 3 Credits

Total Hours 15

Automotive Technology, One Year Certificate

Michael Acord, Program Coordinator

The Automotive Technology Program prepares individuals to engage in the servicing and maintenance of all types of automobiles. Instruction includes the diagnosis of malfunctions of five (5) areas of ASE/NATEF certification (Engine Repair, Electrical and Electronic Systems, Engine Performance, Brakes, and Steering and Suspension Systems).

Section 7: Programs of Study

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each ATV course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 14 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above from an accredited college or university and demonstrate competency for Intermediate Algebra. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

To be considered full-time, students in the Automotive Technology Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- ATT 1811 - Introduction, Safety, and Employability Skills 1 Credits
- ATT 1214 - Brakes 4 Credits
- ATT 1124 - Basic Electrical/Electronic Systems 4 Credits
- ATT 1424 - Engine Performance I 4 Credits
- ATT 1715 - Engine Repair 5 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Second Semester

- ATT 2434 - Engine Performance II 4 Credits
- ATT 1134 - Advanced Electrical/Electronic Systems 4 Credits
- ATT 2334 - Steering and Suspension Systems 4 Credits
- Approved Technical Elective 3 Credits *

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 33

Approved Technical Electives:

- ATT 2913 - Special Problem in Automotive Technology 3 Credits
- ATT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience 3 Credits

Commercial Truck Driving, Certificate

Jimmy Rigdon, Program Coordinator/Instructor

MCC's Commercial Truck Driving Program is an eight-week program that prepares students to drive tractor trailers and other commercial vehicles. The program is a combination of theory and actual road driving that includes Department of Transportation rules and regulations, safety, proper shifting, log books, preparation of paperwork, map reading, and handling cargo. Students are able to utilize a state-of-the-art truck driving simulator that helps prepare them for the actual road driving experience.

Each student logs a minimum of 20 contact hours of driving time with various loads, roads, and driving conditions. Students are required to pass the DOT Commercial Driver Written Examination and obtain a Commercial Truck Driver's License. Upon successful completion of the program, students earn a Certificate in Commercial Truck Driving.

After completing the initial eight weeks of training, students can enroll in the Commercial Truck Driving Internship. Students in the Internship are under the supervision of a company trainer for up to eight weeks. Students who enroll in the Internship are eligible to apply for financial assistance.

Enrollment in the program is limited to four students per instructor.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain 14 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score 251 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Section 7: Programs of Study

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university and earn a grade of "C" in MAT 0123 - Beginning Algebra and have a High School Diploma or GED.

To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must achieve a grade of "C" or higher in both DTV 1116 and DTV 1126, and successfully complete the specified courses listed in the program sequence with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

In addition, applicants for the Commercial Truck Driving program are required to:

- Be at least 18 years old. Applicants 18 to 20 years of age are required to submit a written statement from a company, on letterhead, stating they will be hired upon completion of the Commercial Truck Driving program. According to the Mississippi Department of Public Safety, applicants under the age of 21 will be restricted to intrastate only;
- Pass Department of Transportation physical requirements, including a drug test; and
- Pass a criminal background check and driver's history that is obtained and evaluated by Meridian Community College.

Course of Study:

- DTV 1116 - Commercial Truck Driving I 6 Credits
- DTV 1126 - Commercial Truck Driving II 6 Credits
- DTV Elective(s) or other electives approved by instructor 7-8 credits

Total Hours 19-20

DTV Electives:

- DTV 1313 - Hazardous Materials 3 Credits
- DTV 1323 - Professional Truck Driving 3 Credits
- DTV 1137 Commercial Truck Driving Internship 7 credits
- DTV 1232 - Hours-of-Service 2 Credits

Construction Trades, Certificate

Lori Smith, Program Coordinator/Instructor

In the one-year Construction Trades Certificate Program, students learn the skills required in the construction industry. Students learn skills in carpentry, foundations, framing, roofing, exterior finishing, interior finishing and cabinet making.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.0) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each CCT course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

To be considered full-time, students in the Construction Trades Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Course of Study:

Fall Semester

- CCT 2933 - NCCER Core Curriculum 3 Credits
- CCT 1116 - Foundations 6 Credits
- CCT 1236 - Floor and Wall Framing 6 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Spring Semester

- CCT 1245 - Ceiling and Roof Framing 5 Credits
- CCT 1163 - Construction Mathematics 3 Credits
- CCT 1314 - Interior/Exterior Finishing 4 Credits
- CCT 1133 - Blueprint Reading 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Hours 30

Diesel Mechanic Technology, Certificate

Michael Acord, Program Coordinator

The Diesel Mechanic Technology Program equips students with the skills needed to maintain and repair various industrial diesel equipment, such as agricultural tractors, commercial trucks, and construction equipment. The curriculum covers inspection, repair, and maintenance of engines, powertrains, hydraulic systems, and other components. The program ensures adherence to national certification standards.

- **Program Meeting Times:** Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am - 2:30 pm (with a one-hour lunch)

Admission Requirements:

Age Requirement: Applicants must be at least 18 years old at the time of enrollment and have a valid driver's license.

A grade of "C" or higher is required in each DET course to progress in the program and meet graduation requirements.

Minimum admissions requirements (in addition to general admissions requirements) must include **one** of the following:

- Attain a 14 composite score on the ACT.
- Score 230 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or higher on the Accuplacer Algebra Section.
- Earn a "C" or above in Math for Occupational Education (CTE 1113).
- Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

In addition, applicants for the Commercial Truck Driving program are required to:

- Pass a criminal background check and driver's history that is obtained and evaluated by Meridian Community College.

Section 7: Programs of Study

NOTE: To progress from the Fall semester to the Spring semester in the Diesel Mechanic Technology program, students must fulfill the following additional requirements:

- Physical Examination: Provide documentation of a physical examination conducted before the start of the Spring semester.
- Background Check: Undergo a background check as part of the admissions process for the Spring semester.
- CDL Class B Permit: Obtain and submit documentation of a CDL Class B permit before the start of the Spring semester.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- DET 1114 - Fundamentals of Equipment Mechanics 4 Credits
- DET 1223 - Electrical/Electronics Systems I 3 Credits
- DET 1364 - Diesel Systems I 4 Credits
- DET 1614 - Preventative Maintenance and Service 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- DET 1513 - Hydraulics I 3 Credits
- DET 1374 - Diesel Systems II 4 Credits
- DET 2913 - Special Projects 3 Credits
- DET 1263 - Electrical/Electric Systems II 3 Credits
- DET 1813 - Air Conditioning and Heating Systems 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Total Semester Hours 31

Electrical Technology, Certificate

Jim Miles, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Section 7: Programs of Study

The Electrical Technology Program prepares individuals to install, operate, maintain, and repair electrical systems. These systems include residential, commercial, and industrial wiring, motors controls, and electrical distribution panels. The program offers extensive hands-on training in electrical troubleshooting and the development of problem-solving skills in residential, commercial, and industrial electrical procedures.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each ELT course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above from an accredited college or university and earn a grade of "C" in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

To be considered full-time, students in the Electrical Technology Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- ELT 1192* - Fundamentals of Electricity 2 Credits
 - ELT 1113 - Residential Wiring 3 Credits
 - ELT 1123 - Commercial Wiring 3 Credits
 - ELT 1144 - AC and DC Circuits for Electrical Technology 4 Credits
 - ELT 1253 - Branch Circuit and Service Entrance Calculations 3 Credits
- *Students must pass ELT 1192 with a "C" average or better to progress any further in the Electrical Technology program. If a student does not pass ELT

Section 7: Programs of Study

1192 with at least a "C" average, the student will be dropped from the Electrical Technology program.

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- ELT 1263 - Electrical Drawings and Schematics 3 Credits
- ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems 3 Credits
- ELT 1213 - Electrical Power 3 Credits
- ELT 2913 - Special Projects I 3 Credits
- ELT 2933 - Special Projects II 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 30

Industrial Maintenance Technician, Two-Year Certificate

Stanley Bishop, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The two-year Industrial Maintenance Technician Program provides the student with the technical knowledge and skills necessary for success in the field of manufacturing maintenance.

The goal of the program is for students to develop skills needed to maintain equipment in manufacturing. Students will receive instruction and training in safety, fluid power, electricity, motor control systems, PLC, mechatronics, mechanical systems, troubleshooting, preventive maintenance, welding and precision machining.

Those who complete the program will enter the workforce qualified as entry-level maintenance technicians.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each IMM course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Section 7: Programs of Study

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above from an accredited college. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

To be considered full-time, students in the Industrial Maintenance Technician Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- IMM 1113 - Industrial Maintenance Core & Safety 3 Credits
- IMM 1214 - Introduction to Industrial Maintenance 4 Credits
- IMM 1153 - Electrical Industrial Maintenance I 3 Credits
- IMM 1133 - Industrial Maintenance Blueprint Reading 3 Credits
- IMM 1513 - Equipment Installation and Alignment 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Semester

- IMM 1163 - Electrical Industrial Maintenance II 3 Credits
- IMM 1243 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance I 3 Credits
- IMM 1253 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance II 3 Credits
- IMM 1323 - Motor Control Systems 3 Credits
- IMM 1734 - Maintenance Welding and Metals 4 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Year

First Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- IMM 2214 - Advanced Electrical for Industrial Maintenance 4 Credits
- IMM 1474 - Fluid Power 4 Credits
- IMM 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers 3 Credits
- IMM 2444 Basic Pipefitting 4 Credits
- IMM 1911 - Elective - Supervised Work Experience 1 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- IMM 2114 - Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting, and Repair 4 Credits
- IMM 1235 - Precision Machining Operations 5 Credits
- IMM 2854 Mechatronics Troubleshooting and Repair 4 credits
- IMM 2513 Programmable Logic Controllers Multi-Platform 3 credits
- IMM 1921 - Elective-Supervised Work Experience 1 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Total Semester Hours 65

Utility Lineman, Certificate

Dan Steverson, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Utility Lineman program is a 16-week program and is designed to prepare the student for entry-level employment in the field of utility power transmission and distribution construction, troubleshooting, and repair. The curriculum includes climbing in an elevated work site (Pole Climbing), overhead construction, underground construction, system design and operation, National Electric Safety Code, AC and DC circuits, and electric power. Electives are available in advanced levels of utility line worker technology as well as commercial driving license (CDL).

The line worker competencies required in this curriculum were developed to coincide with the standards for the electric power generation, distribution, and transmission industry in the United States Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). Along with being awarded a work-ready certificate in Utility Lineman, students will earn the OSHA 10, AHABLS-CPR, and forklifting certifications by the completion of all program requirements.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Admission to the Utility Lineman program is limited and, therefore, highly competitive and based on specific criteria.

Progression: Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements) must include one of the following:

- Attain a 14 composite on the ACT; OR
- Attain an ACCUPLACER Next Generation Reading score of 230 and QAS/Algebra score of 230; OR
- Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university.

In addition to the minimum requirements, applicants must also:

- Be at least 18 years old.
- Obtain High School Diploma or High School Equivalency Certificate.
- Obtain D.O.T Physical and Drug Screen.
- Obtain MS CDL Class A permit with Airbrakes.
- Provide current MS Motor Vehicle Report.

To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA 2.0) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each UTL or DTV course to progress in the program. Students are eligible to take the D.O.T.'s Commercial Driver Written Examination upon completion of the program.

Students in the Utility Lineman program must be enrolled in 15 hours or more semester credit hours at MCC to be considered full-time.

Course of Study:

- UTL 1132 - Safety for Line Workers 2 Credits
- UTL 1192 - Fundamentals of Electricity for Line Workers 2 Credits
- UTL 1213 - Electric Power 3 Credits
- UTL 1413 - Pole Climbing 3 Credits
- UTL 1513 - Overhead, Underground, and Substation Construction 3 Credits
- DTV 1114 Commercial Truck Driving I for Lineman 4 credits
- DTV 1124 Commercial Truck Driving II for Lineman 4 credits

Total Hours: 21

Welding and Cutting Technology, 45-hour Technical Certificate

Section 7: Programs of Study

Jacob Griffith, Program Coordinator/Instructor

MCC's Welding and Cutting Technology Program is well-grounded in fundamental job competencies that emphasize various kinds of welding and cutting applications, such as shielded metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, and gas metal arc welding, as well as welding safety, inspection and testing.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each WLT course to progress in the program

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

And

Student must have successfully completed the 30-hour certificate program;

Or

Student must pass a 3G SMAW and 3G GTAW welding test.

Summer Semester

- WLT 2913 - Welding Code 3 Credits
- PPV 1425 - Basic Fabrication of Pipe Fitting 5 Credits
- WLT 1155 - Basic Welding 5 Credits
- WLT 1252 - Advanced Pipe Welding 2 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Welding and Cutting Technology, A.A.S.

Jacob Griffith, Program Coordinator/Instructor

MCC's Welding and Cutting Technology Program is well-grounded in fundamental job competencies that emphasize various kinds of welding and cutting applications, such as shielded metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, and gas metal arc welding, as well as welding safety, inspection and testing.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each WLT course to progress in the program

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

And

Complete all of the requirements for the 30/45-hour certificate option as well as the required academic courses listed below.

Academic Courses

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits
- Mathematics/ Science Elective 3 Credits
- Humanities /Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits

Hours 15

Welding and Cutting Technology, 30-hour Career Certificate

Eric Jones, Program Coordinator/Instructor

MCC's Welding and Cutting Technology Program is well-grounded in fundamental job competencies that emphasize various kinds of welding and cutting applications, such as shielded metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, and gas metal arc welding, as well as welding safety, inspection and testing.

This one-year program is designed to prepare the student for employment and advancement in industrial plants and construction companies.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each WLT course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

Course of Study:

First Semester

- WLT 1115 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding I 5 Credits
- WLT 1124 - Gas Metal Arc Welding 4 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- WLT 1173 - Introduction to Welding and Safety 3 Credits
- WLT 1313 - Cutting Processes 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- WLT 1135 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding 5 Credits
- WLT 1143 - Flux Core Arc Welding 3 Credits
- WLT 1225 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding II 5 Credits
- WLT 1232 - Blueprint Reading, Welding Symbols and Metallurgy 2 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 30

Welding and Cutting Technology, 45-hour Technical Certificate

Jacob Griffith, Program Coordinator/Instructor

MCC's Welding and Cutting Technology Program is well-grounded in fundamental job competencies that emphasize various kinds of welding and cutting applications, such as shielded metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, and gas metal arc welding, as well as welding safety, inspection and testing.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each WLT course to progress in the program

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and 230 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra Section;

Or

Earn a "C" or above in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math;

Section 7: Programs of Study

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement.

And

Student must have successfully completed the 30-hour certificate program;

Or

Student must pass a 3G SMAW and 3G GTAW welding test.

Summer Semester

- WLT 2913 - Welding Code 3 Credits
- PPV 1425 - Basic Fabrication of Pipe Fitting 5 Credits
- WLT 1155 - Basic Welding 5 Credits
- WLT 1252 - Advanced Pipe Welding 2 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Division of Nursing

Dr. Lara Collum, Associate V.P. of Nursing and Health Education

Associate Degree Nursing Accelerated Program for Licensed Practical Nurses and Paramedics, A.A.S.

The Associate Degree Nursing Accelerated Program for Licensed Practical Nurses and Paramedics is designed to move LPNs and Paramedics through four semesters of nursing in three semesters of study. A student's success is based upon two factors: completion of some of the required general education courses before admission and faculty of the College effectively measuring the student's beginning abilities and knowledge. The transition semester is designed to assist students in mastering first-year nursing objectives that have not been previously achieved. Successful completion of the transition semester allows students to begin the second year of the ADN program.

Section 7: Programs of Study

MCC's program prepares graduates for beginning staff level positions as registered nurses. A graduate receives an Associate of Applied Science Degree and is eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for licensure as a registered nurse. The program is accredited by the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning with Continuing Accreditation and by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc., 3390 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, GA, 30326, 1-404-975-5000, www.acenursing.org (continuing accreditation with a revisit in eight years, scheduled for 2026).

The program includes a balance of general education and nursing courses along with planned experiences in patient care. Students learn basic nursing techniques in the college laboratory and care for patients in affiliated hospitals and other clinical agencies.

In addition to regular college tuition and fees, students will have additional expenses for clinical apparel, standardized tests, background checks, drug screening, organizational dues, books and insurance. A detailed cost sheet is available from the program coordinator. Students are responsible for their own transportation between the college and clinical agencies.

Legal limitations for licensure as a registered nurse:

Information related to applying for licensure to practice as a registered nurse, upon completion of the Associate Degree Nursing Program, is contained in the Mississippi Nursing Practice Law and Rules and Regulations. Graduates must apply to the Mississippi Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN®). Applicants to the Associate Degree Nursing Program should be aware of the following restriction regarding who may qualify to write the NCLEX-RN®:

"The Board may, in its discretion, refuse to accept the application of any person who has been convicted of a criminal offense under any provision of Title 97 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as now or hereafter amended, or any provision of this chapter."*

*Mississippi Nursing Practice Law

Mississippi Law now requires health care professionals or Workforce Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background check of the student discloses a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated

Section 7: Programs of Study

assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity. In addition, clinical affiliates have identified "other exclusions" or other criminal offenses that will preclude a student from participating in the clinical practicum. The student's eligibility to participate in the clinical training phase of his/her health care program shall be voided if the student receives a disqualifying criminal record check; therefore, the student will be dismissed from the nursing program.

If a student currently enrolled in the nursing program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, egregious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission until the clinical restriction is removed.

Progression: A grade of "C" for each nursing course listed in the nursing curriculum (NUR courses plus general education courses) and a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 ("C" average) or higher on all college courses are necessary to progress and to graduate from the Associate Degree Nursing Program. In addition, students must demonstrate a satisfactory pattern of behavior according to the "Criteria for Responsible Behavior," published in the Associate Degree Nursing Student Handbook.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an 18 composite score or superscore on the national ACT (if taken prior to October 1989, a composite score of 15 is acceptable); complete all prerequisite courses listed in the course of study; have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) or higher on all previous college coursework and a grade of "C" or higher on all ADN curriculum courses;

Or

Attain a 17 composite or superscore on the national ACT; complete 3 additional hours as listed in the ADN curriculum plus all prerequisite courses listed in the course of study; have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 or higher on all previous college coursework and a grade of "C" or higher on all ADN curriculum courses;

Or

A student with a bachelor's degree or higher may be admitted without an ACT score but must have completed all prerequisite courses listed in the course of study; have a

Section 7: Programs of Study

cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 ("C" average) or higher on all previous college coursework; and a grade of "C" or higher on all ADN curriculum courses;

And

Have an unencumbered MS or Interstate Compact License as an LPN or a "Paramedic Registry" with no history of disciplinary action;

And

Have one year of experience or 1040 documented hours as a Licensed Practical Nurse or Paramedic. This requirement must be validated with a form that will be mailed to the student by the Registrar's office or completed electronically by sending the formsite link to the student via email.;

And

Have a written recommendation from a current or former immediate supervisor. This requirement must be validated with a form that will be mailed to the student by the Registrar's office or completed electronically by sending the formsite link to the student via email.;

And

Participate in a mandatory ADN Accelerated information session and take the TEAS exam. The mandatory information session and TEAS exam will be scheduled for the prospective student only after all other requirements have been met. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their information session and the TEAS exam.

The ADN Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. In addition to residency points, an applicant's competitiveness is determined by national ACT score, GPA, TEAS exam score, and grades in courses completed. See the ADN website or nursing advisor for additional details. Please be aware that there is no minimal TEAS exam score that must be earned for admission consideration; these scores are converted to points and used in the competitive process. Students scoring less than 60 on the TEAS exam will

Section 7: Programs of Study

be required to enroll in Nursing Enhancement courses and pass the corresponding nursing enhancement courses with a "C" or better each semester.

After program admission and prior to the first day of class, students must obtain American Heart Association CPR certification. Students must provide proof of immunization for MMR. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test is required prior to the first day of class. Students must comply with vaccination requirements of clinical agencies. Drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. Electronic textbooks are used for the nursing program. Software requirements and other information will be provided in the admissions notification.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, contact the program coordinator.

Deadline for application is September 15th. The ADN Accelerated Program will admit students in the spring of each year. The application information which must be submitted by the deadline includes submission of all official transcripts, national ACT score, and MCC admission application. There is not a separate application for the nursing program. On the MCC admission application, applicants should mark ADN Accelerated-Pre as the program of interest. The admission application should also be marked for the term admission is being sought.

Admission requirements, curriculum, and other program information are subject to change. See your program advisor/counselor for additional information.

Students in the Associate Degree Nursing Accelerated Program must attend MCC at least 12 semester credit hours each semester.

Course of Study:

Prior to enrollment in NUR 1322:

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- BIO 2923 - Microbiology, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2921 - Microbiology, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits

Total Hours before Admission 21

Transition Semester:

- NUR 1322 - Nursing I and Nursing II 22 Credits

Semester Hours 22

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Credits
- NUR 2110 - Nursing III 10 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Third Semester

- NUR 2210 - Nursing IV 10 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- NUR 2201 - Nursing IV Seminar 1 Credits

Semester Hours 14

Total Hours 73

All courses must be completed in, or prior to, the semester listed.

There is no expiration date for general education coursework, including sciences.

Please be aware that in the management/preceptor rotation in 4th semester, student schedules may vary.

Associate Degree Nursing, A.A.S.

Dr. Lara Collum, Program Coordinator

Section 7: Programs of Study

The Associate Degree Nursing Program provides students with educational opportunities for personal and intellectual development and for a career to help meet the health care needs of the community.

MCC's program prepares graduates for beginning staff level positions as registered nurses. A graduate receives an Associate of Applied Science degree and is eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for licensure as a registered nurse. The program is accredited by the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning with Continuing Accreditation and by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc., 3390 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, GA, 30326, 1-404-975-5000, www.acenursing.org (continuing accreditation with a revisit in eight years, scheduled for 2026).

The program includes a balance of general education and nursing courses, along with planned experiences in patient care. Students learn basic nursing techniques in the college laboratory and care for patients in affiliated hospitals and other clinical agencies.

In addition to regular college tuition and fees, students will have additional expenses for clinical apparel, standardized tests, background checks, drug screening, organizational dues, books, and insurance. A detailed cost sheet is available from the program coordinator. Students are responsible for their own transportation between the college and clinical agencies.

Legal limitations for licensure as a registered nurse:

Information related to applying for licensure to practice as a registered nurse, upon completion of the Associate Degree Nursing Program, is contained in the Mississippi Nursing Practice Law and Rules and Regulations. Graduates must apply to the Mississippi Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN®). Applicants to the Associate Degree Nursing Program should be aware of the following restriction regarding who may qualify to write the NCLEX-RN®:

"The Board may, in its discretion, refuse to accept the application of any person who has been convicted of a criminal offense under any provision of Title 97 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as now or hereafter amended, or any provision of this chapter."

****Mississippi Nursing Practice Law**

Mississippi Law now requires health care professionals or Workforce Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such

Section 7: Programs of Study

fingerprinting or criminal background check of the student discloses a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity. In addition, clinical affiliates have identified "other exclusions" or other criminal offenses that will preclude a student from participating in the clinical practicum. The student's eligibility to participate in the clinical training phase of his/her health care program shall be voided if the student receives a disqualifying criminal record check; therefore, the student will be dismissed from the nursing program.

If a student currently enrolled in the nursing program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, egregious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission until the clinical restriction is removed.

Progression: A grade of "C" for each nursing course listed in the nursing curriculum (NUR courses plus general education courses) and a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 ("C" average) or higher on all college courses are necessary to progress and to graduate from the Associate Degree Nursing Program. In addition, students must demonstrate a satisfactory pattern of behavior according to the "Criteria for Responsible Behavior," published in the Associate Degree Nursing Student Handbook.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an 18 composite score or superscore on the national ACT (if taken prior to October 1989, a composite of 15 is acceptable); complete the prerequisites of Anatomy and Physiology I and II with labs with a "C" or higher; have a grade point average (GPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) or higher on all previous college coursework and a grade of "C" or higher on all ADN curriculum courses;

Or

Attain a 17 composite or superscore on the national ACT; complete Anatomy and Physiology I and II with labs with a "C" or higher and 16 additional hours of general education courses as listed in the ADN curriculum; have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 or higher on all previous college coursework; and a grade of "C" or higher on all ADN curriculum courses;

Section 7: Programs of Study

Or

A student with a bachelor's degree or higher may be admitted without an ACT score but must have completed all prerequisites listed in the course of study: have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 ("C" average) or higher on all previous college course work; and a grade of "C" or higher on all ADN curriculum courses.

And

Participate in a mandatory ADN information session and take the TEAS Admission Assessment Exam. The mandatory information session and TEAS exam will be scheduled for the prospective student only after all other requirements have been met. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their information session and the TEAS exam.

The ADN Admissions Committee will select each semester's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. In addition to residency points, an applicant's competitiveness is determined by national ACT score, GPA, TEAS exam score, and grades in courses completed. See the ADN website or nursing advisor for additional details. Please be aware that there is no minimal TEAS exam score that must be earned for admission consideration; these scores are converted to points and used in the competitive process. Students scoring less than 60 on the TEAS exam will be required to enroll in Nursing Enhancement courses and pass the corresponding nursing enhancement courses with a "C" or better each semester.

After program admission and prior to the first day of class, students must obtain American Heart Association CPR certification. Students must provide proof of immunization for MMR. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test is required prior to the first day of class. Students must comply with vaccination requirements of clinical agencies. Drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. Electronic textbooks are used for the nursing program. Software requirements and other information will be provided in the admissions notification.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain

Section 7: Programs of Study

convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, please contact the program coordinator.

The deadline for application is February 15th for fall admission and September 15th for spring admission. The application information which must be submitted by the deadline includes submission of all official transcripts, national ACT score, and MCC admission application. There is not a separate application for the nursing program. On the MCC admission application, applicants should mark Associate Degree Nursing-Pre/ADN-Pre as the program of interest. The admission application should also be marked for the term admission is being sought.

Admission requirements, curriculum, and other program information are subject to change. See your program advisor/counselor for additional information.

Students in the Associate Degree Nursing Program must attend MCC at least 12 semester credit hours each semester.

Course of Study (Full-Time Curriculum)

Prior to enrollment in NUR 1110:

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits

Semester Hours 8

First Year

First Semester

- EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- NUR 1110 - Nursing I 10 Credits
- NUR 1012 - Nursing Readiness 2 Credits
- BIO 2923 - Microbiology, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2921 - Microbiology, Laboratory 1 Credits

Semester Hours 19

Second Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- NUR 1210 - Nursing II 10 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Year

First Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Credits
- NUR 2110 - Nursing III 10 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Semester

- NUR 2210 - Nursing IV 10 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- NUR 2201 - Nursing IV Seminar 1 Credits

Semester Hours 14

Total Hours 73

All courses must be completed in, or prior to, the semester listed.

There is no expiration date for general education coursework, including sciences.

Please be aware that in the management/preceptor rotation in 4th semester, student schedules may vary.

Health Care Assistant, Certificate

Kristy Ethridge, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Health Care Assistant (HCA) Program is a one-semester, 16-hour college credit program. This state approved program combines classroom, lab and clinical training experiences. HCA students receive instruction in basic health care assisting skills, body

Section 7: Programs of Study

structure and function, special care procedures, first aid emergency procedures and Home Health Aid and Homemaker Services.

Students who successfully complete the prescribed program of study are eligible to apply to write the Nurse Aide Competency Examination in order to become certified in the State of Mississippi to practice as a Nurse Assistant. Employment opportunities include not only a career as a Health Care Assistant, but also Long-Term Care Aide, Homemaker and Home Health Aide. This program is especially helpful to those students continuing their education by obtaining basic knowledge and work skills. This program is offered both fall and spring semesters.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 15 composite score or Superscore on the ACT;

Or

Score a 210 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 210 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section.

Prior to clinical experiences, students must receive CPR certification. Students must provide proof of immunization for MMR, Varicella and HBV or sign a declination. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test and a Drug Screening Test will be scheduled after enrollment.

All students admitted into the program will be required to be fingerprinted for a background check, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the Program. For additional information, contact the Health Education Advisor.

Course of Study:

- HCA 1115 - Basic Health-Care Assisting 5 Credits
- HCA 1214 - Body Structure and Function 4 Credits
- HCA 1125 - Special Care Procedures 5 Credits
- HCA 1312 - Home Health Aide and Homemaker Services 2 Credits

Total Semester Hours 16

Mississippi Law now requires health care professionals or Workforce Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to

render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity. In addition, clinical affiliates have identified "other exclusions" or other criminal offenses that will preclude a student from participating in the clinical practicum. The student's eligibility to participate in the clinical training phase of his/her health care program shall be voided if the student receives a disqualifying criminal record check; therefore, the student will be dismissed from the program.

If a student currently enrolled in the HCA program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, egregious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

Practical Nursing, Certificate

Bethany Files, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Practical Nursing Program is a one-year certificate program. The program of learning is designed to teach the student basic nursing skills in the College laboratory and to care for patients in affiliated clinical agencies. Upon completion of the program, students will be eligible to apply to the Mississippi Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Licensed Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN®), a national examination for licensure.

The Practical Nursing Program provides educational opportunities for personal as well as intellectual development to help meet the health care needs of the community. The Practical Nursing Program is accredited by the Mississippi Board of Nursing and by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, Georgia, 30326 Phone (404) 975-5000, www.acenursing.org.

Section 7: Programs of Study

In addition to regular College tuition and fees, students have additional expenses for clinical apparel, standardized testing, books and insurance. A detailed cost sheet is available from the Program coordinator. Students are responsible for their own transportation between the College and clinical agencies.

Progression: A minimum grade of 80 is required in each course. Satisfactory clinical and lab performance is required for progression. Satisfactory demonstration of a pattern of responsible behavior is necessary for progression as outlined in the Practical Nursing Student Handbook. All program policies regarding attendance, curriculum requirements and behavior must be met for progression.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements) must include one of the following:

Must have an ACT composite score or superscore of 16 (12 if taken before October 1989);

Or

Score a 71 or higher on the Traditional ACCUPLACER Reading Section and a 61 or above on the Arithmetic Section; score 250 or higher on the ACCUPLACER Next Gen Reading Section and a 250 or above on the Arithmetic section or 231 or higher for QAS/Algebra Section;

Or

Complete the following courses within the last five years earning a grade of "C" or above: EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development, BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture/BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory, BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture/BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory, and BIO 1613 - Nutrition or HEC 1253.

In addition to meeting one of the three options above, applicants must also:

Provide evidence of the equivalent to the requirements above, subject to the approval of the Registrar of the local community/junior college;

And

Have a cumulative grade point average (cGPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) on all previous college coursework;

And

Section 7: Programs of Study

Participate in a mandatory PN information session and take the TEAS exam. The mandatory information session will be scheduled for the prospective students only after all other requirements have been met. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their information session and the TEAS exam.

Legal Limitations for Licensure as a Practical Nurse:

Information related to applying for licensure to practice as a Licensed Practical Nurse, upon completion of the Practical Nursing Program, is contained in the Mississippi Nursing Practice Law and Administrative Code. Graduates must apply to the Mississippi Board of Nursing to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Licensed Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN®). Practical Nursing Program applicants should be aware of the following restriction regarding who may qualify to write the NCLEX-PN®:

"The Board may, in its discretion, refuse to accept the application of any person who has been convicted of a criminal offense under any provision of Title 97 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as now or hereafter amended or any provision of this chapter."* *Mississippi Nursing Practice Law

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Workforce Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to a criminal background check and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background check of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity. In addition, clinical affiliates have identified "other exclusions" or other criminal offenses that will preclude a student from participating in the clinical practicum. The student's eligibility to participate in the clinical training phase of their health care program shall be voided if the student receives a disqualifying criminal record check; therefore, the student will be dismissed from the Nursing Program.

If a student currently enrolled in the Nursing Program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, egregious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.)" then the student will be dismissed

Section 7: Programs of Study

from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

The PN Admissions Committee will select each semester's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who have taken coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who have taken coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents with no MCC coursework; 4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education Advisor for selection details and deadlines.

After program admission and prior to the first day of class, students must obtain American Heart Association CPR certification. Students must provide proof of immunization for MMR and Varicella. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test is required prior to the first day of class. Drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. Students must comply with influenza vaccination requirements of clinical agencies. Software requirements and other information will be provided in the admissions notification.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and a background check, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, please contact the Program Coordinator.

Deadline for application is February 15th for Fall admission and September 15th for Spring admission.

Students in the traditional Practical Nursing Program must attend MCC full-time (12 or more semester credit hours).

Course of Study:

Fall Admission (Full-Time)

First Semester

- PNV 1213 - Body Structure and Function 3 Credits
- PNV 1443 - Nursing Fundamentals and Clinical 13 Credits
- PNV 1911 - Practical Nursing Seminar I 1 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

Semester Hours 17

Second Semester

- PNV 1682 - Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Clinical 12 Credits
- PNV 1524 - IV Therapy and Pharmacology 4 Credits
- PNV 1921 - Practical Nursing Seminar II 1 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Third Semester

- PNV 1715 - Maternal-Child Nursing 5 Credits
- PNV 1813 - Mental Health Nursing 3 Credits
- PNV 1914 - Nursing Transition 4 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Total Semester Hours 46

Spring Admission (Full-Time)

First Semester

- PNV 1213 - Body Structure and Function 3 Credits
- PNV 1443 - Nursing Fundamentals and Clinical 13 Credits
- PNV 1911 - Practical Nursing Seminar I 1 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Second Semester

- PNV 1524 - IV Therapy and Pharmacology 4 Credits
- PNV 1715 - Maternal-Child Nursing 5 Credits
- PNV 1813 - Mental Health Nursing 3 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Third Semester

- PNV 1682 - Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Clinical 12 Credits
- PNV 1914 - Nursing Transition 4 Credits

- PNV 1921 - Practical Nursing Seminar II 1 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Total Semester Hours 46

Division of Health Education

Dental Hygiene Technology, A.A.S.

Dr. Paige Pennington, Director of Dental Programs

The Dental Hygiene Technology (DHT) Program provides students with a general education and clinical dental hygiene experience to prepare them for a career in the dental hygiene profession. A dental hygienist is a licensed, preventive health professional who provides educational, clinical, and therapeutic services while promoting total health through the maintenance of optimal oral health. All phases of dental health education are covered and practiced through clinical experience. Students gain clinical experience by treating patients in all categories ranging from children to the aged as well as patients with oral and general systemic conditions. Students also participate in community dental health activities.

MCC's Dental Hygiene Program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association, a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation as well as by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Association can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL. Graduates of the program are awarded an Associate of Applied Science degree in Dental Hygiene and are eligible to write the National Board of Dental Examiners, as well as individual state board examinations for dental hygiene.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated

Section 7: Programs of Study

assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in the Dental Hygiene Technology Program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code", etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction, bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered whether the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each DHT course to progress in the program. All coursework must be passed.

In addition to general admission requirements, all the following must be completed to meet the minimum requirements for the dental hygiene program:

- A complete application for admission to Meridian Community College; and
- Attain an 18 composite score on the ACT, including the science section; and
- Submit all transcripts and official ACT scores to the Admission Office by May 1st; and
- Submit an applicant information sheet online and proof of four (4) hours observation in a dental clinic (faxed to the Dental Hygiene Department at 601-581-3525 from the dental office) by the May 1st deadline; and
- Complete all prerequisites with a "C" average or above; and
- Complete Anatomy and Physiology I and II within five (5) years prior to admission; and

Section 7: Programs of Study

- Have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 ("C" average) or higher on all previous college coursework. Final college transcripts must be received by May 19th.

All applicants must attend a DHT Information Session and complete an extemporaneous writing assignment. Applicants will receive notice about the Information Session once all of their documents have been received.

The DHT Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education advisor for selection details and deadlines.

Proof of immunization for Hepatitis-B, MMR and varicella is required by August 1st. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test and drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. All these conditions must be met prior to the start of clinical training.

Students are also required to obtain a BLS CPR Healthcare Provider (two-year) certification from the American Heart Association at Freshman Orientation.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. For additional information, please contact the Health Education advisor.

Students in the Dental Hygiene Technology Program must attend MCC full-time (15 or more semester credit hours).

The admission process is competitive. Performance in the following Dental Hygiene academic core courses is used in computing an applicant's admission ranking:

Course of Study:

Program Prerequisites:

- BIO 2923 - Microbiology, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2921 - Microbiology, Laboratory 1 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- CHE 1113 - Chemistry Survey, Lecture 3 Credits (or higher)
- CHE 1111 - Chemistry Survey, Laboratory 1 Credits (or higher)

Total Credit Hours 16

Recommended Courses

The following courses are not prerequisites, but completion increases program admission competitiveness:

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Credits

First Year

First Semester

- DHT 1115 - Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene 5 Credits
- DHT 1252 - Dental Anatomy and Embryology 2 Credits
- DHT 1314 - Dental Radiology 4 Credits
- DHT 1931 - Dental Medical Emergencies 1 Credits
- BIO 1613 - Nutrition 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- DHT 1416 - Clinical Dental Hygiene I 6 Credits
- DHT 1513 - Periodontics 3 Credits
- DHT 1941 - Theories of Patient Care 1 Credits
- DHT 1243 - Anatomy and Histology of the Head and Neck 3 Credits
- DHT 2232 - General/Oral Pathology 2 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Summer Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Second Year

First Semester

- DHT 2426 - Clinical Dental Hygiene II 6 Credits
- DHT 2713 - Dental Pharmacology 3 Credits
- DHT 2613 - Dental Materials 3 Credits
- DHT 2922 - Dental Ethics and Law 2 Credits
- DHT 2961 - General and Dental Nutrition 1 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- DHT 2436 - Clinical Dental Hygiene III 6 Credits
- DHT 2823 - Community Dental Health I 3 Credits
- DHT 2832 - Community Dental Health II 2 Credits
- DHT 2952 - Fundamentals of Licensure 2 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Total Program Semester Hours 89

Emergency Medical Science Technology, A.A.S.

Chris Lafferty, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics are two distinct levels of responders who provide emergency medical services in an external-hospital environment. Often, these medical professionals utilize ambulance-based resources and operate under the direction of a medical control physician within well-established parameters of medical care. The Emergency Medical Science Academy at MCC offers entry-level students the

Section 7: Programs of Study

opportunity to achieve their Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) certification. MCC also offers a Paramedic Program for students who already possess a valid EMT state certification and have completed Human Anatomy and Physiology I with a grade of "C" or better. All students must be 18 years or older and possess a high school diploma or GED certificate for consideration into the Emergency Medical Science Academy.

Meridian Community College is approved by the Mississippi State Board of Health through the Bureau of Emergency Medical Services to administer both EMT and Paramedic Education Programs. The curriculum used by MCC exceeds the National EMS Educational Standards developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. A major portion of classroom instruction is devoted to understanding the anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiological processes related to emergency medical care. Laboratory experiences are used to build on a competency-based instruction model to include patient assessment and management skills required for the treatment of life-threatening problems in patients of varying ages.

The Paramedic Program requires a substantial clinical practicum that involves caring for patients in a hospital emergency department and one that provides medical control to emergency medical responders. Additional clinical experiences may be found in specialized cardiac care units, intensive care units, obstetrical suites, operating theaters, psychiatric clinics, and other specialized care wards. Multiple practicum experiences are required while working with an approved ambulance service that provides advanced life-support services.

Upon successful completion of all required courses, students may participate in the National Registry's examination process for EMT or Paramedic certification. Paramedic students may continue their education beyond the certification level and complete the general education courses required for the Associate of Applied Science degree.

The Meridian Community College Paramedic Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
1361 Park Street
Clearwater, FL 33763
727-210-2350
www.caahep.org

Minimum Admission Requirements (In addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 17 composite score on the ACT;

Section 7: Programs of Study

Or

Score 70 or above on the ACCUPLACER Reading Section and a 60 or above on the Arithmetic Section;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 15 semester hours of program general education coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework credits do not meet this requirement;

And

Have a cumulative grade point average (cGPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) on all previous college coursework.

All applicants must meet with the program coordinator for approval prior to enrolling in the program.

A maximum of 20 students will be admitted.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Workforce Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in Emergency Technician and Emergency Medical Science Technology-Paramedic Program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code", etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the

Section 7: Programs of Study

program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction, bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Students are required to receive the Hepatitis-B vaccination (or present physician's statement stating that this vaccination is not advisable). Students are also required to obtain a CPR Healthcare Provider (two-year) certification and proof of immunization for MMR and varicella. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test and drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. All these conditions must be met prior to the start of clinical training.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks, which will be performed after admission and prior to the clinical practicum. These fees will be attached as registration fees. For additional information, please contact the EMS advisor.

To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each EMS course to progress in the program. All coursework must be passed.

To be considered full-time, students in the Emergency Medical Science Program must be enrolled in 15 or more semester credit hours at MCC.

Emergency Medical Technician - Certificate of Completion

MCC offers a one-semester course to meet the educational needs of those seeking certification as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). This course provides an overview of the skills necessary to work as an EMT, which include patient assessment, transport, and treatment. Successful completion of EMS 1118 qualifies a student for

additional testing and recognition by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians. Student must earn a grade of "C" or better and pass the final exam with a grade of 75 or better to qualify for the National Registry examination.

- EMS 1118 - Emergency Medical Technician 8 Credits

Semester Hours 8

Total Semester Hours 8

Health Information Technology, A.A.S.

Rebecca Higginbotham, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Health Information Technology (HIT) program consists of courses in health record systems and related technology courses as well as general education courses. Practical experience in the health information management departments of local health care facilities is an integral part of the program.

The Health Information Technology (Associate Degree) Program at Meridian Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

The Health Information Technology Program gives students the knowledge and skills to help ensure quality of health care through quality information without direct patient contact. The medical world depends on health information specialists to collect data, interpret it, protect it and determine how it can be used.

As a Health Information Technician, a graduate is prepared to assume duties in the field, including ICD-10-CM and CPT coding, reimbursement methodologies, quality assessment, utilization and risk management, medical staff credentialing, health record law, statistical applications, cancer program maintenance, and accreditation/licensure issues.

Mississippi Law now requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-

Section 7: Programs of Study

23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in the Health Information Technology Program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Graduates of this program are eligible to write the accreditation examination of the American Health Information Management Association for the designation of Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT).

****Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):**

Attain an 18 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 251 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete 12 hours or more with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Six of these hours must be earned in CTE 1113 - Occupational Math or a higher math equivalent and ENG 1113 - English Composition I with a "C" or better.

And

Section 7: Programs of Study

Have a cumulative grade point average (cGPA) of 2.0 ("C" average on all previous college coursework);

And

Complete Anatomy and Physiology I and Anatomy and Physiology I Lab with at least a "C". Computer Applications must also have been completed prior to admission into the Health Information Technology Program;

And

Attend an HIT Information Session. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their Information Session.

The HIT Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education Advisor for selection details and deadlines.

After program admission and prior to classes beginning, students must provide proof of immunization for MMR. A drug screening test will be scheduled after classes begin. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test will be scheduled after classes begin.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks which will be performed after admission. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, contact the Health Education Advisor.

***Admission requirements are minimum standards, and admission to the program is competitive. Admission is not guaranteed.*

Course of Study:

Prerequisites:

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- OR**
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture and Laboratory 4 Credits

First Year

First Semester

- HIT 1114 - Health Record Systems 4 Credits
- HIT 1213 - Medical Terminology 3 Credits
- HIT 2253 - Pathopharmacology I 3 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 20

Second Semester

- HIT 1323 - Health Care Law and Ethics 3 Credits
- HIT 2453 - Pathopharmacology II 3 Credits
- HIT 2914 - Health IT Systems 4 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Year

First Semester

- HIT 2615 - Coding Systems I 5 Credits
- HIT 2823 - Quality Management and Compliance 3 Credits
- HIT 2512 - Professional Practice Experience I 2 Credits
- HIT 2133 - Health Statistics 3 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- HIT 2625 - Coding Systems II 5 Credits
- HIT 2522 - Professional Practice Experience II 2 Credits
- HIT 2633 - Revenue Cycle Management 3 Credits
- HIT 2921 - Certification Fundamentals for HIT 1 Credits
- HIT 2713 - Health Care Management 3 Credits

Semester Hours 14

Total Semester Hours 66

Medical Assisting Technology, A.A.S.

Gloria Adams, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Medical Assisting Technology (MET) Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB). CAAHEP, 9355 113th St. N, #7709, Seminole, FL 33775: telephone: 727-210-2350. Upon successful completion of the technical program, the student will be eligible to take a national certification examination.

The Medical Assisting Technology Program consists of courses in general education, health courses and related technical courses. Students gain practical experience through various clinical rotations at area health care facilities.

MCC's Medical Assisting Technology Program gives students the knowledge and skills to help ensure job placement into the ever-growing medical field. Medical Assisting is a multi-skilled health education profession whose practitioners work primarily in ambulatory settings, such as medical offices and clinics. Medical Assistants function as members of the health care delivery team and perform both business administrative and clinical procedures.

The business administrative duties include scheduling and receiving patients; obtaining patients' data; maintaining medical records; handling telephone calls, correspondence, reports, and manuscripts; assuming responsibility for office care; and handling insurance matters, office accounts, fees, and collections. The clinical duties include preparing patients for examination, obtaining vital signs, taking medical histories, assisting with examinations and treatments, performing routine office laboratory procedures and electrocardiograms, preparing and administering medications and immunizations, sterilizing instruments and equipment for office procedures, and

Section 7: Programs of Study

instructing patients in preparation of X-ray and laboratory examinations. Both business administrative and clinical duties involve purchasing and maintaining supplies and equipment.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in Medical Assisting Technology is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each MET course to progress in the program. Courses must be taken sequentially, and competencies stated in each course syllabus must be met.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Minimum admission requirements are as follows (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 16 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 251 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section (or 231 on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra QAS Section);

Or

Complete 15 hours or more with a "C" average at an accredited college or university. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

And

Have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 ("C" average) on college coursework;

And

Attend a MET Information Session. Students will be notified by letter from the Registrar's Office about scheduling an Information Session after other requirements have been met.

Admission is competitive, and specific admission requirements must be met. All requirements and required application materials are due by May 1, preceding the fall admission desired. The deadline will be extended, if needed, until maximum enrollment is met.

The MET Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education advisor for selection details and deadlines.

After program admission and prior to classes beginning, students must present an American Heart Association CPR certification and proof of immunization for MMR. A background check, a Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test, and a random drug screening

Section 7: Programs of Study

will be scheduled after enrollment. All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and a background check, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the Program. For additional information, contact the health education counselor or your advisor.

Students in the Medical Assisting Technology Program must attend MCC full-time (12 or more semester credit hours).

Course of Study:

Prerequisites:

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 11

First Semester

- MET 1113 - Medical Terminology 3 Credits
- MET 1313 - Clinical Procedures I 3 Credits
- MET 1513 - Pharmacology for Medical Assistants 3 Credits
- MET 1413 - Medical Law and Ethics 3 Credits
- MET 1911 - Medical Assisting Technology Seminar I 1 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Second Semester

- MET 1214 - Medical Business Practices 4 Credits
- MET 1323 - Clinical Procedures II 3 Credits
- MET 2224 - Computer Concepts for Medical Assistants 4 Credits
- MET 2234 - Medical Insurance 4 Credits
- MET 1921 - Medical Assisting Technology Seminar II 1 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 19

Third Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- MET 2334 - Medical Laboratory for Medical Assistants 4 Credits
- MET 2613 - Clinical Review 3 Credits
- MET 2715 - Practicum 5 Credits
- MET 1931 - Medical Assisting Technology Seminar III 1 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts 3 Credits

Semester Hours 19

Total Program Hours 65

**Includes pre-requisite courses

Medical Laboratory Technology, A.A.S.

Sheila Johnson, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT) curriculum is a two-year Associate of Applied Science degree program of study that prepares individuals to work in a clinical laboratory. As members of the health care delivery team, clinical laboratory personnel are responsible for assuring reliable and accurate laboratory test results that contribute to the diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, and prevention of physiological and pathological conditions. This program is designed to meet the standards and requirements for careers in clinical laboratory science. At career entry, the medical laboratory technician/clinical laboratory technician will be able to perform routine clinical laboratory tests (such as hematology, clinical chemistry, immunohematology, microbiology, serology/immunology, coagulation, and urinalysis) as the primary analyst making specimen-oriented decisions on pre-determined criteria. Upon successful completion of the technical program, the student will be eligible to take a national certification examination. This program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), 5600 N River Rd. Suite 720 Rosemont, IL 60018-5119, (773) 714-8880.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting

Section 7: Programs of Study

prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in the Medical Laboratory Technology Program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each MLT course to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an 18 composite score or Superscore on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 251 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university and meet requirements for MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

And

Have a cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) on all previous college coursework;

And

Attend an MLT Information Session. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their Information Session.

The MLT Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students should check with the Health Education Advisor for selection details and deadlines.

After program admission and prior to classes beginning, students must provide proof of immunization for MMR. A Drug Screening Test will be scheduled after classes begin. A negative Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test (or equivalent) is required before students can enter the clinical practicum the second January in the program.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical practicum. If a student is unable to participate in clinical practicum, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, please contact the health education advisor.

Students in the Medical Laboratory Technology Program must attend MCC full-time (12 or more semester credit hours).

Course of Study:

First Year

Section 7: Programs of Study

First Semester

- MLT 1112 - Fundamentals of MLT/Phlebotomy 2 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- PHY 2254 Physical Science II, Lecture and Laboratory 4 credits

OR

- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Credits
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits

OR

- BIO 1133 - General Biology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 1131 - General Biology I, Laboratory 1 Credits

OR

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory 4 Credits
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Credits

OR

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Credits
- MLT 1213 - Urinalysis/Body Fluids 3 Credits

NOTE: If taken prior to August 2022, CHE 1114 chemistry survey/lab may be supplemented for either CHE 1214 General Chemistry I/lab or PHY 2254 Physical Science II/lab. PHY 2244 Physical Science I/lab is not required in order to take PHY 2254 Physical Science II/lab.

Semester Hours 19

Second Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- MLT 1413 - Immunology/Serology 3 Credits
- MLT 2523 - Pathogenic Microbiology I 3 Credits
- MLT 1313 - Hematology I 3 Credits
- Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Summer Semester

- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- MLT 1532 - MLT Chem I 2 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

Semester Hours 5

Second Year

First Semester

- MLT 1324 - Hematology II 4 Credits
- MLT 1543 - MLT Chem II 3 Credits
- MLT 2424 - Immunohematology 4 Credits
- MLT 2614 - Pathogenic Microbiology II 4 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Second Semester

- MLT 2943 - MLT Clinical Practicum I 3 Credits
- MLT 2953 - MLT Clinical Practicum II 3 Credits
- MLT 2963 - MLT Clinical Practicum III 3 Credits
- MLT 2973 - MLT Clinical Practicum IV 3 Credits
- MLT 2722 - Certification Fundamentals of MLT 2 Credits
- MLT 2711 - Medical Laboratory Technology Seminar 1 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 69

Paramedic Technology, A.A.S.

Graduates of the EMS-P Certificate Program can also receive the AAS degree by completing the following academic courses:

Course of Study:

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
 - SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
 - Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Credits
 - Fine Arts/Humanities Elective 3 Credits
-
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits *
- AND**

Section 7: Programs of Study

- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits *

Semester Hours 16

Total Semester Hours 81

*Prerequisite required for this course.

EMS-Paramedic Technology Program, Certificate

MCC offers both certificate and associate degree options for students enrolled in the Paramedic Program. All courses meet or exceed the National EMS Educational Standards developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Paramedic students are required to complete a substantial quantity of laboratory and clinical experiences. Successful completion of the Paramedic Program qualifies a student for additional testing and recognition as a Paramedic by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians.

The EMS-Paramedic program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 9335 1113th St. N, #7709, Seminole, FL 33775-210-2350, (727) 210-2350, www.caahep.org. The program is also accredited by the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs of the Emergency Medical Services Professions, 8301 Lakeview Parkway, Suite 111-312, Rowlett, TX 75088, phone: (214) 703-8445, fax: (214) 703-8992, www.coaemsp.org.

Paramedic Technology Certificate Option Course of Study:

Program Prerequisites

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- **AND**
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
-
- EMS 1118 - Emergency Medical Technician 8 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Paramedic Core Courses (First Semester)

Section 7: Programs of Study

- EMS 1133 - Foundations of Paramedicine 3 Credits
- EMS 2912 - Concepts of EMS Operations 2 Credits
- EMS 1213 - Concepts of Airway and Respiratory Medicine 3 Credits
- EMS 1514 - Practicum I 4 Credits
- EMS 1325 - Concepts of Cardiovascular Medicine 5 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Paramedic Core Courses (Second Semester)

- EMS 2715 - Concepts of Traumatic Medicine 5 Credits
- EMS 1713 - Concepts of Neurological Medicine 3 Credits
- EMS 1525 - Practicum II 5 Credits
- EMS 2314 - Medical Emergencies of the Secondary Assessment 4 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits

Semester Hours 21

Paramedic Core Courses (Third Semester)

- EMS 1913 - Concepts of Reproductive Medicine 3 Credits
- EMS 2934 - Paramedic Capstone 4 Credits
- EMS 2566 - EMS Practicum III 6 Credits

Semester Hours 13

Total Semester Hours 63

Physical Therapist Assistant, A.A.S.

Tommy Winston, Program Director/Instructor

The Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Program consists of courses in general education, basic science courses, and courses in physical therapy. Students gain practical experience through various clinical rotations at area and regional health care facilities.

The Physical Therapist Assistant Program at Meridian Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 3030

Section 7: Programs of Study

Potomac Avenue, Suite 100, Alexandria, Virginia 22305-3085; telephone: 703-706-3245; e-mail: accreditation@apta.org; website: <http://www.capteonline.org>. Graduates of accredited programs are eligible to write the licensure examination administered by the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy.

As a licensed physical therapist assistant, the graduate is eligible to work under the direction of a physical therapist in a variety of health care settings providing physical therapy service to patients.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in Physical Therapist Assistant is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of

Section 7: Programs of Study

2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each PTA course to progress in the program. Physical Therapist Assistant courses must be taken sequentially, and competencies stated in each course syllabus must be met.

All potential students seeking enrollment in the PTA program must complete a program admission packet.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain an 18 composite score on the national ACT;

Or

Attain a 16 or 17 composite on the national ACT and complete 18 semester hours of program general education coursework with an average of "C" or above at an accredited college or university. These 18 hours of coursework should be selected from the following: Physical Science Survey I, Anatomy and Physiology I and II, College Algebra, English Composition I, General Psychology, Public Speaking, and Humanities/Fine Arts elective. Anatomy and Physiology must have been completed within three years prior to admission into the PTA program;

And

Observe in a Physical Therapy Department;

And

Submit two references;

And

Submit an autobiographical essay.

Admission is competitive, and specific admission requirements must be met. All requirements and required application materials are due by May 1, preceding the fall admission desired. The deadline will be extended, if needed, until maximum enrollment is met.

The PTA Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Check with the Health Education advisor for selection details and deadlines.

After program admission and prior to classes beginning, students must present a physical examination, a CPR Healthcare Provider certification and proof of

Section 7: Programs of Study

immunization for MMR. A background check, a Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test, and a random drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and a background check, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, contact the Health Education Advisor.

Students in the Physical Therapist Assistant Program must attend MCC full-time (12 or more semester credit hours).

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- PHY 2243 - Physical Science I, Lecture 3 Credits
- PHY 2241 - Physical Science I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits
- PTA 1123 - Fundamental Concepts of Physical Therapy 3 Credits
- PTA 1111 - Health Care Experience I 1 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Second Semester

- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- PTA 1214 - Fundamental Skills for PTAs 4 Credits
- PTA 1315 - Kinesiology 5 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 22

Summer Semester

Section 7: Programs of Study

- PTA 1224 - Biophysical Agents 4 Credits
- PTA 1911 - Seminar 1 Credits
- PTA 2234 - Electrotherapy 4 Credits
- PTA 1921 - Seminar 1 Credits
- PTA 2413 - Clinical Education I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 13

Second Year

First Semester

- PTA 1324 - Therapeutic Exercise & Rehabilitation I 4 Credits
- PTA 2334 - Therapeutic Exercise & Rehabilitation II 4 Credits
- PTA 2513 - Medical Conditions & Related Pathology 3 Credits
- PTA 2911 - Seminar 1 Credits

Semester Hours 12

Second Semester

- PTA 2425 - Clinical Education II 5 Credits
- PTA 2456 - Terminal Clinical Education 6 Credits
- PTA 2523 - Physical Therapy Seminar 3 Credits

Semester Hours 14

Total Program Hours 79

Important Notice: Advanced placement credit and/or College Level Examination Program (CLEP) will not substitute for ENG 1113 - English Composition I.

Radiologic Technology (X-ray), A.A.S.

Jerri Lynn Spears, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Radiologic Technology (RGT) is a general education and clinical training program designed to prepare students for entry-level Radiography. General education and radiography courses are taught on campus with clinical instruction and experience

Section 7: Programs of Study

provided in local and out of town affiliated radiology centers. Competency-based instruction is provided so that skills and proficiency are attained.

The program consists of five consecutive semesters of training and is nationally accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago, Illinois 60606-2901, (312) 704-5300. Graduates of the program are awarded an Associate of Applied Science degree in Radiologic Technology and are eligible to apply for admission to the certifying examination of The American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. After successful completion of the national examination, the title "Registered Technologist, Radiography, American Registry of Radiologic Technologist" and its abbreviation "R.T. (ARRT)" may be used. The program is not designed for transfer to a senior college.

Radiographers are highly skilled professionals qualified by education to perform imaging examinations and accompanying responsibilities at the request of physicians who prescribe and/or perform radiologic procedures. Equipment emitting ionizing radiation is used to produce radiographic images of the internal structures of human anatomy. These radiographic images are utilized by the physician to diagnose disease processes. The radiographer is responsible for all functions in the Radiology Department to ensure consistent radiographic images and provide for personal and patient safety from radiation hazards. In addition to producing diagnostic images and primary patient care, other responsibilities may include administrative and educational functions.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in Radiologic Technology is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the college's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

Section 7: Programs of Study

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for the Radiologic Technology program, students must successfully complete all required prerequisite courses with a grade of "C" or higher. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each RGT course and required academic courses to progress in the program.

Application: Application to the Radiologic Technology program is made by indicating Radiology as your program of study on your **admissions application** to the College. The deadline to apply to the Radiology program is May 1.

Meet minimum admission requirements (in addition to general requirements):

Attain an 18 composite score or superscore of 18 on the ACT;

And

Complete Anatomy & Physiology I, with Lab, and College Algebra with a "C" or higher;

And

Have a cumulative grade point average (cGPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) on all previous college coursework;

And

Be at least 18 years of age upon entrance into the program;

And

Participate in a mandatory RGT information/interview session.

The RGT Admissions Committee selects the incoming class from the pool of applicants who meet all minimum admission requirements. A new class is admitted once a year for the fall semester. Applications with incomplete documentation will not be considered. The application deadline is May 1.

Section 7: Programs of Study

The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows:

1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students.

Students who indicate Radiologic Technology as their major will receive notice from the Registrar's Office regarding the mandatory information session. At least two sessions will be held during the spring semester and are for prospective students only. Students will be invited to attend an information session after all admission requirements have been met. For those who qualify, interviews with clinical staff from affiliated hospitals will follow the session.

After program admission and before beginning clinical rotations, students must provide proof of MMR and varicella immunizations. In addition, students are required to complete American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR training that remains valid for the duration of the two-year program. This CPR certification must be completed prior to the program start date. Classes are available through MCC's Workforce Development Center. A tuberculosis (TB) skin test and drug screening will be scheduled by the Radiologic Technology program faculty after enrollment. Students are responsible for the cost of all required immunizations, testing, and certifications.

All students admitted to the Radiologic Technology Program are required to complete fingerprinting and criminal background checks. These are conducted after admission and before clinical placement, with associated fees included in registration costs. Please note that certain convictions may disqualify a student from participating in clinical experiences. Because clinical participation is essential for program completion, any student deemed ineligible for clinical placement will be dismissed from the program. For more information, please contact your advisor.

Students in the Radiologic Technology Program must attend MCC full-time.

Course of Study:

Pre-Requisites:

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture and Laboratory 4 Credits
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Credits

First Year

Section 7: Programs of Study

First Semester (Fall)

- RGT 1212 - Fundamentals of Radiography 2 Credits
- RGT 1513 - Radiographic Procedures I 3 Credits
- RGT 1222 - Patient Care and Radiography 2 Credits
- RGT 1114 - Clinical Education I 4 Credits
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Credits
- RGT 1323 - Image Production 3 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Second Semester (Spring)

- RGT 1312 - Principles of Radiation Protection 2 Credits
- RGT 1523 - Radiographic Procedures II 3 Credits
- RGT 1124 - Clinical Education II 4 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- RGT 1613 - Physics of Imaging Equipment 3 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Third Semester (Summer)

- RGT 1137 Clinical Education III 7 Credits
- BIO 2524 Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture and Laboratory 4 credits

Semester Hours 11

Second Year

Fourth Semester (Fall)

- RGT 2533 - Radiographic Procedures III 3 Credits
- RGT 1333 - Digital Image Analysis 3 Credits
- RGT 2132 - Ethical and Legal Responsibilities 2 Credits
- RGT 2147 - Clinical Education IV 7 Credits
- RGT 2911 - Radiation Biology 1 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 19

Fifth Semester (Spring)

- RGT 2542 - Radiographic Procedures IV 2 Credits
- RGT 2157 - Clinical Education V 7 Credits
- RGT 2922 - Radiographic Pathology 2 Credits
- RGT 2933 - Certification Fundamentals 3 Credits
- AHT 1113 - Medical Vocabulary 3 Credits

Semester Hours 17

Total Hours 82 (89 Including Prerequisite Courses)

College Level Examination Program (CLEP) testing, as well as any high school courses that result in College Credit, is acceptable by the program's accrediting agency (JRCERT) provided the courses are within five years of program entry.

Respiratory Care Practitioner, A.A.S.

Christena Brown-Bradley, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Respiratory Care Practitioner (RCT) Program is a specialized training program that provides a student with the knowledge and skills to become a competent respiratory care practitioner. Skills application is vital in this comprehensive program. Successful program graduates use critical thinking, problem solving and the ability to apply technology to the work environment. This field has experienced rapid expansion, and the trend is expected to continue.

The practitioner may perform the following respiratory care modalities under direct or indirect supervision of a therapist or physician: Hyperexpansion therapy to include Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing (IPPB); Continuous Positive Pressure Breathing (CPAP); and Incentive Spirometry, Humidity/Aerosol Therapy, including the administration of aerosolized medication under physician prescription, medical gas therapy, chest physiotherapy, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, adult and infant mechanical ventilation, pulmonary function testing and electrocardiograms (EKGs), as well as other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. The practitioner also receives instruction in infection control, cleaning, sterilization and general maintenance of respiratory therapy equipment.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to

Section 7: Programs of Study

render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in Respiratory Care Practitioner is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

The program is accredited at the Advanced Therapist level through the Committee on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (COARC), 264 Precision Blvd, Telford, TN 37690, (817) 283-2835. www.coarc.com. Graduates of the program are awarded an Associate of Applied Science degree and are eligible to take the entry level, as well as the advanced practitioner level exam, for Respiratory Care Practitioners (CRT - Certified Respiratory Therapist; RRT - Registered Respiratory Therapist) administered by the National Board for Respiratory Care.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each RCT course to progress in the program. A passing grade must be earned in all other coursework.

Section 7: Programs of Study

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 17 composite score on the ACT;

Or

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 231 on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra QAS Section and a 251 on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section;

Or

Complete at least 15 semester hours of program specific coursework with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university. Courses must include A&P I w/Lab, A&P II w/Lab (required as prerequisites). Remaining credit hours can be chosen from English Composition I, Public Speaking, Computer Concepts or Applications, Behavioral Science and a Humanities or Fine Arts;

And

Have a cumulative grade point average (cGPA) of 2.00 ("C" average) or above on all previous college coursework;

And

Earn a "C" or higher in BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture/BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory and BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture/BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory prior to admission;

And

Attend an RCT Information Session. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their Information Session.

The Respiratory Care Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education Advisor for selection details and deadlines.

Section 7: Programs of Study

After program admission, students must provide proof of immunization for MMR. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test and a drug screening test will be scheduled after enrollment.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and background checks, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, contact the Health Education Advisor.

Students in the Respiratory Care Practitioner Program must attend MCC full-time (12 or more semester credit hours).

Course of Study:

Program Prerequisites:

- BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 Credits
- BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 Credits
- BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory 1 Credits

First Year

Fall Semester

- RCT 1213 - Respiratory Care Science 3 Credits
- RCT 1313 - Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology 3 Credits
- RCT 1223 - Patient Assessment and Planning 3 Credits
- RCT 1011 - Seminar I 1 Credits
- RCT 1613 - Respiratory Care Pharmacology 3 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits

Semester Hours 16

Spring Semester

- RCT 1021 - Seminar II 1 Credits
- RCT 2333 - Cardiopulmonary Pathology 3 Credits
- RCT 1515 - Clinical Practice I 5 Credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

- RCT 1416 - Respiratory Care Technology I 6 Credits
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits

Semester Hours 18

Summer Semester

- RCT 1424 - Respiratory Care Technology II 4 Credits
- RCT 1322 - Pulmonary Function Testing (PFT) 2 Credits
- RCT 1523 - Clinical Practice II 3 Credits

Semester Hours 9

Second Year

Fall Semester

- Humanities/ Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits
- RCT 2534 - Clinical Practice III 4 Credits
- RCT 2434 - Respiratory Care Technology III 4 Credits
- RCT 2031 - Seminar III 1 Credits
- CSC 1113 - Computer Concepts 3 Credits

Semester Hours 15

Spring Semester

- RCT 2713 - Respiratory Care Seminar 3 Credits
- RCT 2545 Clinical Practice IV 5 Credits
- RCT 2614 - Neonatal/Pediatrics Management 4 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits

Semester Hours 15

Total Semester Hours 73

Surgical Technology, A.A.S.

Ginger Boyd, Program Coordinator/Instructor

Section 7: Programs of Study

Surgical Technology (SUT) is an instructional program that prepares an individual to serve as a member of the surgical team to work with surgeons, certified registered nurse anesthetists, anesthesiologists, registered nurses, and other surgical personnel in delivering patient care and assuming appropriate responsibilities before, during, and after surgery. This program includes the education of all aspects of surgical technology, including the role of second assistant and circulator.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in the Surgical Technology program is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of the starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Graduates of the Surgical Technology program will be awarded an Associate of Applied Science in Surgical Technology. MCC's Surgical Technology program is a nationally accredited program

Section 7: Programs of Study

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.0) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each SUT courses to progress in the program.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a National ACT composite score of 16;

Or

Attain ACCUPLACER NG Reading Score of 251 *and* ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Score of 251;

OR

Completion of 14 semester hours of general education pre-requisite coursework with a "C" or higher in each course;

AND

Have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 ("C" average) on college coursework;

AND

Participate in a mandatory SUT information session. The mandatory information session will be scheduled for the prospective student only after all other requirements have been met. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their information session.

The SUT Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: 1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; 3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; 4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education Advisor for selection details and deadlines.

After program admission and prior to beginning of classes, all students must complete a physical examination, supply a record of Measles/Mumps/Rubella (MMR) immunization and proof of Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination (or present a physician's statement that this vaccination is not advisable), and proof of Varicella vaccination (or present a physician's

Section 7: Programs of Study

statement that this vaccination is not advisable). In addition, after classes begin, all students must present evidence of CPR certification, and submit to a random drug screening, complete a Mantoux Two-Step Tuberculosis (TB) skin test, and complete the annual flu vaccination.

All students admitted into the program will be required to pay for fingerprinting and a background check, which will be performed after admission and prior to clinical laboratories. These fees will be attached as registration fees. There are certain convictions that will prevent an individual from being eligible to participate in clinical experiences. If a student is unable to participate in clinical experiences, he/she will be dismissed from the program. For additional information, contact the Health Education advisor.

Students in MCC's Surgical Technology Program must attend MCC full-time (15 or more semester credit hours).

Prior to Program Admission (Program Pre-requisites)

BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture 3 credits

BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 credit

BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture 3 credits

BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory 1 credit

ENG 1113 English Composition I 3 credits

MAT 1313 College Algebra 3 credits OR MAT 1314 Enhanced College Algebra 4 credits OR MAT 1233 Intermediate Algebra 3 credits OR MAT 1234 Enhanced Intermediate Algebra 4 credits

Course of Study:

First Year

First Semester

- SUT 1113 - Fundamentals of Surgical Technology 3 Credits
- SUT 1216 - Principles of Surgical Technique 6 Credits
- SUT 1314 - Surgical Anatomy 4 Credits
- SUT 1413 - Surgical Microbiology 3 Credits
- SUT 1911 - Surgical Technology Seminar I 1 Credits
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 credits

Section 7: Programs of Study

Semester Hours 20

Second Semester

- SUT 1518 - Basic and Related Surgical Procedures 8 Credits
- SUT 1528 - Specialized Surgical Procedures 8 Credits
- SUT 1921 - Surgical Technology Seminar II 1 Credits
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- OR
- SPT 2173 - Interpersonal Communication 3 Credits

Semester Hours 20

Summer Semester

- SUT 1538 - Advanced Surgical Procedures 8 Credits
- Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 Credits

Semester Hours 11

Total Semester Hours 65

Dental Assisting, Certificate

Nandi Dove-Jones, Program Coordinator/Instructor

The Dental Assisting Technology (DAT) Program is a one-year certificate program designed to prepare the student for employment and advancement in dental assisting. Upon successful completion of this program, the student will have performed a variety of patient care, office and laboratory duties. The program includes lecture hours, lab hours, and supervised clinical experiences. In the clinical experiences, the student will assist the dentist at chairside in private offices, clinics, and state facilities, as applicable.

Mississippi Law requires health care professionals or Career Technical Education students enrolled in programs whose primary purpose is to prepare professionals to render patient care services to submit to criminal background checks and fingerprinting prior to beginning any clinical rotation in a licensed health care entity. If such fingerprinting or criminal background checks of the student disclose a felony conviction, guilty plea or plea of *nolo contendere* to a felony of possession or sale of drugs, murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, rape, sexual battery, sex offense listed in Section 45-33-

Section 7: Programs of Study

23 (g), child abuse, arson, grand larceny, burglary, gratification of lust, aggravated assault or felonious abuse and/or battery of a vulnerable adult which has not been reversed on appeal or for which a pardon has not been granted, the student shall not be eligible to be admitted to such health program of study, nor will he/she be eligible to participate in clinical training in a licensed entity.

If a student currently enrolled in Dental Assisting is prohibited from participating in clinical experiences by any clinical affiliate of Meridian Community College (e.g., positive drug screen, gregarious behavior, violation of patient safety, non-compliance with the College's "Student Behavior Code," etc.), then the student will be dismissed from the program of study. The student is not eligible for program readmission unless the clinical restriction is removed.

In addition to the disqualifying events listed in Section 37-29-232 of the Mississippi Code of 1972 annotated, clinical affiliates may, at their discretion, refuse to provide clinical experiences to any student whom the clinical affiliates feel are not suitable for employment or for the clinical experience setting.

Any drug conviction; bodily harm, neglect or abuse, or felony DUI conviction within a year of starting date of class is cause for denial of the clinical experience setting. Any convictions more than a year beyond the starting date of class will be examined by the "Review Standards Committee" with a decision rendered if the student is allowed to participate in the clinical experience setting. Any charges pending a resolution will require documentation of disposition from the student.

Graduates of the DAT program will be awarded a certificate of completion. Upon graduation from the program, the student will be able to apply for a Mississippi radiology permit, which is necessary to administer dental radiographs or digital images in the state of Mississippi. The student is required to sit for two of the three components of the Dental Assisting National Board CDA exam (Infection Control Exam- ICE and Radiology Health and Safety Exam- RHS) during the program year. Students are required to sit for all three parts of DANB. It will be given one per semester.

Progression: To meet graduation requirements for this program, students must successfully complete the specified courses listed below with a "C" average (GPA of 2.00) or better. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each DAT course to progress in the program. All coursework must be passed.

Minimum admission requirements (in addition to general admission requirements):

Attain a 17 or better composite score on the ACT;

Or

Section 7: Programs of Study

Score a 251 or higher on the ACCUPLACER NG Reading Section and a 251 or above on the ACCUPLACER NG Arithmetic Section (or 231 on the ACCUPLACER NG Algebra QAS Section);

Or

Complete 15 semester hours with a "C" average or above at an accredited college or university with six (6) of the hours being awarded in ENG 1113 - English Composition I and SPT 1113 - Public Speaking. Developmental coursework does not satisfy this requirement;

And

Have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 ("C" average) on all previous college coursework;

And

Attend a DAT Information Session offered in late spring. Students will receive notice from the Registrar's Office about scheduling their Information Session.

The DAT Admissions Committee will select each year's class from the pool of applicants who meet minimum admission requirements. Any application with incomplete records will not be considered for admission. The admission process is competitive, and completion of minimum requirements is not a guarantee of admission. Priority consideration for admission will be given as follows: (1) In-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; (2) Out-of-district students who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework at MCC; (3) Mississippi residents who complete program prerequisites and/or general education coursework elsewhere; (4) Out-of-state students. Check with the Health Education Advisor for selection details and deadlines.

Proof of immunization for Hepatitis-B, MMR and varicella is required by August 1st. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test and drug screening will be scheduled after enrollment. All these conditions must be met prior to the start of clinical training.

After program admission and prior to beginning of class, students must begin a three-part Hepatitis-B vaccination (or present physician's statement stating that this vaccination is not advisable) and have a current CPR card not expiring while the students are in the program. Students must provide proof of immunization for MMR. A Mantoux Two-Step TB Skin Test and a Drug Screening Test will be scheduled after classes begin.

Students in the Dental Assisting Program must attend MCC full-time (12 or more semester credit hours).

Course of Study:

First Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking 3 Credits
- DAT 1111 - Dental Orientation 1 Credits
- DAT 1214 - Dental Assisting Materials 4 Credits
- DAT 1313 - Dental Science I 3 Credits
- DAT 1415 - Chairside Assisting I 5 Credits
- DAT 1514 - Dental Radiology I 4 Credits
- DAT 1911 - Dental Seminar I 1 Credits

Semester Hours 21

Second Semester

- DAT 1323 - Dental Science II 3 Credits
- DAT 1423 - Chairside Assisting II 3 Credits
- DAT 1522 - Dental Radiology II 2 Credits
- DAT 1612 - Dental Health Education 2 Credits
- DAT 1714 - Practice Management 4 Credits
- DAT 1815 - Clinical Experience I 5 Credits
- DAT 1921 - Dental Seminar II 1 Credits

Semester Hours 20

Third Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Credits
- DAT 1823 - Clinical Experience II 3 Credits
- DAT 1433 - Chairside Assisting III 3 Credits

Semester Hours 9

Total Semester Hours 50

Section 8: Community and Business Development

- Adult Education
- Career Center
- Continuing Education
- Workforce Grants and Development

Adult Education

Jamila Brown Coleman, Director of Adult Education

The Adult Education (AE) program provides adults the opportunity to develop and build the basic skills necessary to function more effectively as members of society through improved educational skills, high school equivalency (HSE) completion, workforce readiness, and transitional skills for post-secondary education. To be competitive in today's work environment, it is essential that individuals prepare themselves in a multitude of areas (math, reading, writing, communication, teamwork, computer skills, etc.). Students sixteen and seventeen (16 & 17) years of age are eligible to enroll in the program but must provide an official drop/withdrawal form confirming they are no longer enrolled in secondary school. Their parent/guardian must also complete an Age Waiver Form which gives them permission to enroll in the program. All students are required to have some form of government issued identification. Individuals may register for FREE AE/HSE classes by contacting the AE office for dates and times. Registration includes an orientation and assessment test. The orientation session provides information about the program and the campus, while the assessment test determines educational level, strengths, and weaknesses. Upon completion of the assessment test, students are assigned to the Smart Start class as well as other classes. The AE Program is housed in the Ralph E. Young, Jr. Center for Adult Basic Education, located on MCC's campus. Program faculty/staff can be contacted at 601-484-8796.

Section 8: Community and Business Development

Smart Start Class focuses on essential skills needed to become work or career-ready for middle-skill level employment by addressing the needs identified by employers. The students will develop job skills necessary for their careers, learn and practice good work habits and effective communication skills necessary for successful employment. Students are also given the opportunity to earn a National Career Readiness Certificate (NCRC).

HSE Prep Classes provide students with the necessary instruction to take the high school equivalency test (GED and/or HiSET). Instruction is delivered in a variety of formats that include group, individualized, hybrid, and online. Classes are taught at the Ralph E. Young Center and several locations throughout the community. Classes are offered in the morning, afternoon, and evening.

Literacy Classes are available for adults who need to learn to read or need to improve their basic reading skills. We have small learning groups with students on the same educational skill level. An assessment is given to determine the appropriate plan of instruction. These classes are available in the morning and evening.

HSE (High School Equivalency) Testing- There are multiple pathways to earn a Mississippi High School Equivalency Diploma. MCC offers the GED (General Educational Development) and HiSET (High School Equivalency Test). The GED (ged.com) is a computer-based test that costs \$144 for the full battery. It has four subject areas - Reading & Writing, Science, Social Studies, and Mathematics. HiSET (hiset.ets.org) is \$110 for the full battery and is delivered via computer or paper-based. It is comprised of 5 subject areas - Reading, Writing, Science, Social Studies, and Mathematics. Scholarships are available to assist examinees with the cost of either test after obtaining the required score on the practice test. Upon passing an HSE test, MCC helps graduates begin their college careers by offering one free class. A cap and gown graduation ceremony is held in honor of the graduates.

MIBEST- MS Integrated Basic Education and Skills Training gives eligible AE students an opportunity to train for a career AND earn their high school equivalency at the same time. Students are able to earn national and industry recognized certifications, increase their possibilities for employment, and graduate in a shorter timeframe.

Career Services

Katrina Garrett, Testing Center Director

Career Testing Services are located in the Holladay Testing Center. Certifications, licensures, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), DSST, Praxis, GRE, MAT, I-9 verification, and pre-employment testing are available. For more information about testing, please call 601-484-8724.

Continuing Education

Michelle Thompson, Project and Grant Manager

The Continuing Education program is dedicated to providing lifelong learning opportunities in our area. Continuing Education offers educational and recreational opportunities for the community. Participants of all ages may take advantage of these short-term, non-credit classes. Most classes meet in the afternoons, evenings, or weekends, and the number of participants in each class varies according to the type of class and available space. Admission to the College is not a requirement for participation. All classes have limited enrollments and are filled on a first-come basis. Some classes require a minimum number of students, and if this minimum is not met, classes will be canceled and participants notified. Classes for the spring, fall and summer semesters may include arts and crafts, cooking, painting, hair braiding, water aerobics, and many more. In addition, customized programs and/or classes may be developed to meet specific needs upon request. Costs vary according to the type and length of class. Participants may register in MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center. For more information, contact MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center at 601-482-7445.

Meridian Community College provides opportunities for Continuing Education Units (CEUs) for many organizations. The CEU is used as the basic measurement for an individual's participation in non-credit classes, courses, and programs. Many organizations require the CEU as a means of certifying educational and professional development and for continuation or renewal of licenses. CEU credits are issued after the successful completion of a course with one CEU credit for every 10 contact hours. Some CEU credits are offered through Ed2go, a platform to deliver Internet-based non-credit classes. Some of the classes are IT Certification Prep, Teacher CEU's, Grant Writing, Test Prep, ACT/SAT and Praxis. Go online at www.ed2go.com/meridian, or for more information contact MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center at 601-482-7445.

Workforce Grants and Development

Darren Bane, Director of Workforce Development

Workforce Development includes training for the local community along with specific businesses and industries. Training provided to the local community is designed to help meet the labor needs of local businesses and industries. Fees are set for each class offered as an open enrollment class. Services may include computer classes, advanced skills training, certification training, safety training, the Meridian Public Safety Academy, management training, quality training, etc. Training programs can be customized as needed to meet the specific needs of individual businesses or groups of businesses. Financial assistance may be available from Accelerate MS, Mississippi's Office of Workforce Development, to qualifying businesses and industries for some services and classes. For training that does not qualify for financial assistance, the Workforce Development department will work with the company to provide a quote for the cost of requested training.

Advanced Skills Training is defined as any skill set which requires training beyond the normal academic areas. Manufacturing automation, computer networking, and specialized software program training are a few of the programs available. All training can be

Section 8: Community and Business Development

customized as needed and can be conducted at business locations or in Meridian Community College workforce development lab environments. Partnerships with local businesses and other education providers ensure top quality training. Classes include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Microsoft Office Training
- Manufacturing Skills Basic Certification Training
- Part-time/Reserve Law Enforcement Training
- Detention Officer Training
- ServSafe Certification
- OSHA 10-hour and 30-hour General Industry
- OSHA 10-hour and 30-hour Construction
- Basic Life Support AHA BLS CPR
- Tuberculosis Surveillance and Testing Certification Workshop
- Radiation Health and Safety certification (Dental)
- Computer Training
- Customized Training
- Customer Service Training - Online (Service Skills)
- Electrical Apprenticeship Program
- EMT Refresher
- Leadership Training
- Management Training
- Quality Training
- Phlebotomy Essentials
- Quickstep CNA/HCA Training Course
- Fast Track EMT Basic

For more information, contact any Project Manager:

Darren Bane: 601-481-1318

Michelle Thompson: 601-553-3484

Mallory Hardy: 601-484-8653

Parker Manley: 601-481-1333

The **Meridian Public Safety Academy** provides training for part-time/reserve law enforcement officers and for detention officers. Part-time/Reserve Law Enforcement Officer training is for law enforcement volunteers and part-time law enforcement officers. Training programs usually meet on Tuesday and Thursday nights, but some eight-hour Saturday sessions are required. Participants must attend the orientation session, and a passing score on an entrance physical exam is required to begin the program. Detention Officer Training is required for every detention officer in the State of Mississippi. These classes usually meet on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday evenings. A fee is charged, and participants may register at MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center. For more information, contact Darren Bane at 601-481-1318.

Computer Training ranges from general to customized training. The Workforce Development staff is available to meet with business and industry personnel to determine training needs and facilitate educational requirements and company and individual goals. These training programs can be delivered on site or in computer labs located in MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center. Laptop computers are also available to take to the business site as needed. Classes are offered during the day, week nights, or weekends depending on the time most convenient for each business and its employees. Instructors are experienced and current in their knowledge of the computer programs and the working environment. Full-time faculty, as well as experienced part-time faculty, deliver high quality training sessions. Computer training includes Microsoft Office Suite, which encompasses Microsoft Word; Microsoft Excel; and Microsoft PowerPoint. Both basic and advanced skills are offered. Other computer courses offered on a regular basis include accounting on the computer using QuickBooks Pro and Basics of Computers, a basic class to understand the use of a computer. A fee is charged for computer classes. Participants may register in MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center. For more information, contact Mallory Hardy at 601-484-8653.

Section 8: Community and Business Development

Workforce Development **Customized Training** is designed to meet the specific needs of business and industry. Services and resources available include conducting task analysis to determine training content, designing comprehensive training programs and providing training materials, instructors, facilities, and equipment as necessary. Financial assistance is available from the Mississippi Community College Board, and businesses are often eligible for a 50 percent tax credit offered by the State. The types of customized training are dictated by the company. The College has contact with a variety of instructors, which allows the College to meet instructional requirements. For more information, contact any Workforce project manager or the Director of Workforce Grants and Development.

An **Electrical Apprenticeship Program** is provided through Workforce Development. This program is provided at the request of a local electrical union. The program has five levels, and each phase of the program is one year in length. Call the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, 601-483-0486, for additional information.

The **Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Refresher** classes are offered at the basic level. EMT Refresher classes are coordinated through MCC's EMS-Paramedic Program. For more information, contact Mallory Hardy at 601-484-8653.

The **Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act** Funding (WIOA) - Meridian Community College, partnering with the Mississippi Department of Employment Services, provides service to a dislocated worker, unemployed adult, or under employed adult clients from the WIOA funding source. Please contact Shannon Coleman in the WIN Job Center for more information at 601-553-9531.

Eagles S.O.A.R. (Skills for Occupational Advancement & Readiness) Out-of-School Youth Program offered in partnership with SMPDD/Twin Districts

Section 8: Community and Business Development

Workforce Investment Area's WIOA Youth Program. Get a head start on your career. Learn employability skills and gain the credentials for the workforce. Earn work experience and incentives to soar into your future. The program is designed for qualifying out-of-school youth ages 16-24 in Lauderdale County. For more information, contact the OSY Program Director, Victoria Liddell at 601-481-1398.

The Workforce Grants and Development programs are located in the MCC-Riley Workforce Development Center. Contact Workforce Grants and Development staff by calling 601-482-7445.

Course Abbreviations

The abbreviations or course prefixes are listed alphabetically below. Students should consult the current schedule for additional courses and course availability when planning their schedule.

Note: “cr” stands for semester credit hour. The last digit of the course number generally indicates the semester credit hours awarded and the number of hours the course meets each week.

ACC	Accounting	HPR	Health, Physical Education and Recreation
AGR	Agriculture	HRT	Hotel & Restaurant Technology
AHT	Medical Vocabulary	HUM	Humanities
ART	Art	IDT	Sign Language
ATT	Automotive Technology	IMM	Industrial Maintenance Technician
BAD	Business Administration	IST	Information Systems Technology
BCT	Broadcast Communications	JOU	Journalism
BIO	Biology	LEA	Leadership
BOT	Business & Office Management Technology/ Medical Office Management Technology/ Accounting Technology	LLS	Learning and Life Skills
CAT	Commercial Art Technology	MAT	Mathematics
CCT	Construction Trades	MDT	Media Production Technology
CDT	Early Childhood Education Technology	MET	Medical Assisting Technology
CHE	Chemistry	MFL	Modern Foreign Language
COM	Communications	MLT	Medical Laboratory Technology
COV	Cosmetology/ Cosmetology Teacher Training	MMT	Marketing Management Technology/ Digital Marketing Technology
CRJ	Criminal Justice	MST	Precision Machining Engineering Technology
CSC	Computer Science	MUA	Music Applied
CTE	Career & Technical Education	MUO	Music Organizations
CUT	Culinary Arts Technology	MUS	Music Foundations
DAT	Dental Assisting Technology	NUR	Nursing
DET	Diesel Mechanic Technology	PHI	Philosophy and Bible
DDT	3D CAD Engineering Technology	PHY	Physics
DHT	Dental Hygiene	PNV	Practical Nursing
DTV	Commercial Truck Driving	PPT	Rigging and Signaling
ECO	Economics	PSC	Political Science
ECT	Emergency Management and Communication Technology	PSY	Psychology
EDU	Education	PTA	Physical Therapy Assistant
ELT	Electrical Technology	RCT	Respiratory Care Practitioner
EET	Systems Based Electronics Engineering Technology	RET	Real Estate
EGR	Engineering	RGT	Radiologic Technology
EMS	Emergency Medical Services	ROT	Robotics
ENG	English	SOC	Sociology
EPY	Educational Psychology	SPT	Speech and Theater
FFT	Fire Protection Technology	SSP	SmartStart Pathway
GEO	Geography	SUT	Surgical Technology
GLY	Geology	SWK	Social Work
HCA	Health Care Assistant	TCT	Telecommunications Technician
HIS	History	ULT	Utility Lineman
HIT	Health Information Technology	WBL	Work-Based Learning
HON	Honors	WDT	Web-Based Design
		WLT	Welding and Cutting Technology

Section 9: Course Descriptions

3D CAD Engineering Technology

DDT 1163 - Engineering Graphics - 3 cr.

This course provides an introduction to fundamentals and principles of drafting to provide the basic background needed for all other drafting courses.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DDT 1173 - Mechanical Design I - 3 cr.

Students will utilize techniques of modeling to create machine specific drawings. The course emphasizes methods, techniques, and procedures (in presenting screws, bolts, rivets, springs, thread types, symbols for welding, materials, finish and heat treatment notation, working order preparation, routing, and other industry procedures) used in mechanical design.

Prerequisite: DDT 1163 and DDT 1313

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DDT 1183 - Technical Math - 3 cr.

This course involves a study of computational skills required for the development of accurate design and drafting methods.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DDT 1213 - Construction Standards and Materials - 3 cr.

This course introduces the standards and materials used in the construction process.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DDT 1323 - Computer Aided Design II - 3 cr.

Continuation of Computer Aided Design I (DDT 1313). Subject areas include dimensioning, sectional views, and symbols.

Prerequisite: DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying - 3 cr.

This is a basic surveying course that deals with principles of geometry, theory, and use of leveling instruments; calculations; the control and reduction of errors; and the understanding of land surveying history.

Prerequisite: DDT 1183 - Technical Math

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DDT 1613 - Architectural Design I - 3 cr.

This course is a study and development of architectural design principles for a residential and/or commercial structure utilizing a 2D or 3D application.

Prerequisite: DDT 1323 - Computer Aided Design II and DDT 1213 - Construction Standards and Materials

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DDT 2153 - Civil Planning and Design - 3 cr.

This course deals with the development of civil planning and design processes.

Prerequisite: DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying and DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

DDT 2213 - Structural Detailing I - 3 cr.

Structural section, terms, and conventional abbreviations and symbols used by structural fabricators and erectors are studied. Knowledge is gained in the use of the A.I.S.C. Handbook. Problems are studied that involve structural designing and drawing of beams, columns, connections, trusses, and bracing (steel, concrete, and wood). Students will utilize 2D or 3D software.

Prerequisite: DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling and DDT 1613 - Architectural Design I 2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

DDT 2243 - Cost Estimating - 3 cr.

Preparation of material and labor quantity surveys from actual working drawings and specifications.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

DDT 2363 - Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Drafting - 3 cr.

Basics of numerical control machines

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling - 3 cr.

This course will emphasize the user coordinate system and 3-D modeling.

Prerequisite: DDT 1323 - Computer Aided Design II
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

DDT 2383 - Fundamentals of CAD/CAM - 3 cr.

This course is designed to provide the students with the fundamental knowledge and skills of Computer Aided Design Manufacturing using CAD/CAM software packages as they relate to Machine Tool Technology.

Prerequisite: DDT 1173 - Mechanical Design I and DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling 2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

DDT 2813 - Inventor 3D Model and Animation -3 cr.

This course will provide instruction on the 3D applications of Inventor It emphasizes the development of 3D parametric models and the ability to generate 2D drawings, details and renderings from the model This course will also provide the utilization of assembly drawings and animation of working parts

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

DDT 2823 - Revit Architectural 3D Modeling - 3 cr.

This course provides instruction on the 3D applications of Revit Architecture. It emphasizes the development of 3D parametric models and the ability to generate 2D drawings, details and renderings from the model. This course will also provide the animation walk thru of the 3D building.

Prerequisite: DDT 1613 - Architectural Design I and DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

DDT 2913 - Special Project - 3 cr.

Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other drafting courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: DDT 1613 - Architectural Design I and

DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling

6 Hours Lab

DDT 2923 - Work-Based Learning in Drafting/ Design Technology - 3 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Students must work a minimum of nine hours a week in the externship. Students can only participate with the consent of the instructor and must have completed at least one semester of advanced course work in the drafting program.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

Accounting

ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I - 3 cr.

Study of the fundamentals and application of financial accounting principles that relate to business. The topics to be covered include the accounting cycle and the accounting systems for service and merchandising businesses.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II - 3 cr.

A continuation of ACC 2213. The topics to be covered include corporate accounting concepts, managerial accounting concepts and internal

business decision making to include various business structures.

Prerequisite: ACC 2213

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Agriculture

AGT 1313 - Plant Science - 3 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course incorporating the scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing and utilizing agronomic and horticultural crops.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Medical Vocabulary

AHT 1113 - Medical Vocabulary - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give students a working knowledge of basic medical vocabulary. Emphasis is placed on learning prefixes, suffixes, root words and combining forms of medical vocabulary as related to specific body systems. Recognition of written terminology is also stressed.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Army

AMR 1113 - Foundations of Officership Lecture and Lab - 3 cr.

Introduction to personal challenges and competencies which are critical for effective leadership in the Armed Forces. Students will examine the role of leadership, officership, and the Army profession as well as develop life skills such as goal settings, time management, physical fitness,

Section 9: Course Descriptions

and stress management. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of Army leadership dimensions. Includes a leadership lab and recommended physical training.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

AMR 1123 - Basic Leadership Lecture and Lab - 3 Cr.

Fundamental leadership and training techniques with exposure to setting direction, map reading, problem-solving, presenting briefs and using effective writing skills. Students will explore dimensions of leadership attributes and core leader competencies in the context of practical, hands-on, and interactive exercises. Considerable attention is also placed on improving physical fitness. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

AMR 2113 - Individual Leadership Studies Lecture and Lab - 3 cr.

Develop effective military leadership skills: problem analysis, decision making, planning and organizing, delegation and control, and interpersonal conflict resolution. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

AMR 2123 - Leadership and Teamwork - 3 cr.

An application of leadership skills with an emphasis on: beliefs, values, ethics, counseling techniques, map reading, land navigation, basic first aid, and

group interaction. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

Art

ART 1113 - Art Appreciation - 3 cr.

A course designed to provide an understanding and appreciation of the visual arts. Satisfies 3 credit hours of Fine Arts in AA and AAS Core.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

ART 1313 - Drawing I - 3 cr.

An introduction to drawing materials using elements and principles of art. Emphasis will be on observational drawing in black and white media.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

ART 1323 - Drawing II - 3 cr.

Continuation of skills from Drawing I with an introduction to color media and further study of composition.

Prerequisite: ART 1313
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

ART 1393 - Photography II - 3 cr.

Continuation of physical principals and techniques introduced in Photography I. Advanced camera and darkroom techniques with emphasis on photographic design and alternative processes are explored.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
1 Hours Lab

ART 1433 - Design I - 3 cr.

Introduction to the fundamentals of two-dimensional design with emphasis in black and white media. This course will provide students with an understanding of the elements and principles of design to enable development of an informed, intuitive sense as well as a highly informed skills base/methodology involving black and white design problems which apply principles and elements of visual design.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

ART 1443 - Design II - 3 cr.

Continuation of Design I with emphasis in color theory. This course will provide students with an understanding of color theory and applications of color so that there begins to be an informed as well as intuitive sense of seeing, mixing, and applying color and light to design problems.

Prerequisite: ART 1433
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

ART 1453 – Three-Dimensional Design - 3 cr.

This course will provide students with an understanding of spatial form in three dimensions through the use of applied design elements and principles of studio problems in mixed media.

Prerequisite: ART 1433 or permission of instructor
Corequisite: None
Prerequisite/Corequisite: ART 1113 Art Appreciation
6 Hours Lab

ART 2513 - Painting I - 3 cr.

An introduction to painting compositions and

techniques. This course will cover techniques used in painting media in a variety of subject matter.

Prerequisite: ART 1313 or permission of instructor
Corequisite: None
Prerequisite/Corequisite: ART 1113 Art Appreciation

6 Hours Lab

ART 2523 - Painting II - 3 cr.

A further study in the compositions, techniques and concepts in Painting I. This course will present advanced problems in painting media.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: ART 2513 or permission of instructor
Prerequisite/Corequisite: ART 1113
6 Hours Lab

ART 2613 - Ceramics I - 3 cr.

An introduction to different aspects and materials of ceramic design. Instruction covers forming and shaping by hand and by mechanical means, various kiln operations, understanding the nature of clay and glazes and an appreciation of functional and non-functional forms.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

ART 2623 - Ceramics II - 3 cr.

Continuation of skills introduced in Ceramics I. Emphasis is on individual problem solving.

Prerequisite: ART 2613
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

Automotive Technology

ATT 1124 - Basic Electrical/Electronic Systems - 4 Cr.

This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to all components of the vehicle electrical system including lights, battery,

Section 9: Course Descriptions

and charging components.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

ATT 1134 - Advanced Electrical/Electronic Systems - 4 cr.

This course is designed to provide advance skills and knowledge related to all components of the vehicle electrical system, including gauges, driver information systems, horn, wiper/wiper systems, and accessories.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

ATT 1214 – Brakes - 4 cr.

This course provides advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and maintenance of brake systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis of braking systems problems and the repair of brake systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ATT 1424 - Engine Performance I - 4 cr.

This course features advanced skills and knowledge related to the maintenance and adjustment of gasoline engines for optimum performance. In addition, the course of study includes instruction, diagnosis, and correction of problems associated within these areas.

Prerequisite: Basic Electrical/Electronic Systems (ATV 1124/ATT 1124)

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

ATT 1715 - Engine Repair - 5 cr.

This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and repair of engine components, including valve trains, blocks, pistons and connecting rods, crankshafts, and oil pumps.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

ATT 1811 - Introduction, Safety, and Employability Skills - 1 cr.

Students will gain knowledge of classroom and lab policies and procedures. Safety practices and procedures associated with automotive program and automotive industry.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hour Lecture

ATT 2334 - Steering and Suspension Systems - 4 cr.

This course provides advanced skills and knowledge related to the inspection and repair of steering and suspension systems of automobiles. Includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis of steering system problems and the repair/replacement of steering components.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

ATT 2434 - Engine Performance II - 4 cr.

This course features advanced skills and knowledge related to the ignition system, fuel, air induction, and exhaust systems. It includes instruction, diagnosis, and correction of problems associated within these areas.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

ATT 2911 - Special Problem in Automotive Technology - 1 Cr.

A course that provides students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Automotive Technology courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project.

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2-6 Hours Lab

ATT 2912 - Special Problem in Automotive Technology - 2 cr.

A course that provides students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Automotive Technology courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project.

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2-6 Hours Lab

ATT 2913 - Special Problem in Automotive Technology - 3 cr.

A course that provides students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Automotive Technology courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project.

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2-6 Hours Lab

ATT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience - 3 cr.

This is a cooperative class between industry and education designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

135 Hours Lab

Note: Three semester hours credit based on 45 contact hours per credit hour.

Biology

BIO 1111 - Principles of Biology I, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course for non-science majors that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1113 - Principles of Biology I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1113

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1113 - Principles of Biology I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course for non-science majors that provides an introduction to the basic principles of modern biology and their relevance to modern life. Emphasis is placed on the nature and history of scientific thought, basic biological chemistry, cell biology, and genetics.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1111

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course for non-science majors that provides an introduction to the basic principles of modern biology and their relevance to modern life. Emphasis is placed on the

Section 9: Course Descriptions

nature and history of scientific thought, basic biological chemistry, cell biology, and genetics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1121 - Principles of Biology II, Laboratory - 1 Cr.

A laboratory course for non-science majors that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1123 - Principles of Biology II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1123

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1123 - Principles of Biology II, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course for non-science majors that emphasizes the survey of the diversity of life, ecology, evolution, and an overview of the organ systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1121

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course for non-science majors that emphasizes the survey of the diversity of life, ecology, evolution, and an overview of organ systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1131 - General Biology I, Laboratory – 1 cr.

A laboratory course for science majors that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1133 - General Biology I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1133

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1133 - General Biology I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course for science majors that covers the major themes of biology, the scientific method, chemistry relevant to biological systems, cell processes including photosynthesis and cellular respiration, cell division, genetics, and molecular genetics.

Prerequisite: ACT composite of 20 or successful completion of BIO 1113

Corequisite: BIO 1131

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1134 - General Biology I, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course for science majors that covers the major themes of biology, the scientific method, chemistry relevant to biological systems, cell processes including photosynthesis and cellular respiration, cell division, genetics, and molecular genetics.

Prerequisite: ACT composite of 20 or successful completion of BIO 1114

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1141 - General Biology II, Laboratory - 1 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

A laboratory course for science majors that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1143 - General Biology II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 1143
2 Hours Lab

BIO 1143 - General Biology II, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course for science majors that expands themes and concepts introduced in BIO 1133 General Biology I, while emphasizing the diversity of life. Topics covered include evolution, classification, ecology, detailed consideration of the domains of life and viruses, including their anatomy and physiology.

Prerequisite: BIO 1133
Corequisite: BIO 1141

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1144 - General Biology II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course for science majors that reinforces themes and concepts introduced in BIO 1133 - General Biology I, Lecture, while emphasizing the diversity of life. Topics covered include evolution, classification, ecology, detailed consideration of major groups of organisms, viruses, and the study of animals and plants including their anatomy and physiology.

Prerequisite: BIO 1134
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1311 - Botany I, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1313 - Botany I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1313
2 Hours Lab

BIO 1313 - Botany I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course covering the representative groups of the plant kingdom, their anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, and economic importance.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 1311
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1511 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1513 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 1513
2 Hours Lab

BIO 1513 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that provides an introduction to the anatomical and physiological study of the human body at the molecular, cellular, tissue, organ, and organ system levels. Organ systems covered in this course are the integumentary, muscular, skeletal and nervous systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 1511
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1514 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that provides an introduction to the anatomical and physiological study of the human body at the molecular, cellular, tissue, organ, and organ system levels. Organ systems covered in this course are the integumentary, muscular, skeletal and nervous

Section 9: Course Descriptions

systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1521 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles and concepts introduced in BIO 1523 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1523

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1523 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that provides an introduction to the anatomical and physiological study of the human endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, as well as reproduction and development.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1521

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1524 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that provides an introduction to the anatomical and physiological study of the human endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, as well as reproduction and development. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1531 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1533

2 Hours Lab

BIO 1533 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that provides an introduction to the anatomical and physiological study of the human body at the molecular, cellular, tissue, organ, and organ system levels. Organ systems covered in this course are the integumentary, muscular, skeletal, nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, and reproductive systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 1531

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1534 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that provides an introduction to the anatomical and physiological study of the human body at the molecular, cellular, tissue, organ, and organ system levels. Organ systems covered in this course are the integumentary, muscular, skeletal, nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, and reproductive systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

BIO 1613 – Nutrition - 3 cr.

A lecture course covering the nutrients for normal growth and reducing risks of major chronic diseases, and applied to the selection of food for ingestion, the process of digestion, assimilation, absorption, and their applications for healthcare providers.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 1711 - Biomedical Research I - 1 cr.

This course will provide hands on instruction of the necessary skills in order to prepare students to launch a unique investigation in the area of biomedical research. This course focuses on the structural basics such as literature reviews, elements of a research proposal/publication/presentation, experimental design, analysis of data, and technical skills such as micropipetting, centrifugation, spectrophotometric analysis, polymerase chain reaction, etc.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

BIO 1721 - Biomedical Research II - 1 cr.

This course will provide students with the opportunity to perform a unique investigation in the area of biomedical research of data, and technical skills such as micropipetting, centrifugation, spectrophotometric analysis, polymerase chain reaction, etc.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2211 - Introduction to Marine Science, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2213 - Introduction to Marine Science, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2213 - Introduction to Marine Science, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course providing an introduction to oceanography with an emphasis on the measurement of physical, chemical, and biological aspects of the marine environment as well as functional morphology and taxonomy of local marine biota.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2214 - Introduction to Marine Science, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that provides an introduction to oceanography with an emphasis on the measurement of physical, chemical, and biological aspects of the marine environment as well as functional morphology and taxonomy of local marine biota. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2314 - Dendrology, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course

Section 9: Course Descriptions

concerning the taxonomy, morphology, ecology, and identification of woody plants. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: BIO 1313
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2411 - Zoology I, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2413 - Zoology I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 2413
3 Hours Lab

BIO 2413 - Zoology I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that includes in-depth studies of phylogeny and classification systems, protozoa, and major invertebrate phyla.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 2411
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2414 - Zoology I, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes in-depth studies of phylogeny and classification systems, protozoa, and major invertebrate phyla. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
3 Hours Lab

BIO 2421 - Zoology II, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in

BIO 2423 - Zoology II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 2423
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2423 - Zoology II, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that includes in-depth studies of vertebrate taxonomy and animal systems.

Prerequisite: BIO 1133 or BIO 2413
Corequisite: BIO 2421
3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2424 - Zoology II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes in-depth studies of vertebrate taxonomy and animal systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: BIO 1134
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2431 - General Zoology, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2433 - General Zoology, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 2411
2 Hours Lab

BIO 2433 - General Zoology, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that covers phylogeny and classification systems and studies of the invertebrate and vertebrate taxa.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: BIO 2431
3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

BIO 2434 - General Zoology, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that phylogeny and classification systems and studies of the invertebrate and vertebrate taxa. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2511 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture. Requires dissection.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 2513

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2513 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that covers the anatomical and physiological study of the human body as an integrated whole. The course includes detailed studies of biological principles; tissues; and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems.

Prerequisite: ACT composite of 16, ACCUPLACER Reading score of 71 or completion of BIO 1113, BIO 1123, BIO 1133, BIO 1143, or BIO 1533 with a "C" or higher

Corequisite: BIO 2511

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that

covers the anatomical and physiology of the human body as an integrated whole. The course includes detailed studies of: biological principles; tissues; and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: ACT composite of 16, ACCUPLACER

Reading score of 71 or completion of BIO 1113, BIO 1123, BIO 1133, BIO 1143, or BIO 1533 with a "C" or higher

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2521 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture. Requires dissection.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 2523

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2523 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture - 3 Cr.

A lecture course that includes detailed studies of the anatomy and physiology of the human special senses, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, as well as reproduction and development.

Prerequisite: BIO 2513 and BIO 2511 or BIO 2514

Corequisite: BIO 2521

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that

Section 9: Course Descriptions

includes detailed studies of the anatomy and physiology of human special senses, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, as well as reproduction and development. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: BIO 2514 or BIO 2513 and BIO 2511

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2611 - Cell Biology, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that introduced in BIO 2613 - Cell Biology, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 2613

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2613 - Cell Biology, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course providing a comparative study of cell structures among plant, animal and bacterial systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 2611

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2614 - Cell Biology, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course providing a comparative study of cell structures among plant, animal, and bacterial systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2921 - Microbiology, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course which provides experiments that reinforce principles introduced in the lecture to include fundamental laboratory techniques in lab safety, microscopy, culturing and identification of microbes, and effectiveness of antimicrobial agents.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO 2923

2 Hours Lab

BIO 2923 - Microbiology, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course providing a comprehensive study of microbial agents to include taxonomy, metabolism, physiology and genetics, concepts of pathogenesis and immunity.

Prerequisite: BIO 1111, BIO 1121, BIO 1131, BIO 1531, BIO 1534, or BIO 2521

Corequisite: BIO 2921

3 Hours Lecture

BIO 2924 - Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course providing a comprehensive study of microbial agents to include taxonomy, metabolism, physiology and genetics, concepts of pathogenesis and immunity. Labs in this course provide experiments that reinforce principles introduced in the lecture to include fundamental laboratory techniques in lab safety, microscopy, culturing and identification of microbes, and effectiveness of antimicrobial agents.

Prerequisite: BIO 1111, BIO 1121, BIO 1131, BIO 1531, BIO 1534, or BIO 2521

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Broadcast Communications

Section 9: Course Descriptions

BCT 1813 - Broadcast Assistantship I - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give the student supervised work experience in radio and television production, both in the studio and in the field. 90 hours lab to be arranged.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

90 Hours Lab

BCT 1823 - Broadcast Assistantship II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of BCT 1813. 90 hours lab to be arranged

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

90 Hours Lab

BCT 2813 - Broadcast Assistantship III - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give the student supervised work experience in radio and television production. Students are expected to take greater responsibility with the focus being placed on directing, producing, and leadership. 90 hours lab to be arranged.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

90 Hours Lab

BCT 2823 - Broadcast Assistantship IV - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of BCT 2813.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

90 Hours Lab

Business Administration

BAD 1113 - Introduction to Business - 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of business. Main topics include

current business and economic environment, entrepreneurship, marketing, management, financial management and business careers.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

BAD 2323 - Business Statistics - 3 cr.

Introduction to statistical methods of describing, summarizing, comparing, and interpreting data to include probability distributions, sampling estimation, confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business - 3 cr.

An introduction to interrelationships of law and society, jurisprudence and business. Topics include an introduction to law, law of contracts, agency, and employment.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

BAD 2533 - Computer Applications in Business and Industry - 3 cr.

This course is designed to teach computer applications to include: word processing, electronic spreadsheets, database management, presentation design, and electronic communications.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Business Marketing and Management Technology/ Digital Marketing Technology

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MMT 1000 - Marketing Management Technology Lab - 0 cr.

This course provides additional time for project development and research in Salesmanship, Advertising, Merchandising Math, E-Commerce Marketing, Buying, and Marketing Case Studies.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

Note: Lab hour is optional.

MMT 1113 - Principles of Marketing - 3 cr.

This course is a study of the principles and problems of marketing goods and services and methods of distribution from producer to consumer. Types, functions and practices of wholesalers and retailers and efficient techniques in the development and expansion of markets are also covered.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 1123 - Marketing Management - 3 cr.

This course is an advanced continuation of MMT 1113 - Principles of Marketing.

Prerequisite: MMT 1113

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 1223 - Consumer Behavior - 3 cr.

This course introduces the fundamentals of Consumer Behavior patterns and motivations of the buying process and their relationship in the marketplace. Consumer Behavior is the study of individuals, groups, or organizations and the processes they use to select, secure, use and dispose of products, services, experiences, or ideas to satisfy needs and the impacts that these processes have on the consumer and society.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 1313 – Selling - 3 cr.

Basic principles and techniques of salesmanship and their practical application are explored in this course. Topics also include basic elements of consumer behavior, developing effective sales strategies, closing and servicing a sale and developing consumer relations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

Note: Lab hour is optional.

MMT 1323 – Advertising - 3 cr.

This course covers the role of advertising as a promotional tool. Topics included are product and consumer analysis, media selection and creation of advertising.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

Note: Lab hour is optional.

MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math - 3 cr.

In this course students study the mathematical calculations involved in the merchandising process. Fundamental principles and operations in buying, pricing and inventory are also covered.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

Note: Lab hour is optional.

MMT 1613 - Beginning Real Estate – 3 cr.

This beginning course in the study of real estate covers the nature of the real estate market, types of ownership of property, contracts, methods of

Section 9: Course Descriptions

transfer of title, instruments used in transfers, title closing, financing, property management, insuring and appraising.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Note: This course does not satisfy degree or program requirements.

MMT 1643 - Beginning Real Estate II - 3 cr.

This is the second course in real estate and covers the mathematics necessary to pass the state exam. Students also cover the principles and methods of financing real estate, sources of funds, types and contents of financing instruments and the role of various institutions, both private and governmental.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Note: This course does not satisfy degree or program requirements.

MMT 2113 - Internet Concepts - 3 cr.

Provides an inclusive review and understanding of the Internet focusing on creating web pages through various software packages and exploration of ecommerce concepts.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MMT 2133 - Software Essentials for E-Business - 3 cr.

Introductory course for business computer graphics. Students will learn how to create and enhance digital images for business purposes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2213 - Principles of Management - 3 cr.

This course covers the basic principles and functions of management. Special emphasis is placed on planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management - 3 cr.

Objectives, organization and functions of human resource management are explored in this class. Emphasis is focused on selection and placement, job evaluation, training, education, safety, health, employer-employee relations and employee services.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2243 - Marketing Case Studies - 3 cr.

The study of effective marketing management decision making through case study analysis.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2323 - Internet Marketing - 3 cr.

This course introduces the online application of marketing communications. Topics include basic web design, search engine optimization, digital promotions, email and social media marketing, and opportunities and challenges associated with ecommerce activities.

Prerequisite: MMT 1113

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MMT 2343 - Marketing Web Page Design - 3 cr.

Use creative marketing strategies, concepts, and techniques to design Web sites that will reach designated target markets.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MMT 2423 - Retail Management - 3 cr.

Introduction to retailing and the retail management process.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2513 – Entrepreneurship – 3 cr.

Overview of key marketing concepts, methods, and strategic issues relevant to entrepreneurs and the activities involved with planning, establishing, and managing a small business.

Prerequisite: MMT 1113
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2613 - International Marketing - 3 cr.

Provide students with an overview and understanding of international marketing. This involves an analysis of world markets, their respective consumers and environments, and the marketing management required to meet the demands of constantly changing foreign markets.

Prerequisite: MMT 1113
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MMT 2623 - Service Marketing - 3 cr.

This course provides a comprehensive understanding of services marketing with a focus on implementation of service strategies across a variety

of industries.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Business Office Management Technology/Medical Office Management Technology/ Accounting Technology

BOT 1213 - Professional Development - 3 cr.

This course emphasizes an awareness of interpersonal skills essential for job success.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I - 3 cr.

This course focuses on improving keyboarding techniques using the touch method and on production of documents using Microsoft® Word® functions. National Assessment: MOS MS Word® or OPAC MS Word® Basic

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Microsoft® Word® I and focuses on production of documents using Microsoft® Word®. Production with accuracy is stressed and practice is given through a variety of documents for skill-building

Prerequisite: BOT 1233 - Microsoft® Word® I
National Assessment: MOS MS Word® or OPAC MS Word® Intermediate
Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 1273 - Introduction to Microsoft® Office® - 3 cr.

This course will introduce an operating system and word processing, spreadsheet, database management, and presentation software applications using the Microsoft® Office® suite.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math - 3 cr.

This course is designed to develop competency in mathematics for business use.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 1433 - Business Accounting - 3 cr.

This course is designed to develop an understanding of analyzing, recording, classifying, and summarizing financial information of a sole proprietorship with insight into interpreting and reporting the resulting effects upon the business.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 1493 - Social Media Management - 3 cr.

This course teaches students how to develop and maintain a social media presence in a personal and professional capacity. Students will engage in community and internet-based projects with special emphasis on blogs, wikis, social networking sites, photo-sharing sites, instant messaging, videosharing

sites, podcasts, widgets, virtual worlds, and more.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I - 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to medical language relating to the various body systems including human anatomy and physiology, diseases/pathology, physical conditions, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. Emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Medical Terminology I (BOT 1613), which includes medical language relating to the various body systems including human anatomy and physiology, diseases/pathology, physical conditions, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. Emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: National Assessment: OPAC Medical Terminology

BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials - 3 cr.

This course focuses on basic English competencies and communication skills necessary to be successful and effective in the workplace in addition to effectively contributing to a team while working with a diverse population.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: National Assessment: OPAC Proofreading

BOT 1823 - Microsoft® Excel® I - 3 cr.

This course focuses on application Microsoft® Excel® as an aid to management decision making.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: National Assessment: MOS MS Excel® or OPAC Excel® Basic

BOT 1853 - Microsoft® Excel® II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Microsoft® Excel® I and focuses on advanced functions and applications of the software.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: National Assessment: OPAC Excel® Intermediate.

BOT 2133 - Desktop Publishing - 3 cr.

This course will present graphic design techniques, principles of page layout and design, and electronic publishing terminology and applications to create a variety of documents such as flyers, brochures, newsletters, and business cards using advanced features of desktop publishing software.

Prerequisite: BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II or consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2183 - Career Readiness - 3 cr.

This course is designed to prepare students for employment by teaching the importance of interviewing skills, employer expectations, employability skills, work ethics, and job retention skills.

Prerequisite: Instructor approved

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

BOT 2233 - Human Resource Management - 3 cr.

This course provides a general overview of the concepts and applications of the many parts of Human Resources (HR). Students will learn how the interdependence of the major topics in HR are created and implemented through the use of real-world HR issues, community projects, and case studies.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approved

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

BOT 2333 - Microsoft® Access® - 3 cr.

This course applies database concepts for designing and manipulating data files and formatting output as complex documents and reports using Microsoft® Access®.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: National Assessment: MOS MS Access® or OPAC Database.

BOT 2413 - Computerized Accounting - 3 cr.

This course provides a general overview of the concepts and applications of the many parts of Human Resources (HR). Students will learn how the interdependence of the major topics in HR are created and implemented through the use of real-world HR issues, community projects, and case

Section 9: Course Descriptions

studies.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approved

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

BOT 2423 - Income Tax Accounting - 3 cr.

This course introduces tax accounting including federal income tax laws and report preparation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2433 - QuickBooks® - 3 cr.

This course applies basic accounting principles using QuickBooks®.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: National Assessment: Intuit® QuickBooks® or OPAC QuickBooks®

BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting - 3 cr.

This course provides an in-depth study of payroll accounting.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2613 - Entrepreneurial Problem Solving - 3 cr.

This course is designed to develop business students into entrepreneurs capable of operating their own companies and to reduce the high failure rate of starting, conducting, and expanding a business. Students will gain experience in problem solving through visits to businesses, analyses of case studies, and projects and surveys of current business practices.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approved

Corequisite: NONE

3 Hours Lecture

BOT 2643 - CPT Coding - 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the field of outpatient procedural coding and requirements for insurance reimbursement.

Prerequisite: BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I, BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II, or consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2653 - ICD Coding - 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the field of diagnostic and inpatient procedural coding.

Prerequisite: BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I, BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II, or consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2663 - Advanced Coding - 3 cr.

This course provides an in-depth study of coding competencies in inpatient and outpatient settings. This course also incorporates standards for national certification exams.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2673 - Medical Insurance Billing - 3 Cr.

This course is a culmination of skills and knowledge of appropriate procedures for generating, processing, and submitting health insurance claims to private and governmental health insurance programs.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: BOT 2643 - CPT Coding and BOT 2653 - ICD Coding

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts - 3 cr.

This course provides coverage and integration of medical office skills and issues using knowledge of medical terminology. Problem solving is emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2753 - Medical Information Management – 3cr.

This course will provide coverage of medical office practices using software simulation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records - 3 cr.

This course covers electronic health records (EHR) in the healthcare environment as they pertain to various healthcare settings.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2823 - Communication Technology - 3 cr.

This course presents an overview of the resources available for communications using current technology.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2833 - Integrated Computer Applications – 3 cr.

This advanced course integrates activities using the enhanced features of application software including Microsoft® Office® suite.

Prerequisite: BOT 1243 - Microsoft® Word® II, BOT 2333 - Microsoft® Access®, and BOT 1853 Microsoft® Excel® II or consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

BOT 2923 – Externship - 3 cr.

Students will serve as interns with local businesses and will be given meaningful projects, responsibilities, work deadlines, and expectations similar to what they would expect as a full-time employee. This capstone course can only be taken in the graduating semester or after completion of 30 BOT program hours.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Externship

BOT 2933 - Healthcare Data Internship - 3 cr.

Students will serve as interns with healthcare facilities and will be given meaningful projects, responsibilities, work deadlines, and expectations similar to what they would expect as a full-time healthcare data employee.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Externship

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Career and Technical Education

CTE 1113 - Occupational Math - 3 cr.

This course is designed for students who want to improve their basic math skills in order to enhance the probability of admission into nursing, health education, industrial technology or other occupational programs and/or to increase the probability of success after entering an occupational program.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

CTE 1332 - Introduction to Health Professions I - 2 cr.

This course looks at specific allied health professions, describes the education necessary, certification requirements, and expected salary. The course discusses all levels of healthcare professionals from those requiring a certificate or diploma to those requiring an associate, bachelor, or doctoral degree.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

Chemistry

CHE 1111 - Chemistry Survey, Laboratory – 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1113 - Chemistry Survey, Lecture.

Prerequisite: ACT math sub-score of 18 or completion of MAT 1233 with a "C" or higher
Corequisite: CHE 1113
2 Hours Lab

CHE 1113 - Chemistry Survey, Lecture – 3 cr.

A basic chemistry lecture course that covers terminology, measurements, atomic structure, nomenclature, chemical equations and basic stoichiometry.

Prerequisite: ACT math sub-score of 18 or completion of MAT 1233 with a "C" or higher
Corequisite: CHE 1111
3 Hours Lecture

CHE 1114 - Chemistry Survey, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory basic chemistry course that covers terminology, measurements, atomic structure, nomenclature, chemical equations and basic stoichiometry. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: ACT math sub-score of 18 or higher or completion of MAT 1233 with a "C" or higher
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory – 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: CHE 1213
Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAT 1313 or higher
3 Hours Lab

CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I, Lecture – 3 cr.

A lecture course that covers the fundamental principles of chemistry and their application. Chemical nomenclature, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, atomic structure, bonding theories, energy, periodic properties, and gas laws are among the topics discussed in depth.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: CHE 1211

Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAT 1313 or higher

3 Hours Lecture

CHE 1214 - General Chemistry I, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that covers the fundamental principles of chemistry and their application. Chemical nomenclature, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, atomic structure, bonding theories, energy, periodic properties, and gas laws are among the topics discussed in depth. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAT 1313 or higher

3 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: CHE 1223

3 Hours Lab

CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that covers solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 or higher and CHE 1213

Corequisite: CHE 1221

3 Hours Lecture

CHE 1224 - General Chemistry II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that

covers solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics, acid-base chemistry, and electrochemistry. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 or higher and CHE 1211/CHE 1213 or CHE 1214

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

CHE 1711 - Undergraduate Research in Chemistry I - 1 cr.

This course will provide hands-on instruction of skills needed to prepare students to perform independent research in Chemistry. This course allows students the opportunity to participate in research beyond the traditional undergraduate experience. Content will vary, as this course is a means for classes to explore certain chemistry-related topics in depth. A detailed course description is available when topics are announced. Courses limited to three offerings under one title within two academic years.

Prerequisite: CHE 1211 and CHE 1213 or CHE 1214

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that provides students with techniques to characterize, identify, purify, and synthesize organic compounds, as taught in CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: CHE 1213 and CHE 1223

Corequisite: CHE 2423

3 Hours Lab

CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture covers carbon chemistry, bonding structure and behavior, aliphatic compounds, stereochemistry, reaction mechanisms, and an

Section 9: Course Descriptions

introduction to spectroscopic methods.

Prerequisite: CHE 1213 and CHE 1223

Corequisite: CHE 2421

3 Hours Lecture

CHE 2424 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture and Laboratory – 4 Cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that covers carbon chemistry, bonding structure and behavior, aliphatic compounds, stereochemistry, reaction mechanisms, and an introduction to spectroscopic methods. Labs associated with this course provide students with techniques to characterize, identify, purify, and synthesize organic compounds.

Prerequisite: CHE 1211/CHE 1213 or CHE 1214 and CHE 1221/CHE 1223 or CHE 1224

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory - 1 cr.

A laboratory course that uses organic techniques to characterize, identify, purify, and/or synthesize organic compounds, including aromatics and complex compounds taught in CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: CHE 2421 and CHE 2423

Corequisite: CHE 2433

3 Hours Lab

CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II, Lecture - 3 cr.

A lecture course that covers spectroscopy, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds and other complex compounds with emphasis on reactions and their mechanisms.

Prerequisite: CHE 2423

Corequisite: CHE 2431

3 Hours Lecture

CHE 2434 - Organic Chemistry II, Lecture and Laboratory - 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that covers spectroscopy, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds, and other complex compounds with emphasis on reactions and their mechanisms. Labs associated with this course use organic techniques to characterize, identify, purify, and/or synthesize organic compounds, including aromatics and complex compounds.

Prerequisite: CHE 2421/CHE 2423 or CHE 2424

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

CHE 2711 - Undergraduate Research in Chemistry II – 1 cr.

This course will provide hands-on instruction of skills needed to prepare students to perform independent research in Chemistry. This course allows students the opportunity to participate in research beyond the traditional undergraduate experience. Content will vary, as this course is a means for classes to explore certain chemistry-related topics in depth. A detailed course description is available when topics are announced. Courses limited to three offerings under one title within two academic years.

Prerequisite: CHE 1211 and CHE 1213 or CHE 1214

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

CHE 2721 - Undergraduate Research in Chemistry III -1 cr.

This course will provide hands-on instruction of skills needed to prepare students to perform independent research in Chemistry. This course allows students the opportunity to participate in research beyond the traditional undergraduate experience. Content will vary, as this course is a means for classes to explore certain chemistry-related topics in depth. A detailed course description is available when topics are announced. Courses limited to three offerings under one title within two academic years.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: CHE 1211 and CHE 1213 or CHE 1214
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lab

Communications

COM 1433 - Broadcast Announcing - 4 cr.
Introduction to the basic principles of broadcast announcing.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

COM 1443 - Advanced Audio Production - 3 cr.

Continuation of Principles of Audio Production with further study in the development of and the use of equipment in audio production with emphasis placed on actual projects.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

COM 1463 - Advanced Television Production – 4 cr.

Operations of original television productions. Directions, productions, layouts, and organization are stressed.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

COM 1511 - Broadcast Assistantship I - 3 cr.
This course is designed to give the student supervised work experience in radio and television production, both in the studio and in the field. 90 hours lab to be arranged.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
90 Hours Lab

COM 1521 - Broadcast Assistantship II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of BCT 1813. 90 hours lab to be arranged

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

COM 2463 - Broadcast Writing - 4 cr.

Principles of broadcast writing to include scripts for television and radio news, commercials, and programs.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

COM 2483 - Principles of Mass Communication - 4 cr.

Introduction to the field of radio/television broadcasting and the history of mass media. Emphasis is placed on the role of communication systems in our society. Job characteristics and opportunities are also emphasized.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
4 Hours Lecture

COM 2511 - Broadcast Assistantship III - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give the student supervised work experience in radio and television production. Students are expected to take greater responsibility with the focus being placed on directing, producing, and leadership. 90 hours lab to be arranged.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

90 Hours Lab

COM 2521 - Broadcast Assistantship IV - 3 Cr.

This course is a continuation of BCT 2813.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

90 Hours Lab

Construction Trades

CCT 1116 – Foundations - 6 cr.

This course includes site selection, site preparation, site layout, building forms and construction of foundations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

8 Hours Lab

CCT 1123 - Forming Applications - 3 cr.

This course includes forming applications for foundations flatwork reinforcing concrete patented forms and tilt-up wall systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CCT 1133 - Blueprint Reading - 3 cr.

This course includes the elements of residential plans and how to prepare a bill of materials from a set of plans.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CCT 1163 - Construction Mathematics - 3 cr.

This course includes the fundamental principles of practical problems in mathematics that carpenters may encounter in the workforce.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

10 Hours Lab

CCT 1236 - Floor and Wall Framing - 6 cr.

This course is designed to give students experience in floor and wall framing.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

8 Hours Lab

CCT 1245 - Ceiling and Roof Framing - 5 cr.

This course will apply the techniques of cutting and assembly of framing materials based on predetermined specifications.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

8 Hours Lab

CCT 1314 - Interior/Exterior Finishing - 4 cr.

This course includes thermal and sound protection types of interior ceilings, wall coverings, floor coverings, trim work and cabinet installation. It also includes the installation and finishing of wall coverings, cornices and exterior trim.

Prerequisite: NONE

Corequisite: NONE

8 Hours Lab

CCT 2922 - Supervised Work Experience in Carpentry - 2 cr.

This course, which is a cooperative program between industry and Education, is designed to

Section 9: Course Descriptions

integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Externship

CCT 2933 - NCCER Core Curriculum - 3 cr.

This course follows the "Contren Learning Series." It includes the following: Basic Safety, Introduction to Construction Math, Introduction to Power Tools Introduction to Blueprints, and

Rigging. This curriculum is endorsed by the national Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER).

Prerequisite: NONE
Corequisite: NONE
6 Hours Lab

Cosmetology/Cosmetology Teacher Training

COV 1122 - Cosmetology Orientation - 2 cr.

This course will cover the history, career opportunities, life skills, professional image, Mississippi Cosmetology rules and regulations and communicating for success in the cosmetology industry. Included are classroom theory and lab practices as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

COV 1245 - Cosmetology Sciences I - 5 cr.

This course consists of the study of bacteriology, sterilization, and sanitation. Included are classroom theory and lab practices as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Clinical

COV 1255 - Cosmetology Sciences II - 5 cr.

This course consists of the study of anatomy and physiology. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Clinical

COV 1263 - Cosmetology Sciences III - 3 cr.

This course consists of the application and demonstration of chemistry and electricity. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
3 Hours Clinical

COV 1426 - Hair Care I - 6 cr.

This course consists of the study of properties of the hair and scalp; principles of hair design; shampooing,

Section 9: Course Descriptions

rinsing, and conditioning haircutting; hairstyling; braiding and braid extensions; wigs and hair enhancements; chemical texture services; and hair coloring. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

COV 1436 - Hair Care II - 6 cr.

This course consists of the advanced study of properties of the hair and scalp; principles of hair design; shampooing, rinsing, and conditioning haircutting; hairstyling; braiding and braid extensions; wigs and hair enhancements; chemical texture services; and hair coloring. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

COV 1443 - Hair Care III - 3 cr.

This course consists of practical applications about properties of the hair and scalp; principles of hair design; shampooing, rinsing, and conditioning haircutting; hairstyling; braiding and braid extensions; wigs and hair enhancements; chemical texture services; and hair coloring. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

9 Hours Clinical

COV 1522 - Nail Care I - 2 cr.

This course consists of basic nail care services including nail structures and growth, manicuring and pedicuring, and advanced nail techniques. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

COV 1532 - Nail Care II - 2 cr.

This course consists of basic nail care services including nail structure and growth, manicuring and pedicuring, and advanced nail techniques. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

COV 1542 - Nail Care III - 2 cr.

This course consists of basic nail care services including nail structure and growth, manicuring and pedicuring, and advanced nail techniques. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Clinical

Section 9: Course Descriptions

COV 1622 - Skin Care I - 2 cr.

An introduction to basic skin care services including anatomy of skin, disorders of skin, hair removal, facials, and facial makeup. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

COV 1632 - Skin Care II - 2 cr.

This course consists of basic skin care services including anatomy of skin, disorders of skin, hair removal, facials, and facial makeup. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

COV 1642 - Skin Care III - 2 cr.

This course consists of advanced skin care services including anatomy of skin, disorders of skin, hair removal, facials, and facial makeup. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Clinical

COV 1722 - Salon Business I - 2 cr.

This course will cover preparing to operate a successful salon. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology

laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

COV 1732 - Salon Business II – 2 cr.

This course covers how to operate a successful salon and employment opportunities. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

COV 2816 - Cosmetology Teacher Training I – 6 cr.

This course covers developing appropriate communication skills, effective use of visual aids, identification of various teaching styles, and practical application of cosmetology instruction.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

9 Hours Clinical

COV 2826 - Cosmetology Teacher Training II - 6 Cr.

This course covers developing of instructional methods, development of visual aids, development of effective evaluation, and practical application of cosmetology instruction.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Clinical

Section 9: Course Descriptions

COV 2836 - Cosmetology Teacher Training III - 6 cr.

This course covers developing appropriate lesson plans and practical application of cosmetology instruction.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
9 Hours Clinical

COV 2846 - Cosmetology Teacher Training IV - 6 cr.

This course covers classroom management techniques; cosmetology law, rules, and regulations; and practical application of cosmetology instruction.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
12 Hours Clinical

COV 2951 - Brush Up Hours in Cosmetology - 1 cr.

A course designed to provide students with brush up hours or clock hours needed to take the state licensure examination

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: none
2 Hours Lab

COV 2952 - Brush Up Hours in Cosmetology - 2 cr.

A course designed to provide students with brush up hours or clock hours needed to take the state licensure examination

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: none
4 Hours Lab

COV 2953 - Brush Up Hours in Cosmetology - 3 cr.

A course designed to provide students with brush up hours or clock hours needed to take the state licensure examination

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

COV 2954 - Brush Up Hours in Cosmetology - 4 cr.

A course designed to provide students with brush up hours or clock hours needed to take the state licensure examination

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
8 Hours Lab

COV 2955 - Brush Up Hours in Cosmetology - 5 cr.

A course designed to provide students with brush up hours or clock hours needed to take the state licensure examination

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
10 Hours Lab

COV 2956 - Brush Up Hours in Cosmetology - 6 cr.

A course designed to provide students with brush up hours or clock hours needed to take the state licensure examination

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
12 Hours Lab

Commercial Truck Driving

DTV 1114 - Commercial Driving I for Lineman - 4 cr.

Fundamental instruction on safety, rules and regulations, driving practices, air brakes, hazardous

Section 9: Course Descriptions

materials, and emergencies. Includes instruction and practice in performing vehicle inspections, coupling and uncoupling, maneuvering, backing, and driving a tractor-trailer truck under varying road and climate conditions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

DTV 1116 - Commercial Truck Driving I - 6 cr.

This course covers fundamental instruction on safety, rules and regulations, driving practices, air brakes, hazardous materials, and emergencies. It also includes instruction and practice in performing vehicle inspections, coupling and uncoupling, maneuvering, backing, and driving a tractor-trailer truck under varying road and climate conditions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

10 Hours Lab

DTV 1124 - Commercial Driving II for Lineman - 4 cr.

Continuation of Commercial Truck Driving I with additional instruction on safety, rules and regulations, driving practices, air brakes, hazardous materials, and emergencies. Includes instruction and practice in performing vehicle inspections, coupling and uncoupling, maneuvering, backing, and driving a tractor-trailer truck under varying road and climate conditions.

Prerequisite: DTV 1114 Commercial Driving I for Lineman

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

DTV 1126 - Commercial Truck Driving II - 6 cr.

A continuation of Commercial Truck Driving I with additional instruction on safety, rules and regulations, driving practices, air brakes, hazardous materials, and emergencies. It also includes instruction and practice in performing vehicle inspections, coupling and uncoupling, maneuvering, backing, and driving a tractor-trailer truck under varying road and climate conditions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

10 Hours Lab

DTV 1137 - Commercial Truck Driving Internship – 7 cr.

Under the supervision of a company trainer, this course will enable the student to apply the training he/she received at Meridian Community College with the trucking company of his/her choice. The successful completion of this course will enable the student to drive independently with minimum supervision with the company of his/her choice.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

336 Hours Lab

DTV 1232 - Hours-of-Service - 2 cr.

Hours-of-Service instruction will help drivers and carriers to be compliant while maximizing the available hours through a full understanding of how the limits affect safety and productivity. Instruction on hours-of-service is based on regulations contained in Title 49, Part 395, of the Code of Federal Regulations for the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA). These regulations limit the amount of time drivers can spend behind the wheel of a commercial motor vehicle, require periodic interruptions of driving, and require drivers to complete a daily record of duty status, or log, of their activity.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

The regulations for hours-of-service for commercial motor vehicles involved in interstate commerce applies to two areas:

- Hours-of-service, which is the number of hours drivers are allowed and must be accountable for to drive and/or work in a given period of time.
- The driver's daily log or record of duty status, which is what drivers use to keep track of their hours of service. The log is usually created through an electronic logging device, but may be created manually, depending on the operation.

The training will be conducted in a campus or online classroom.

The knowledge exams, at a minimum, consist of the following: basic knowledge of hours-of-service, limitations, recording or documentation of hours, exceptions, electronic logging basics, and completion of the manual log. A minimum average score of 80% is required to pass the course.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

DTV 1313 - Hazardous Materials - 3 cr.

This course is designed to meet the theory instruction training requirements for drivers pursuing their hazmat endorsement.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DTV 1323 - Professional Truck Driving - 3 cr.

This course is designed to cover life on the road topics as it pertains to professional truck driving.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Communications Technology

TCT 1113 - Fundamentals of Telecommunications - 3 cr.

History of voice/data communication, fundamental concepts of analog and digital communications, and basic telephone service.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

TCT 1910 - Telecommunications Seminar I - 0.5 cr

This course is designed to facilitate student participation in various college activities as well as activities associated with Skills USA and professional organizations related to each student's goals. The assembly of students on a regular basis helps to accomplish both individual and organizational goals and objectives. Participation in group activities provides students with the opportunity to improve their leadership skills as well as to better serve their college and community and to develop rapport with their peers.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

TCT 1920 - Telecommunications Seminar II - 0.5 cr.

This course is a continuation of TCT 1910.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

TCT 1930 - Telecommunications Seminar III - 0.5 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

This course is a continuation of TCT 1920.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

TCT 1940 - Telecommunications Seminar IV - 0.5 cr.

This course is a continuation of TCT 1930.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

TCT 2243 - Copper Cabling Systems - 3 cr.

Understand telephone companies and the telephone network, regular telephone service, how calls are established end-to-end, network equipment, the outside plant, loops, remotes, Cos and telephony jargon and buzzwords.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

TCT 2353 - Fundamentals of Wireless Technology - 3 cr.

This course covers theories and applications of digital communications and analog pulse modulation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

TCT 2364 - Wireless Telecommunications Technology - 4 cr.

Theories and applications of digital modulation methods and digital pulse modulation methods.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

TCT 2413 - Microwave and Satellite Systems - 3 cr.

Theories and applications of microwave and satellite communications.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

TCT 2424 - Network Systems - 4 cr.

Networking fundamentals, voice networking, LANs, and the internet are covered in this course. Students will also learn about the upgrading of computers to support LAN technology.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

TCT 2911 - Special Projects - 1 cr.

Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other telecommunications or telecommunications-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2-8 Hours Lab

TCT 2912 - Special Projects - 2 cr.

Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other telecommunications or telecommunications-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
2-8 Hours Lab

TCT 2913 - Special Projects - 3 cr.

Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other telecommunications or telecommunications-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
2-8 Hours Lab

TCT 2914 - Special Projects - 4 cr.

Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other telecommunications or telecommunications-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
2-8 Hours Lab

TCT 2921 - Supervised Work Experience - 1 cr.

This cooperative program between industry and education is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
3-18 Hours Externship

TCT 2922 - Supervised Work Experience – 2 cr.

This cooperative program between industry and education is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
3-18 Hours Externship

TCT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience - 3 cr.

This cooperative program between industry and education is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
3-18 Hours Externship

TCT 2924 - Supervised Work Experience - 4 cr.

This cooperative program between industry and education is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval
Corequisite: None
3-18 Hours Externship

TCT 2925 - Supervised Work Experience - 5 cr.

This cooperative program between industry and education is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour

Section 9: Course Descriptions

per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

3-18 Hours Externship

TCT 2926 - Supervised Work Experience - 6 cr.

This cooperative program between industry and education is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of 1 semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

3-18 Hours Externship

Computer Science

CSC 1113 - Computer Concepts - 3 cr.

A computer competency course which introduces concepts, terminology, operating systems, electronic communications, and applications. Concepts are demonstrated and supplemented by hands-on computer use.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I - 3 cr.

This course is designed to teach computer applications to include word-processing, electronic spreadsheet, database management, presentation design, and electronic communications.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CSC 1133 - Computer Applications II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of CSC 1123 with concentration on advanced computer applications

and emerging technology.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CSC 2134 - Programming I with C++ - 4 cr.

This course is an introduction to problem solving methods and algorithm development; designing, debugging, and documentation in C++ language with a variety of applications including I/O statements, operators, conditional, looping, methods/functions, and array processing. (Course has a required lab component.)

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CSC 2144 - Programming II with C++ - 4 cr.

This course is designed to be a continuation of program and algorithm development and analysis, search/sort methods, dynamic memory management, abstract data types and object-oriented design, designing and debugging larger programs. (Course has a required lab component.)

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Criminal Justice

CRJ 1313 - Introduction to Criminal Justice - 3 cr.

History, development, and philosophy of law enforcement in a democratic society, introduction to agencies involved in the administration of criminal justice; career orientation.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CRJ 1323 - Police Administration and Organization - 3 cr.

Principles of organization and administration in law enforcement as applied to law enforcement agencies; introduction to concepts of organization behavior.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CRJ 1353 - Practicum in Criminal Justice - 3 cr.

Practicum in an approved criminal justice agency under supervision of the agency concerned and college instructor. Written evaluation required of agency.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CRJ 1363 - Introduction to Corrections - 3 cr.

An overview of the correctional field; its origins, historical and philosophical background, development, current status, relationship with other facets of the criminal justice system.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CRJ 1383 – Criminology - 3 cr.

The study of criminal behavior to include theories, statistics, trends of criminal behavior.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CRJ 2513 - Juvenile Justice - 3 cr.

Organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies are studied. Processing, detention, and disposition of cases are also covered. Statutes and court procedures applied to juveniles are also covered.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Culinary Arts Technology

CUT 1114 - Culinary Principles I - 4 cr.

This course is a study of fundamentals of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for preparation of meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables, soups, stocks, sauces, and farinaceous items.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

CUT 1124 - Culinary Principles II - 4 cr.

This course offers advanced study and application of Culinary Principles I to polish and perfect the techniques of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for food preparation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

CUT 1134 - Principles of Baking - 4 cr.

This course focuses on fundamentals of baking science, terminology, ingredients, weights and measures, and formula conversion and storage.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Students will prepare yeast goods, pies, cakes, cookies, and quick breads and use and care for equipment.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

CUT 1153 - Introduction to Culinary Arts - 3 cr.

This course is designed as an introduction to the culinary arts industry. The course includes discussions and industry observations to discover the opportunities, trends, problems, and organizations in the field.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

CUT 1511 - Culinary Arts Seminar I - 1 cr.

Students practice leadership and management skills necessary for success in culinary arts and business management. Instruction also focuses on business ethics, business manners, problem solving and professional growth development that coincide with Collegiate DECA goals. This also addresses computer-based management systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

CUT 1513 - Garde Manger - 3 cr.

This course provides orientation to garnishing, preparation of charcuterie items, cold foods, and buffet presentation. It explores the various duties of the modern garde manger.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

CUT 1521 - Culinary Arts Seminar II - 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of CUT 1511.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

CUT 1531 - Culinary Arts Seminar III - 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of CUT 1511 and CUT 1521.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

CUT 1541 - Culinary Arts Seminar IV - 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of CUT 1511, CUT 1521, and CUT 1531.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

CUT 2223 - Menu Planning - 3 cr.

This course focuses on the principles and concepts of menu planning, menu formats, and layout with regard to a wide variety of eating habits and taste of the dining public. Emphasis will be on pricing, menu design, merchandising, tools, nutritional considerations, schedules, and profitability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

CUT 2314 - American Regional Cuisine - 4 cr.

This exploration of the American Cuisine concept emphasizes freshness, seasonality, nutrition, indigenous ingredients, and presentation. It is a thorough study into the cuisine characteristics and traditions of the various regions of the United States of America.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

CUT 2424 - International Cuisine - 4 cr.

This course is a study of cuisines of the world with emphasis on use of authentic ingredients, methods, and terminology.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

CUT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience in Culinary Arts Technology - 3 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
variable Hours Lab
3-18 Hours Externship

Note: Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

CUT 2924 - Supervised Work Experience in Culinary Arts Technology - 3 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
variable Hours Lab
3-18 Hours Externship

Note: Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

CUT 2925 - Supervised Work Experience in Culinary Arts Technology - 3 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
variable Hours Lab
3-18 Hours Externship

Note: Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

CUT 2926 - Supervised Work Experience in Culinary Arts Technology - 3 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
variable Hours Lab
3-18 Hours Externship

Note: Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

Dental Assisting Technology

DAT 1111 - Dental Orientation - 1 cr.

This course introduces the development, function, status, and organization of the dental profession; and the professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the dental assistant. Terminology emphasizing prefixes, suffixes, roots, abbreviations, spelling, and definitions of medical and dental terms.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hour Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

DAT 1214 - Dental Assisting Materials - 4 cr.

Dental safety precautions are emphasized in this course. Students make a comprehensive study of the physical and chemical properties of dental materials. Lab sessions include measuring, manipulating, and preparing dental materials for use in the dental operatory and dental laboratory.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

DAT 1313 - Dental Science I - 3 cr.

Topics covered include physiology, anatomy, and morphology as related to the oral cavity. Content is organized to include a study of the body systems, the anatomy of the head and neck, and the form of each of the 32 teeth.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DAT 1323 - Dental Science II - 3 cr.

Topics covered include embryology, pharmacology, microbiology, and pathology as related to dentistry. Content is organized to give the student basic information required for effective dental assisting.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DAT 1415 - Chairside Assisting I - 5 cr.

This course is a comprehensive study of information relating to assisting at the dental chair. Laboratory sessions include all phases of chairside assisting from seating the patient to postoperative care in the treatment room.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

DAT 1423 - Chairside Assisting II - 3 cr.

A continuation of the study of information related to assisting at the dental chair, this course emphasizes techniques utilized in performing all dental procedures at the chair. Special consideration is given to assisting in the dental specialties.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DAT 1433 - Chairside Assisting III - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Chairside Assisting II.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DAT 1514 - Dental Radiology I - 4 cr.

Principles and safety precautions in dental radiology are studied in this course. Laboratory sessions include positioning, exposing, processing, and mounting bite-wing, occlusal, and periapical dental radiographs on a manikin.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DAT 1522 - Dental Radiology II - 2 cr.

This course is a continuation of Dental Radiology I. Emphasis is placed on clinical competence in exposing periapical radiographs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

DAT 1612 - Dental Health Education - 2 cr.

A study of the nutritional needs of the body, this course emphasizes nutritional requirements for maintaining good oral hygiene. This is a comprehensive study of the dental assistant's responsibilities in patient education as related to good oral health.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

DAT 1714 - Practice Management - 4 cr.

This course is a comprehensive study of the dental office business procedures. Topics covered include patient contact, patient records, insurance, financial records, telephone usage, office management, basic skills in psychology, and professional ethics.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DAT 1815 - Clinical Experience I - 5 cr.

This is a supervised clinical experience in an authorized dental clinic.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

DAT 1823 - Clinical Experience II - 3 cr.

This is a continuation of supervised clinical experience in an authorized dental clinic.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

9 Hours Clinical

DAT 1911 - Dental Seminar I - 1 cr.

This course presents the opportunity for group assembly on a regular basis to work toward

achievement of course objectives. Leadership skills and understanding of group dynamics, community service, interaction with other health education students, the practice of reading and interpreting professional literature are all outcomes of this course. Student and patient safety will also be discussed.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

DAT 1921 - Dental Seminar II - 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of DAT 1911.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Dental Hygiene Technology

DHT 1115 - Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene - 5 cr.

The foundation of clinical dental hygiene procedures and practice prepares students for treating patients in the MCC Dental Hygiene Clinic. Areas of study include prevention of disease transmission and aseptic technique, patient-operator positioning, extra and intraoral examinations, measuring vital signs, dental charting, instrumentation, removal of dental stains, application of fluoride, evaluation of patient medical history, and emergency procedures in the dental office. Students practice on mannequins, progress to student-on-student instrumentation, and pass clinical proficiency exams before treating the public.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

DHT 1243 - Anatomy and Histology of the Head and Neck - 3 cr.

This course is a detailed study of skeletal, muscular, vascular, and neural features of the face, head, and neck. It includes studies of the microscopic and development of types of cells, tissues, and organs of the head and neck.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DHT 1252 - Dental Anatomy and Embryology – 2 cr.

This course is a study of morphological characteristics of the teeth, supporting structures, and surveys of the elements of embryology emphasizing the area of the head and neck, as related to the development of the dental arches, salivary glands, buccal mucosa, pharynx, and tongue.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

DHT 1314 - Dental Radiology – 4 cr.

This course is a study of dental radiology and clinical use. Students learn theory and techniques of producing radiographs, radiation safety, processing and mounting films, normal anatomical landmarks, and interpretation of structures seen in dental radiographs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DHT 1416 - Clinical Dental Hygiene I – 6 cr.

Students provide comprehensive dental hygiene care of patients in the MCC Dental Hygiene Clinic

under direct supervision. Focus is continued on instrumentation skills and radiography for patients of all ages. Didactics include discussion of personalized patient education, dental adjuncts and maintenance schedule, as well as treatment of patients with specialized needs (oral cancer, blood disorders, and cardiovascular disease).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

DHT 1513 – Periodontics – 3 cr.

This course includes the supporting structures of teeth with a comprehensive clinical and theoretical overview of conditions in good health as well as bacterial diseases of varying etiology. Clinical application theory is studied for the advanced periodontal patient in order to maintain a healthy and functional dental apparatus.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DHT 1931 - Dental Medical Emergencies – 1 cr.

This course provides the student with the opportunity to discuss managing dental office emergencies.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

DHT 1941 - Theories of Patient Care – 1 cr.

This course provides the student with the opportunity to discuss patient care and treatment plans.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

DHT 2232 - General/Oral Pathology – 2cr.

This course includes the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of various pathological conditions that may affect the human body with particular emphasis on lesions that involve the oral cavity.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

DHT 2426 - Clinical Dental Hygiene II – 6 cr.

Instruction reinforces principles and procedures learned in Fundamentals, Clinical Hygiene I, and other DHT courses through supervised, comprehensive dental hygiene care.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

DHT 2436 - Clinical Dental Hygiene III – 6 cr.

This course reinforces principles and procedures learned in Fundamentals, Clinical Dental Hygiene I, Clinical Dental Hygiene II, and other dental hygiene courses through supervised and comprehensive dental hygiene patient care.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

DHT 2613 - Dental Materials – 3 cr.

Students will study the physical science of dental materials including the properties and proper manipulation of these materials by the dentist/dental hygienist.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DHT 2713 - Dental Pharmacology – 3 cr.

An introduction to drug actions and their mechanism of action when introduced into the human body is explored in this class. Special emphasis is given to drugs used in the modern dental office, including emergency procedures.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DHT 2823 - Community Dental Health I – 3 cr.

This course provides an introduction to preventive dentistry as administered on federal, state, and local levels through official and voluntary health agencies scientific study of social interactions between individuals and groups. Field experience gives an opportunity to observe and participate in some phases of community and school dental health programs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

DHT 2832 - Community Dental Health II – 2 cr.

This course is a continuation of Community Dental Health I and includes application of preventive dentistry. Field experiences to give an opportunity to observe and participate in some phases of community and/or school dental health programs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

DHT 2922 - Dental Ethics and Law – 2 cr.

Ethical concepts are discussed and researched in this course based on the American Dental Association

Section 9: Course Descriptions

and the American Dental Hygiene Association's Code of Ethics. In addition, students study the basic concepts of the U.S. legal system with detailed emphasis on dental and dental hygiene regulations by the State of Mississippi in preparation for State Board examination.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

DHT 2952 - Fundamentals of Licensure – 2 cr.

This course provides the student with the opportunity to discuss dental disciplines and professional development.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

DHT 2961 - General and Dental Nutrition – 1 cr.

This course provides the student with the general nutrition and nutritional biochemistry emphasizing the effect nutrition has on oral health.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

Diesel Mechanic Technology

DET 1114 - Fundamentals of Equipment Mechanics – 4 cr.

This is a course designed to provide review and update of safety procedures; tools and equipment usage; handling, storing, and disposing of hazardous materials; and operating principles of diesel engines.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

DET 1223 - Electrical/Electronics Systems I – 3 cr.

This is a course designed to provide diagnosis, service, and repair of electrical and electronic systems on diesel engines, includes instruction in general systems diagnosis, starting and charging systems.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

DET 1263 - Electrical/Electric Systems II – 3 cr.

This is a course designed to provide diagnosis, service, and repair of electrical and electronic systems on diesel engines, includes instruction on lighting systems, gauges and warning devices, and related electrical systems.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

DET 1364 - Diesel Systems I – 4 cr.

This is a course designed to provide diagnosis, service, and repair of basic engine operating principles, with an emphasis on cylinder head and valve train engine block.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

DET 1374 - Diesel Systems II – 4 cr.

This is a course designed to provide skills and

Section 9: Course Descriptions

knowledge related to the diagnosis, service, and repair of lubrication systems, cooling system, and air induction and exhaust systems.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

DET 1513 - Hydraulics I – 3 cr.

This is a course designed to provide knowledge of basic operation and maintenance of hydraulic systems associated with diesel powered equipment, includes instruction in safety, system components, operation, and repair.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

DET 1614 - Preventative Maintenance and Service – 4 cr.

This is a course designed to provide practice in the preventive maintenance of diesel powered equipment, includes instruction in general preventive maintenance of vehicles and equipment.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

DET 1813 - Air Conditioning and Heating Systems – 3 cr.

This is a course designed to provide skills and knowledge related to the operation, maintenance, and repair of air conditioning and heating systems used in commercial equipment, includes instruction in theories and operating principles, A/C system diagnosis and repair, clutch and compressor repair, evaporator and condenser repair, and heating system repair.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

DET 2913 - Special Projects – 3 cr.

A course to provide students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Diesel Equipment Repair and Service courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

Early Childhood Education

CDT 1113 - Early Childhood Profession – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the profession of early childhood (birth to 8 years) education that includes types of early childhood programs, and theories of child development. Students are required to develop observational skills through laboratory experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CDT 1214 - Infant and Toddler Development – 4 cr.

This course provides knowledge concerning the care and development of infants and toddlers in early childhood programs. Practice of infant and toddler care giving skills (birth to 36 months) in group settings is given in laboratory classroom or collaborative centers.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CDT 1224 - Preschool and Primary Development – 4 cr.

This course provides knowledge concerning the care, development, and education of the preschool child in group settings and school age children in afterschool and summer programs. Practice is given with preschool children caregiving in group settings through classroom laboratory or collaborative centers. (ages 3-8)

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CDT 1313 - Creative Arts for Young Children – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of the creative arts and strategies for developing and implementing creative art experiences, both as a means of creative expression and as a part of integrated learning with children birth to age eight.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CDT 1343 - Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of general health, safety, and nutrition practices in the care and education of young children that includes health and safety issues required by the Mississippi Department of Health (MDH) Regulations Governing Licensure of Childcare Facilities and referenced in the Infant Toddler Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ITERS-R) and Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ECERS-R).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CDT 1713 - Language and Literacy Development for Young Children – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of oral and written language development of young children and the strategies for the development and implementation of developmentally appropriate language and literacy experiences throughout the curriculum.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CDT 1911 - Early Childhood Education Seminar – 1 cr.

This course focuses on objectives that would best prepare students for the national exam, collaborate club and on-campus activities, and network with state, regional, and national early childhood education activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

CDT 1921 - Early Childhood Education Seminar II – 1 cr.

This course focuses on objectives that would best prepare students for the national exam, collaborate club and on-campus activities, and network with state, regional, and national early childhood education activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

CDT 2111 - Early Childhood Education Seminar III – 1 cr.

This course focuses on objectives that best prepare students for the national exam, collaborate club and on campus activities, and network with state, regional, and national early childhood education

Section 9: Course Descriptions

activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

CDT 2121 - Early Childhood Education Seminar IV – 1 cr.

This course focuses on objectives that best prepare students for the national exam, collaborate club and on campus activities, and network with state, regional, and national early childhood education activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

CDT 2233 - Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of the typical behaviors of young children at each stage of development, environmental influences affecting their behavior, and the practice of positive guidance principles by adult caregivers.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CDT 2413 - Development of the Exceptional Child – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of children who are developing atypically, family and classroom intervention strategies, and available resources. Legal, ethical, legislative, and family issues will be explored.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CDT 2513 - Family Dynamics and Community Involvement – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge for establishing successful partnerships with children's families and communities by creating respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families to best promote their children's development, and learning. Ages birth to 8 years.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CDT 2613 - Methods, Material & Measurement – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of an integrated approach to planning, preparing, implementing, and evaluating early childhood curriculum, and environments. As students gain a broader understanding of young children, this knowledge will be reflected in their curriculum planning. Students will gain strategies for organizing, analyzing, and interpreting observation data to improve program quality and meet the needs of individual children.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

CDT 2714 - Social Studies, Math and Science for Young Children – 4 cr.

This course provides knowledge of strategies for developing and implementing developmentally appropriate experiences in social studies, math, and science for young children.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lecture

CDT 2813 - Administration of Programs for Young Children – 3 cr.

This course provides knowledge of the development and administration of early childhood education

Section 9: Course Descriptions

programs. Emphasis is placed on evaluation of policies and procedures, organizational structure, management, and the quality measures through state agencies.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

CDT 2914 - Initial Practicum – 4 cr.

This course is a supervised practicum which includes a minimum of 120 contact hours of observation and supervised teaching in an approved early childhood setting. The course provides the application of evidence based best practices of early education principles and theories. Students work to create an environment that is safe, healthy, and developmentally appropriate to promote an optimum learning environment for young children.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
8 Hours Lab

CDT 2944 - Advanced Practicum – 4 cr.

This course is a supervised practicum which includes a minimum of 120 contact hours of supervised teaching in an approved early childhood setting. This capstone course focuses on the student's demonstration of competencies throughout the daily routine in an early childhood classroom.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
8 Hours Lab

Economics

ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics – 3 cr.

The study of a nation's economy to include the following topics: supply and demand, production

possibilities, monetary and fiscal policies, factors of production, GPD/business cycles and economic growth, circular flow of market economies and international trade.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics – 3 cr.

The study of firms, industries, and consumers to include the following topics; supply and demand, elasticity of demand and supply, consumer choice theory, production and cost theory and market structures.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Education

EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education and Learning – 3 cr.

Survey of education, teaching, and learning, including research methodology, with special emphasis on current issues in American education and society. Includes a minimum of 15 hours field experience in a preschool through 12th grade environment.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

EDU 2513 - Introduction to Elementary Education – 3 cr.

An introduction to elementary schools and the role of teachers. Study of and formulation of philosophical thought in relation to educational assumptions, questions, problems and alternatives. Includes a minimum of 40 hours field experience in the elementary school.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

EDU 2613 - Introduction to Secondary Education – 3 cr.

An introduction to secondary schools and the role of teachers. Study of a formulation of philosophical thought in relation to educational assumptions, questions, problems and alternatives. Includes a minimum of 40 hours field experience in junior and/or senior high schools.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Educational Psychology

EPY 2513 - Child Psychology – 3 cr.

A study of various aspects of human growth and development during childhood and emerging adolescence. Topics include biological, psychosocial and cognitive development.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

EPY 2523 - Adolescent Psychology – 3 cr.

A study of various aspects of human growth and development during adolescence. Topics include biological, psychosocial and cognitive development.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development – 3 cr.

A study of various aspects of human growth and development from conception through death. Topics include biological, psychosocial and cognitive

development.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Systems-Based Electronics Engineering Technology

EET 1113 - DC Circuits – 3 cr.

Principles and theories associated with DC circuits.

This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to analyze DC circuits.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1123 - AC Circuits – 3 cr.

Principles and theories associated with AC circuits.

This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to analyze AC circuits. Principles and theories associated with DC circuits. This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and use of test equipment to analyze DC circuits.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 1174 - Fluid Power – 4 cr.

This basic course provides instruction in hydraulics and pneumatics. The course covers actuators, accumulators, valves, pumps, motors, coolers, compression of air, control devices, and circuit diagrams. Emphasis is placed on the development of control circuits and troubleshooting techniques.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1192 - Fundamentals of Electronics – 2 cr.

This course is designed to provide students with fundamental skills associated with all electronics courses. Topics covered include safety, breadboarding, use of calculator, test equipment familiarization, soldering, electronic symbols, and terminology.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1213 - Digital Electronics – 3 cr.

Students are introduced to number systems, logic circuits, counters, registers, memory devices, combination logic circuits, Boolean algebra and a basic computer system in this course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

EET 1234 - Computer Servicing Lab I – 4 cr.

This course covers fundamentals of computer servicing including configuration, test equipment usage, basic disassembly and assembly methods, preliminary tests and diagnostics, schematic interpretation, and building cables.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

EET 1333 - Solid State Devices and Circuits – 3 cr.

Active devices, which include PN junction diodes, bipolar transistors, bipolar transistor circuits and unipolar devices, are studied in this course, with emphasis on low frequency application and troubleshooting.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: EET 1123

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1343 - Motor Control Systems – 3 cr.

This course covers installation of different motor control circuits and devices. Emphasis is placed on developing the student's ability to diagram, wire, and troubleshoot the different circuits and mechanical control devices.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1353 - Fundamentals of Robotics – 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce the student to industrial robots. Topics to be covered include robotics history, industrial robot configurations, operation, and basic programming and how they relate to the electrical industry.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1363 – Microcontrollers – 3 cr.

Students gain the skills and knowledge of microprocessor architecture, machine and assembly language, timing, interfacing and other hardware applications associated with microprocessor systems.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: EET 1214

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 1382 - Industrial Robotics – 2 cr.

This course teaches the operating systems and advanced programming methods of industrial robots. Actual industrial-grade robots are used to train the students in the areas of operation, maintenance, troubleshooting, service procedures, and robotics applications.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 1443 - Fundamentals of Instrumentation – 3 cr.

This course provides students with a general knowledge of instrumentation principles as they relate to the electrical industry. This course includes instruction in the basis of hydraulics and pneumatics and the use of electronic/electrical circuits in the instrumentation process.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 2334 - Linear Integrated Circuits – 4 cr.

Students gain the skills and knowledge associated with advanced semiconductor devices and linear integrated circuits in this course. Emphasis is placed on linear integrated circuits used with operational amplifiers, active filter, voltage regulators, timers and phase-locked loops.

Prerequisite: EET 1334

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 2363 - Programmable Logic Controllers – 3 cr.

This course provides instruction and practice in the use of programmable logic controllers (PLC's) in modern industrial settings. Students learn about the operating principles of PLC's and practice in the programming, installation and maintenance of PLC's. Lecture and lab are required.

Prerequisite: EET 1214

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 2373 - Programmable Logic Controllers Multi-Platform – 3 cr.

This course covers use of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) in modern industrial settings as well as the operating principles of PLCs and practice in the accelerated programming across multiple PLC platforms, installation and maintenance of PLCs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 2414 - Electronic Communications – 4 cr.

This course provides students with the concepts and skills related to analog and digital communications. Topics covered include amplitude and frequency modulation, transmission, reception, data transmission formats and codes, RS-232 interface and modulation-demodulation of digital communication.

Prerequisite: EET 1363

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 2423 - Fundamentals of Fiber Optics – 3 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Fiber-optic cable in modern industry applications.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 2514 - Interfacing Techniques – 4 cr.

Students study data acquisition devices and systems including their interface to microprocessors and other control systems. Lecture and lab are required.

Prerequisite: EET 1214

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EET 2812 - Introduction to Mechatronics – 2 cr.

This course provides a hands-on learning environment to develop and practice the techniques used in programming and sequencing mechatronics systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EET 2913 - Special Project – 3 cr.

This course is designed to provide practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other electronics or electronics-related technical courses.

Prerequisite: All first year classes

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

EET 2923 - Supervised Work Experience – 3 cr.

This course features a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate technical studies with industrial experience. Through an evaluation with the employer and weekly written reports, a student's technical skills and progress are

evaluated.

Prerequisite: All first year classes

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

Electrical Technology

ELT 1113 - Residential Wiring – 3 cr.

This course includes the advanced skills related to the wiring of single and multifamily buildings. Includes instruction and practice in service-entrance installation, National Electrical Code ® requirements, and specialized circuits.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* ELT 1192* - Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ELT 1123 - Commercial Wiring – 3 cr.

This course provides instruction and practice in the installation of commercial electrical services including the types of conduit and other raceways, National Electrical Code ® requirements, and three-phase distribution networks.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

7 Hours Lab

ELT 1144 - AC and DC Circuits for Electrical Technology – 4 cr.

Principles and theories associated with AC and DC circuits used in the electrical trades. Includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulas, and the use of test equipment to analyze AC and DC circuits.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

0.5 Hours Lecture

7 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

ELT 1192* - Fundamentals of Electricity – 2 cr.

This course is designed to introduce fundamental skills associated with all electrical courses. Safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, and an introduction to simple AC and DC circuits will be included.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Note: *Students must pass ELT 1192 with a "C" average or better to progress any further in the Electrical Technology program. If a student does not pass ELT 1192 with at least a "C" average, the student will be dropped from the Electrical Technology program.

ELT 1213 - Electrical Power – 3 cr.

This course provides information on electrical motors and their installation. Instruction and practice in using the different types of electrical motors, transformers, and alternators.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ELT 1253 - Branch Circuit and Service Entrance Calculations – 3 cr.

Calculating circuit sizes for all branch circuits and service entrances in residential installation

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ELT 1263 - Electrical Drawings and Schematics – 3 cr.

This course introduces architectural, industrial, mechanical, and electrical symbols needed to read blueprints, schematic diagrams. Prints and drawings

associated with electrical wiring will be studied.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems – 3 cr.

Installation of different motor control circuits and devices. Emphasis is placed on developing the student's ability to diagram, wire, and troubleshoot the different circuits and mechanical control devices.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ELT 2913 - Special Projects I – 3 cr.

This course provides practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other electrical or electrical-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

ELT 2933 - Special Projects II – 3 cr.

This course provides practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other electrical or electrical-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: ELT 1192* Fundamentals of Electricity

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

Engineering

Section 9: Course Descriptions

EGR 2413 - Engineering Mechanics: Statics - 3 cr.

A lecture course covering the equilibrium of point objects and extended objects in two and three dimensions using vector algebra. Also discussed are distributed forces, structures, friction, and moments of inertia in two or three dimensions.

Prerequisite: PHY 2515

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

EGR 2433 - Engineering Mechanics II: Dynamics – 3 cr.

A lecture course that covers kinematics of particles and rigid bodies, kinetics of particles and rigid bodies using force-mass acceleration, energy, and momentum methods.

Prerequisite: EGR 2413 Engineering Mechanics: Statics

MAT 2613 Calculus III

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Emergency Management and Communication Technology

ECT 1113 - Principles of Emergency Management – 3 cr.

This course provides an overview of the characteristics, functions, and resources of an integrated system and how various emergency management services work together to maximize their capabilities. Emphasis will be placed on how this system is applied to all hazards for all government levels, and across the four phases of a disaster.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 1123 - Fire Service Operations – 3 cr.

An orientation to the fire service, this course explores department structure and organization, operations and responsibility, and the history of the fire service. Also included are changes that impact how traditional fire department services are currently delivered.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 1213 - Law Enforcement Operations – 3 cr.

Line activities of law enforcement organizations are discussed with emphasis on organization and management. This course provides a guide to the responsibilities assigned to patrol, traffic, investigation, and other specialized police units.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 1223 - Principles of Public Safety Communications – 3 cr.

This course is a study of the systems used to facilitate emergency communications between the public, field units, and dispatch centers. Information is centered on the methods used by telecommunicators to rapidly process, react to and broadcast critical information.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 1613 - Mass Casualty Incident Management – 3 cr.

During a disaster, few things are more taxing on a community's response resources than multiple casualty incidents. This course uses components of the Incident Command System to coordinate the efforts of triage, treatment, and transport of the sick

Section 9: Course Descriptions

and injured. Additional focus is placed on identifying key incident factors that impact the decision-making process.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 1813 - Dynamics of Homeland Security – 3 cr.

The primary intent of this course involves information gathering, including the analysis and assessment of local threats and response capabilities. Students will develop procedures for preparing and responding to terrorist attacks. In addition, the practices for restoring and maintaining critical government operations are discussed in this course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2313 - Hazardous Materials – 3 cr.

Identification and recognition of hazardous materials are stressed in this class. Various types and classes of hazardous materials are discussed as well as various methods of transportation and storage.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2323 - Incident Management Systems – 3 cr.

This course is a study of incident management systems used for handling situations from relatively small incidents to the largest disasters. A variety of methods are discussed with emphasis placed on the National Incident Management System.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2333 - Emergency Planning – 3 cr.

The development of emergency operation plans and the process used to update existing plans that conform to current federal guidelines is covered in this course. Additional focus is placed on the interaction between public safety personnel that occurs during the planning process.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2413 - Emergency Personnel Supervision – 3 cr.

Focusing on supervising and managing personnel involved with emergency management, this course provides students with information on developing effective administrative techniques. Attention is given to exploring the role of the supervisor, dealing with problem situations, and issues related to leadership.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2423 - Disaster Response and Recovery – 3 cr.

This course discusses the role emergency managers have in responding to situations and the operations necessary to begin recovery efforts. Emphasis is placed on responsibilities assumed by local, state, and federal government agencies as well as the associated coordination requirements.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2433 - Public Information and Awareness – 3 cr.

This course provides an overview of the basic skills needed to perform the duties of a public information officer (PIO) as the job relates to emergency

Section 9: Course Descriptions

management. The course focuses on the various methods used to disseminate public information during the time surrounding an emergency.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2513 - Financial Management – 3 cr.

Budgeting and financial management are the primary concerns of this course. Various methods of budgeting are discussed as well as budgetary tracking methods and evaluation procedures. The application of these methods is demonstrated at different levels of personnel responsibility.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2623 - Hazardous Weather Operation – 3 cr.

This course provides detailed information on weather-related hazards and the necessary coordination and communication of warning information. Additional focus is given towards the relationship between forecasters and emergency management when issuing appropriate warnings for such events.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2633 - Special Problems in Emergency Management – 3 cr.

This course provides selected problems that deal with local emergency management needs. Students utilize critical thinking skills and perform the necessary research to develop effective solutions.

Prerequisite: Consent of program coordinator and prior or concurrent enrollment in ECT courses

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2713 - Emergency Management Technical Practicum – 3 cr.

This course allows emergency management personnel to implement knowledge and experience by functioning in the career field. The experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a real-world work environment.

Prerequisite: Consent of program coordinator and prior or concurrent enrollment in ECT courses.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2813 - Response to Incidents of Terrorism – 3 cr.

This course addresses the special concerns and hazards encountered at incidents resulting from acts of terrorism or other criminal intent. Specific issues include responder safety, incident management, and weapons of mass destruction. Additional emphasis is placed on developing working relationships between response agencies involved with terrorism incidents.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2833 - Principles of Transportation Security – 3 cr.

History demonstrates that transportation plays an important role in the outcome of a terrorist attack. Likewise, the various modes of commercial transportation provide multiple methods for the concealment and delivery of weapons of mass destruction. This course focuses on the methods and procedures used to safeguard our transportation system and the steps local governments can take to improve the security of transportation facilities.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ECT 2933 - Risk Management I – 3 cr.

This course facilitates the analysis of local-area hazard data and threat control principles relating to personal and environmental risks. Investigation techniques, inspection methodologies, and prevention programs essential to public safety are emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Emergency Medical Services

EMS 1118 - Emergency Medical Technician – 8 cr.

This course focuses on the fundamental responsibilities of the EMT during each phase of an emergency medical incident. These include conducting patient assessments, evaluating emergency medical conditions, providing proper care and treatment, and facilitating the safe transportation of patients by ambulance.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

5 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

3 Hours Clinical

EMS 1122 - Introduction to EMS Systems – 2 cr.

This course introduces the student to the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) systems, roles, and responsibilities of the paramedic, well-being of the paramedic, illness and injury prevention, medical/legal issues, ethical issues, therapeutic communications, and life span development.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 1133 - Foundations of Paramedicine – 3 cr.

This course includes a comprehensive review of the knowledge base and skill set of the Emergency Medical Technician. History of EMS, Well-Being of the EMT, medical legal issues, communication and documentation will be expanded to the role of a paramedic. This course includes the theory related to intravenous/intraosseous access, medication administration, patient assessment, and introductory pharmacological calculations. It also includes a laboratory experience designed to give psychomotor experience to the theoretical concepts developed in the lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 1213 - Concepts of Airway and Respiratory Medicine – 3 cr.

This course integrates complex knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology into the assessment to develop and implement a treatment plan with the goal of assuring a patient airway, adequate mechanical ventilation, and respiration for patients of all ages. This course also includes a lab that will integrate comprehensive knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology into the assessment to develop and implement a treatment plan with the goal of ensuring a patent airway, adequate mechanical ventilation, and respirations for patients of all ages.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

EMS 1314 - Airway: Management, Respiration, and Oxygenation – 4 cr.

This course will provide the student with the essential knowledge to attain an airway and manage the respiratory system using advanced techniques.

This course was previously taught as Airway Management and Ventilation (EMT 1315).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

EMS 1325 - Concepts of Cardiovascular Medicine – 5 cr.

This course consists of the theory, anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology and treatments associated with the conditions of the cardiovascular system. This includes the theory of introductory, advanced, and multilead electrocardiogram interpretation. Changes in the lifespan will also be included. It is also a laboratory experience designed to give psychomotor experience to the theoretical concepts developed in the lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EMS 1414 - Patient Assessment – 4 cr.

This course will teach comprehensive history taking and physical exam techniques.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

EMS 1422 - EMS Special Patient Populations – 2 cr.

This course will provide a comprehensive overview

of providing care for the patient with special needs.

This course was previously taught as Special Considerations (EMT 1423).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 1513 - EMS Practicum I – 3 cr.

This course will provide clinical training on the skills and knowledge obtained in the classroom. This will be a supervised activity carried out in the clinical and field setting at approved sites. This course was formerly taught as Clinical Internship I (EMT 1513).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

9 Hours Clinical

EMS 1514 - Practicum I – 4 cr.

Using supervised rotations in a definitive care setting, the students will apply the concepts developed in the didactic and laboratory courses to live patients. This will include, but not be limited to, rotations in the emergency department, ICU, OR, respiratory therapy, and pediatrics.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

12 Hours Clinical

EMS 1525 - Practicum II – 5 cr.

This course will provide clinical and field training on the skills and knowledge obtained in classroom. This will be a supervised activity carried out in the clinical and field setting at approved site. This course was previously taught as EMS Clinical Internship II and now incorporates EMS Field Internship I (EMT 2552).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

9 Hours Clinical

Note: 6 hours field clinical.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

EMS 1614 – Pharmacology – 4 cr.

This course will teach comprehensive pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. This course was formerly taught as Pre-hospital Pharmacology (EMT 1613).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

EMS 1713 - Concepts of Neurological Medicine – 3 cr.

This course consists of the theory, anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, and treatments associated with conditions of the nervous system. This includes conditions related to structure and those associated with organic and non-organic brain disease. Changes in the lifespan will be included. It is also a laboratory experience designed to give psychomotor experience to the theoretical concepts developed in the lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 1825 – Cardiology – 5 cr.

This class will teach a comprehensive approach to the care of patients with acute and complex cardiovascular compromise. This course was previously named Pre-hospital Cardiology (EMT 1825).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

EMS 1913 - Concepts of Reproductive Medicine – 3 cr.

This course consists of the theory, anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, and treatments associated with conditions of the reproductive

system. The course includes care of the newborn as part of the concepts in reproductive medicine. Changes in the lifespan will be included. It is also a laboratory experience designed to give psychomotor experience to the theoretical concepts developed in the lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 2314 - Medical Emergencies of the Secondary Assessment – 4 cr.

This course will integrate patient assessment and assessment findings with principles of epidemiology and pathophysiology across the lifespan. At the conclusion of this course, the student will be able to formulate a field impression and implement a comprehensive treatment/disposition plan for a patient with a medical complaint.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 2414 - Maternal/Child Emergencies – 4 cr.

This course will provide a detailed understanding of the anatomic structures, physiology, and pathophysiology encountered when providing care in gynecological and obstetrical emergencies as well as pediatric emergencies. The course was previously divided into Pre-hospital OB/GYN (EMT 2412) and Pre-hospital Pediatrics (EMT 2423).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

EMS 2566 - EMS Practicum III – 6 cr.

This course will provide advanced clinical and field experiences in the skills and knowledge obtained in

Section 9: Course Descriptions

the classroom with an emphasis on leadership skills. These will be supervised activities carried out in the clinical and out-of-hospital field setting at approved sites with an approved preceptor. This course was previously called EMS Field Internship II (EMT 2564).

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
15 Hours Clinical

EMS 2715 - Concepts of Traumatic Medicine – 5 cr.

This course will develop the basis for the pathophysiology, identification, and treatment of traumatic emergencies including coverage of concepts related to trauma systems and shock management. These concepts will be examined in patients across the life span. It also includes the trauma laboratory experience designed to give psychomotor experience to the theoretical concepts developed in the lecture.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

EMS 2855 – Medical – 5 cr.

This course will provide a detailed understanding of the anatomic structures, physiology, and pathophysiology encountered when providing care in medical emergencies involving pulmonary, allergy and anaphylaxis, gastroenterology, renal urology, and hematology. This course was previously called Pre-hospital Medical Care (EMT 2855).

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

EMS 2912 - Concepts of EMS Operations – 2 cr.

This course teaches the leadership skills necessary to manage complex situations including patient care,

management of the hazardous and crime scene, supervision, mentoring, and leading other personnel.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

EMS 2934 - Paramedic Capstone – 4 cr.

This course serves as a capstone experience course at the end of the Paramedic Program. This course will include the following topics: special needs patient populations, EMS research, principles of public health, integration of leadership, and emerging roles in EMS. It will also serve as a comprehensive review of the program. This course will provide the student with a final opportunity to incorporate their cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills through cumulative practical skill evaluations and a comprehensive Final Examination.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

English

ENG 0124 - Intermediate English and Reading – 4 cr.

This course is designed to prepare students for English Composition. Concepts covered include paragraph and essay development with an emphasis on content and structure. Grammar skills related to the writing process are reviewed. This course does not satisfy degree or program requirements.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
4 Hours Lecture

ENG 1113 - English Composition I – 3 cr.

English Composition I prepares the student to think

Section 9: Course Descriptions

critically and compose texts for academic and professional rhetorical situations. Students must demonstrate competency in basic computer usage to exit the course.

Prerequisite: ACT score of 17 or above in English (or equivalent) or a "C" or above in ENG 0124

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 1114 - Enhanced English Composition I – 4 cr.

This course prepares the student to think critically and compose texts for academic and professional rhetorical situations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

ENG 1123 - English Composition II – 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of ENG 1113 English Composition I with emphasis on research, argumentation, and composition

Prerequisite: ENG 1113

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2133 - Creative Writing I – 3 cr.

This course involves reading and writing poetry, short fiction, and/or other genres.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2143 - Creative Writing II – 3 cr.

This course involves reading and writing poetry, short fiction, and/or other genres.

Prerequisite: ENG 2133 or its equivalent

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2153 - Traditional Grammar – 3 cr.

This course focuses on the elements of English syntax.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2223 - American Literature I – 3 cr.

This course surveys representative prose and poetry of the United States from its beginnings to the Civil War.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113 and ENG 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2233 - American Literature II – 3 cr.

This course surveys representative prose and poetry of the United States from the Civil War to the present.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113 and ENG 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2323 - British Literature I – 3 cr.

This course surveys British Literature from the Anglo-Saxon Period through the Restoration and the Eighteenth Century.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113 and ENG 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2333 - British Literature II – 3 cr.

This course surveys British Literature from the Romantic Period to the present.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113 and ENG 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2423 - World Literature I – 3 cr.

This course surveys texts representative of global,

Section 9: Course Descriptions

historical, and cultural diversity from the ancient world into the early modern world.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113 and ENG 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ENG 2433 - World Literature II – 3 cr.

This course surveys texts representative of global, historical, and cultural diversity from the early modern world to the present.

Prerequisite: ENG 1113 and ENG 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Fire Protection Technology

FFT 1113 - Introduction to Fire Science – 3 cr.

An orientation to the fire service, this course explores department structure and organization, operations and responsibilities and the history of the fire services and changes that are currently remolding traditional fire services.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

FFT 1123 - Introduction to Fire Prevention – 3 cr.

This course introduces students to modern approaches of fire prevention. An overview of current fire prevention methods is provided, including codes and standards, company-based Inspections, public fire Education, interdiction programs and legislation affecting fire prevention activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

FFT 1213 - Firefighting Principles and Practices – 3 cr.

A basic firefighting tactical course, this class provides information on the major principles and practices conducted at fire and emergency scenes.

Concentrating on activities of rescue, ventilation, salvage, overhaul, offensive and defensive attack methods and firefighter safety, students explore various operations that must be conducted in a coordinated manner.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

FFT 1223 - Fire Apparatus & Hydraulics – 3 cr.

Engines, pumps, operation procedures, maintenance techniques and equipment specifications are discussed while providing a working knowledge and understanding of various types of apparatus and equipment used by the fire service.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

FFT 1813 - Fire Law – 3 cr.

An analysis of public law that affects the fire service is the basics of this class. From laws related to codes and standards, administrative and management practices, to those related to the fire ground, students learn the fundamentals of fire department operations and management.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

FFT 1913 - Planning for Fire & Emergency Services – 3 cr.

With emphasis on the identification and evaluation of problems common to the management of public safety resources, this course explores the planning, training, and logistical concerns needed to maintain organizational readiness and community preparedness.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2313 - Disaster Management – 3 cr.

A study in the fundamental principles of preparing for and responding to local disasters. This course focuses on analyzing resources, developing and implementing response plans, and starting the recovery process.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2323 - Building Construction – 3 cr.

Why do buildings burn? What are the danger areas of various types of construction? This course investigates building construction from the standpoint of the fire service. A basic overview of building codes and construction methods is used to familiarize students with building components and construction types.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2333 - Fire Fighter Safety – 3 cr.

This course provides an overview of safety practices for the emergency service worker. Covering the individual and team from "in the station" through the emergency scene and return back to service, this course is essential for those who participate in

emergency service activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2413 - Strategy & Tactics – 3 cr.

Strategy and tactics used in a variety of situations faced by the fire service are explored. Covering different situations from small everyday occurrences to massive conflagrations, this course makes use of simulations and case histories in exploring necessary strategy and tactical endeavors.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2423 - Incident Management Systems – 3 cr.

This course is a study of incident management systems used for handling situations from the smallest incidents to the largest. A variety of methods are discussed with emphasis placed on the National Incident Management Systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2433 - Special Problems in Fire Protection – 3 cr.

This course provides selected problems aimed towards local fire service needs. Students utilize critical thinking and perform the necessary research to develop effective solutions.

Prerequisite: Consent of program coordinator and prior or concurrent enrollment in FFT courses
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

FFT 2813 - Fire Department Management – 3 cr.

This course introduces students to management. Particular attention is paid to the management process as it relates to non-emergency and emergency aspects of the fire officer's role.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2823 - Fire Service Supervision – 3 cr.

Focusing specifically on supervising and managing personnel involved with fire protection, this course provides students with information on developing effective supervisory techniques, the role of the supervisor, dealing with problem situations and other areas relating to personnel in fire science and individual work groups.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2833 - Financial Management – 3 cr.

Budgeting and financial management are the primary concerns of this course. Various methods of budgeting are discussed as well as budgetary tracking methods and evaluation procedures. An applied project requires the development of a model budget for the student's fire service organization.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2913 - Delivering Fire & Emergency Services – 3 cr.

The proper deployment of adequate resources is often the most critical aspect of an effective response. This course emphasizes methods for interpreting data and making sound tactical decision to manage local emergency situations and other large-scale incidents.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2923 - Community Risk Management I – 3 cr.

This course facilitates the analysis of local-area hazard data and threat control principles relating to personal and environmental risks. Investigation techniques, inspection methodologies, and prevention programs essential to public safety are emphasized.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

FFT 2933 - Community Risk Management II – 3 cr.

A continuation of the principles addressed in Community Risk Management I, this course requires the analysis of a specific hazard and the application of specialized mitigation and control measures. The use of various codes, standards, and regulations related to such activities serves as the focal point of this course.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Geography

GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography – 3 cr.

A regional survey of the basic geographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

GEO 1123 - Principles of Geography – 3 cr.

A topical survey of basic geography, planetary relationships of the earth, interpretation and use of maps, elements of weather and climate, regional distribution of climatic elements and the interrelationship of physical and cultural landscapes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Geology

GLY 1111 - Physical Geology, Laboratory – 1 cr.

Laboratory course which may accompany GLY 1113. Study of the common rocks, minerals, topographic maps, and geologic maps.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

GLY 1113 - Physical Geology – 3 cr.

The course is designed to help students to more thoroughly understand the physical environment and forces that shape our Earth and affect our lives. It primarily covers the relationships of Earth processes and the resultant rocks, minerals, physical features, and natural resources on the Earth's surface and in its subsurface.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

GLY 1114 - Physical Geology- Lecture and Laboratory – 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that is designed to help students to more thoroughly understand the physical environment and forces that shape our Earth and affect our lives. It primarily covers the relationships of Earth processes and the

resultant rocks, minerals, physical features, and natural resources on the Earth's surface and in its subsurface. Labs associated with this course include the study of common rocks, minerals, topographic maps and geologic maps.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

GLY 1124 - Historical Geology, Lecture and Laboratory – 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that covers the study of the earth, its history and development and its life, as revealed by the character and fossil content of rock. Labs associated with this course include the study of fossils and geologic maps.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

Graphic Design Technology

CAT 1113 - Graphic Design and Production I – 3 cr.

An introduction to the skills of design, typography, and the fundamentals needed of the graphic artist. The course will provide selected experiences involving design, simple renderings, printing processes, industry specifications, and print production formats for mass distribution.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

CAT 1123 - Graphic Design and Production II – 3 cr.

A continuation of Graphic Design and Production I with concentration on color printing, mechanical

Section 9: Course Descriptions

processes, color separations, screens, cropping, and scaling photographs/artwork for reproduction with continued emphasis on design, typography, assembly, and binding. The course will utilize both traditional and computer techniques.

Prerequisite: Graphic Design and Production I (CAT 1113)

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

CAT 1143 – Typography – 3 cr.

A comparison of traditional uses of typography with those of a more contemporary approach. This is an in-depth exploration of type in relation to meaning and form with a refined application of drawing skills before final output on the computer.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CAT 1153 - Drawing for Design I – 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the basics of beginning drawing as an aesthetic form - as well as - ideation and concept development in relationship to creating graphic communications.

This course will utilize a variety of mediums including thumbnail sketches, roughs, ideation and the exploration of how drawing relates to concept and completion of design tasks. The student will become aware of his or her own style and personality of his or her work while referencing other master artists.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CAT 1163 - Drawing for Design II – 3 cr.

This course introduces color theory and media, continues to build observational skills, and pushes creative skills by exploring dynamic composition as it affects content in a digital setting. Building on

previous computer coursework this class will explore creating original digital art and manipulation of stock for various communications pieces. The course will explore vector and raster imagery for print, animation and web applications, as well as, various other digital media.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

CAT 1213 - Fundamentals of Graphic Computers – 3 cr.

An introduction to graphic interface computers related to the graphic design industry, utilizing current software and related hardware emphasizing print production and digital image manipulation.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

CAT 2133 - Graphic Design Studio – 3 cr.

A concentrated study in graphic design specifically related to regional industry needs. Emphasis will be placed on projects according to industry needs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

CAT 2312 - Basic Advertising Design - 2 cr.

Concepts and methodology related to the graphic design industry utilizing current software and related hardware.

Prerequisite: Graphic Design and Production I (CAT 1113), Fundamentals of Graphic Computers (CAT 1213), or by consent of instructor

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

CAT 2323 - Advanced Advertising Design – 3 cr.

A continuation of basic Advertising Design with emphasis on graphic computers to develop and produce advanced graphic design projects. This course utilizes equipment and software used in industry.

Prerequisite: Basic Advertising Design (CAT 2312) or by consent of instructor

Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

CAT 2333 - Practical Advertising Techniques – 3 cr.

Performance skills needed for productive employment in the graphic design field.

Prerequisite: Basic Advertising Design (CAT 2312) or by consent of instructor

Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

CAT 2413 - Rendering Techniques and Visual Production – 3 cr.

A study of various illustration and rendering techniques with emphasis on rendering in markers and color pencils. The student will learn professional methods of illustration and visual production for mass distribution using electronic, mechanical, and traditional art techniques.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

CAT 2824 - Extended Reality (XR) 3D Design – 4 cr.

This course provides an introduction to 3D modeling using industry software and pipeline workflows with an emphasis on artistic development and technical implementation of animation, modeling, texturing, lighting, and rendering.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

CAT 2834 - Advanced Extended Reality (XR) 3D Design – 4 cr.

This course is designed to introduce students to extended reality development as it relates to the graphic and game design industries. This course will provide students with working knowledge of the tools, skills, and workflows necessary for developing extended reality experience.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

CAT 2913 - Special Project in Graphic Design Technology – 3 cr.

Practical applications of skills and knowledge gained in other Graphic Design Technology courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that selection of a special project enhances the student's learning experiences.

Prerequisite: Completion of one semester of coursework in the Graphic Design Technology Program 45 contact hours per semester credit hour
Corequisite: None

CAT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience in Graphic Design Technology – 3 cr.

Practical applications of skills and knowledge gained in other Graphic Design Technology courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that selection of a special project enhances the student's learning experiences.

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and the completion of two semesters of coursework in the Graphic Design Technology program

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

Health Care Assistant

HCA 1115 - Basic Health-Care Assisting – 5 cr.

This course includes orientation to program policies, developing employability and job-seeking skills, applying legal aspects of health care, applying safety considerations, communication and observation skills, medical terminology, and basic health care procedures.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab
3 Hours Clinical

HCA 1125 - Special Care Procedures – 5 cr.

This course includes specialized procedures for admitting, transferring, and discharging clients; assisting with diagnostic procedures; assisting with treatments; assisting with elimination needs of clients; assisting in meeting hydration and nutritional needs of the client; basic emergency procedures to include CPR/first aid; and basic knowledge and skills required to care for the long-term-care resident. Safety is emphasized throughout each procedure.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
Prerequisite/Corequisite: HCA 1115
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab
6 Hours Clinical

HCA 1214 - Body Structure and Function – 4 cr.

This course includes study of the structure, function, common disorders, and normal aging-related changes of the integumentary, musculoskeletal,

nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, endocrine, and sensory systems; stages of human growth and development; and nutritional needs through the life cycle.

Prerequisite: HCA 1115
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab
6 Hours Clinical

HCA 1312 - Home Health Aide and Homemaker Services – 2 cr.

This course includes basic knowledge and skills required to care for the homebound client and basic knowledge and skills required to provide homemaker services. Pre/Co-requisite: All core courses.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
4 Hours Lab

Health Information Technology

HIT 1114 - Health Record Systems – 4 cr.

This course is an introduction to health record systems including admissions procedures; record content, analysis, and use; retention requirements; and numbering and filing systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

HIT 1213 - Medical Terminology – 3 cr.

This course is a study of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. In addition to term definitions, emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIT 1323 - Health Care Law and Ethics – 3 cr.

This course is a study of the principles of law as applied to health information systems with emphasis on health records, release of information, confidentiality, consents and authorizations.

Prerequisite: HIT 1114
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIT 2133 - Health Statistics – 3 cr.

This course includes sources and use of health data, definitions of statistical terms, and computation of rates and percentages commonly used by health care facilities.

Prerequisite: HIT 1114 and HIT 2914
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIT 2142 - Electronic Health Record – 2 cr.

This course covers the aspects of electronic health records (E.H.R.) in the healthcare environment. In addition, it explores implementation of the E.H.R. in various health-care settings.

Prerequisite: HIT 2913
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

HIT 2253 - Pathopharmacology I – 3 cr.

This course covers structural and functional changes caused by disease in tissues and organs, clinical manifestations, and principles of treatment with emphasis on general concepts and diseases affecting the body as a whole. In addition, common medications used to treat disease processes will be addressed.

Prerequisite: BIO 2513 /BIO 2511

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
Note: replaces HIT 2253 Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I starting Fall 2022

HIT 2453 - Pathopharmacology II – 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Pathophysiology I with emphasis on conditions relating to specific body systems, manifestations, and principles of treatment. In addition, common medications used to treat disease processes will be addressed.

Prerequisite: HIT 2253 , BIO 2513 /BIO 2511 , BIO 2523 /BIO 2521
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
Note: Replaces HIT 2453 Pathophysiology and Pharmacology II in Spring 2023

HIT 2512 - Professional Practice Experience I – 2 cr.

In this course, students rotate through health information management areas in hospitals and other health care facilities for application of principles and procedural practice to attain competency. Specific content is dependent on placement in curriculum and site availability.

Prerequisite: HIT 1114 and HIT 1213
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Clinical
Note: 6 hours clinical per day, 1 day a week.

HIT 2522 - Professional Practice Experience II – 2 cr.

In this course, students rotate through health information management areas in hospitals and other health care facilities for application of principles and procedural practice to attain competency. Specific content is dependent on placement in curriculum and site availability.

Prerequisite: HIT 2512
Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

6 Hours Clinical

Note: 6 hours clinical per day, 1 day a week.

HIT 2615 - Coding Systems I – 5 cr.

This course provides a basic introduction on how to transform narrative descriptions of diseases and injuries into alphanumeric diagnostic ICD-10-CM codes and/or ICD-10-PCS. The course is designed to provide the student with knowledge of diagnostic and/or procedural coding applications and how they pertain to all aspects of medical care, research, data analysis, and financial implications.

Prerequisite: HIT 1213, HIT 2253 , HIT 1114, BIO 2513/BIO 2511, BIO 2523/BIO 2521

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

HIT 2625 - Coding Systems II – 5 cr.

This course is a continuation Coding Systems I. The course will continue to focus on how to transform narrative descriptions of diseases and injuries into alphanumeric diagnostic ICD-10-CM codes and also how to build ICD-10-PCS and/or CPT/HCPCS procedure codes. The course is designed to provide the student with knowledge of diagnostic and procedural coding applications and how they pertain to all aspects of medical care, research, data analysis, and financial implications. They will practice coding guidelines by applying the ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS and/or CPT/HCPCS codes to coding cases and scenarios using the code books and encoder software.

Prerequisite: BIO 2513/BIO 2511, BIO 2523/BIO 2521, HIT 2453 and HIT 2615

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

HIT 2633 - Revenue Cycle Management – 3 cr.

This course is designed to identify the uses of coded data and health information in reimbursement

and payment systems appropriate to all health-care settings and managed care.

Prerequisite: HIT 2615

Corequisite: None

HIT 2713 - Health Care Management – 3 cr.

This course includes basic principles of management and leadership with emphasis on the health information setting.

Prerequisite: HIT 2133 and HIT 2823

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HIT 2823 - Quality Management and Compliance – 3 cr.

This course focuses on the study of issues inherent in the management of quality and PI programs in healthcare to include trends in utilization and risk management, analysis and presentation of performance improvement data, the effect of key legislation on quality initiatives, and compliance with external forces.

Prerequisite: HIT 1114 and HIT 1213

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

HIT 2914 - Health IT Systems – 4 cr.

This course is an overview of computer use in health-care facilities with an emphasis on applications for health information systems, including the electronic health record. This course covers the aspects of electronic health records (EHR) in the health-care environment. In addition, it explores implementation of EHR in various health-care settings.

Prerequisite: CSC 1123

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

HIT 2921 - Certification Fundamentals for HIT – 1 cr.

This course is an in-depth study and review of material covered in the HIT curriculum. It is designed to prepare students for the national registry exam.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

Health, Physical Education and Recreation

HPR 1111 - Beginning Tennis – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities associated with tennis. Students must furnish their own racket.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1111 - Pound I – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1111 - Swimming I Non-Swimmers – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities associated with swimming. Swimsuit and fee required.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1121 - Intermediate Tennis – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities associated with tennis. Students must furnish their own racket.

Prerequisite: HPR 1111
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

Note: Satisfactory completion of HPR 1111 - Beginning Tennis or permission of the instructor is required.

HPR 1121 - Pound II – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1121 - Swimming II Beginners – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities associated with swimming

Prerequisite: Mastery of introduction to the water
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab
Note: Swimsuit and fee required.

HPR 1132 - Varsity Sports I – 2 cr.

Students receive credit for their first semester of

Section 9: Course Descriptions

participation in one of the following varsity teams: baseball, basketball, cheerleading, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track, dance, volleyball, and swimming.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

HPR 1142 - Varsity Sports II – 2 cr.

Students receive credit for their second semester of participation in one of the following varsity teams: baseball, basketball, cheerleading, dance, golf, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track, and volleyball.

Prerequisite: NONE

Corequisite: NONE

HPR 1213 - Personal & Community Health – 3 cr.

This course covers the application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HPR 1313 - Introduction to Kinesiology/Health, Physical Education, and Recreation – 3 cr.

This course covers an introduction to the various fields of study within kinesiology/health, physical education, and recreation. Discussion of the responsibilities and opportunities of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HPR 1511 - Team Sports I – 1 cr.

This course covers the rules, techniques, participation and equipment used in (name sport).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

HPR 1521 - Team Sports II – 1 cr.

This course covers the rules, techniques, participation and equipment used in (name sport).

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

HPR 1531 - Beginning Bowling – 1 cr.

This course covers rules, techniques, participation, and equipment used in bowling.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Fee required.

HPR 1531 - Weight Training – 1 cr.

This course covers rules, techniques, participation, and equipment used in weight training.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 1532 - SCUBA Diving I – 2 cr.

This course covers rules, techniques, participation, and equipment used in SCUBA diving. Additional fees apply.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

Note: Fee required.

HPR 1541 - Intermediate Bowling – 1 cr.

This course covers rules, techniques, participation, and equipment used in bowling. Fee required.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1541 - Weight Training II – 1 cr.

This course covers rules, techniques, participation, and equipment used in weight training.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1551 - Aqua Fitness – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities. Swimsuit and fee required.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1551 - Fitness and Conditioning Training I – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1551 - Indoor Cycling – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1551 - Jogging/Fitness Walking I – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic

principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1552 - Fitness and Conditioning I – 2 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
4 Hours Lab

HPR 1561 - Bootcamp I – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1561 - Fitness and Conditioning Training II – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 1561 - Functional Fitness – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

HPR 1561 - Hydro-Fit (Deep Water Aerobics) – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: Must demonstrate swimming proficiency as prescribed by instructor

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Swimsuit and fee required.

HPR 1561 - Indoor Cycling – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 1561 - Jogging/Fitness Walking II – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 1562 - Fitness and Conditioning II – 2 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

HPR 1571 - Dance I – 1 cr.

This course covers an overview of dance techniques to include instruction in various styles of dance.

Instruction may include classical dance, ballet, jazz, folk dance, contemporary and/or dance line.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 1593 - Health Concepts of Physical Education – 3 cr.

This course is designed to help students develop an understanding of physical fitness and nutrition as they contribute to a healthy lifestyle and a reduced risk of disease. Students will better understand wellness concepts and engage in assessments with emphasis on personal fitness, disease prevention, nutrition, and weight control.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HPR 1613 - Physical Education and Elementary School – 3 cr.

A study of the growth and development of children including their interests and tendencies. Educational and physical education philosophy and objectives are stressed, as well as methods of teaching. Emphasis is placed on a conceptual approach based on mechanical laws and related concepts which results in a program of physical education presented in sequential progressive problem-solving situations. Theory and laboratory.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HPR 2111 - Swimming III – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities associated with swimming.

Prerequisite: Pass the skills test for Advanced

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Beginner Swimmer

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Swimsuit and fee required.

HPR 2121 - Swimming IV – 1 cr.

This course is designed to give students a current concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills while engaging in various anaerobic and aerobic activities associated with swimming.

Prerequisite: Pass the skills test for Intermediate Swimmer

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Swimsuit and fee required.

HPR 2132 - Varsity Sports III – 2 cr.

Students receive credit for the third semester of participation in the following varsity sports: baseball, basketball, cheerleading, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track, dance, volleyball, and swimming.

Prerequisite: NONE

Corequisite: NONE

HPR 2142 - Varsity Sports IV – 2 cr.

Students receive credit for the fourth semester of participation in the following varsity sports: baseball, basketball, cheerleading, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, track, dance, volleyball, and swimming.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

HPR 2213 - First Aid and CPR – 3 cr.

This course covers the instruction and practice in methods prescribed in the American Red Cross or American Heart Association standard and advanced courses.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HPR 2222 - Lifeguarding and Water Safety – 2 cr.

This is the American Red Cross Lifeguarding Course with emphasis toward certifying life guards for swimming areas. This course is designed to teach life skills and knowledge needed to prevent and respond to aquatic emergencies. Prerequisites: The student must be at least 15 years of age and pass a 300 yard swim test using the front crawl stroke and breaststroke. Also, he/she must be able to swim 20 yards, retrieve a brick off the pool bottom, and return 20 yards with the brick. Swimsuit and fee required.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

Note: Swimsuit and fee required.

HPR 2232 - Water Safety Instructor – 2 cr.

Techniques of aquatic instruction, including community water safety and progression swimming, are covered in this class.

Prerequisite: Proficient swimming skills

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

Note: The student must be at least 16 years of age and possess proficient swimming skills to include the front crawl, back crawl, elementary backstroke and breaststroke. American Red Cross certification is possible. This class teaches the student to be a swimming instructor. Swimsuit and fee required.

HPR 2323 - Recreation Leadership – 3 cr.

This course covers the planning and leadership techniques for conducting organized park and recreation programs for all ages.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

HPR 2412 - Individual and Team Sports Officiating I – 2 cr.

This course covers personal skill development, rules, and officiating techniques for individual and team sports.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

HPR 2433 - Basketball Theory – 3 cr.

This course covers and explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching basketball. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics, as well as individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HPR 2453 - Baseball Theory – 3 cr.

This course covers and explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching baseball. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics, as well as individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HPR 2483 - Track Theory – 3 cr.

This course covers and explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching track. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics, as well as individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HPR 2511 - Team Sports III – 1 cr.

This course covers the rules, techniques, participation and equipment in (name sport).

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 2521 - Team Sports IV – 1 cr.

This course covers the rules, techniques, participation and equipment in (name sport).

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 2531 – Pilates – 1 cr.

This course covers the rules, techniques, participation and equipment in Pilates.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 2541 – Yoga – 1 cr.

This course covers the rules, techniques, participation and equipment in yoga.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HPR 2551 - Power Hour I – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

HPR 2551 - Step Aerobics – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 2561 - Bootcamp II – 1 cr.

Students will participate in techniques that include practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 2561 - Fitness, Conditioning, Training in Cardio – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 2561 - Functional Fitness – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 2561 - Power Hour II – 1 cr.

This course covers instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 2571 - Dance III (Zumba II) – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of dance techniques and covers instruction in various styles of dance.

Instruction may include classical dance, ballet, jazz, folk dance, contemporary and/or dance line.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

HPR 2711 - Athletic Training Terminology – 1 cr.

This course develops students' knowledge of musculoskeletal and orthopedic terminology related to athletic training and other related health professions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

HPR 2723 - Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries – 3 cr.

This class covers the theory and practice for the prospective athletic trainer or coach in the prevention and care of athletic injuries.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

HPR 2733 - Introduction to Athletic Training – 3 cr.

This course covers an introduction to the profession, including but not limited to procedural aspects of the athletic training room operations, role delineations, preparation, and competencies with 50 observational/experience hours under a BOC certified athletic trainer. This course is recommended for Athletic Training majors.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

History

HIS 1113 - Western Civilization I – 3 cr.

This course is a general survey of Western Civilization from ancient times to Mid-Seventeenth century.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIS 1123 - Western Civilization II – 3 cr.

This course is a general survey of Western Civilization since the seventeenth century.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I – 3 cr.

This course is a general survey of world history from ancient times to the 1500s.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II – 3 cr.

This is a general survey of world history since the 1500s.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIS 1613 - African-American History – 3 cr.

This course is a survey of African-American History from Africa origins to modern times.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIS 2213 - American (U.S.) History I – 3 cr.

This course is a survey of American (U.S.) History to 1877.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HIS 2223 - American (U.S.) History II – 3 cr.

This is a survey of American (U.S.) history since 1865.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Honors

HON 1713 - Honors Leadership Development – 3 cr.

Admission is by faculty consent. The central focus is the development of leadership skills. This course integrates readings from the humanities, classic works of literature, and experiential learning exercises with readings and discussions of traditional theories.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HON 1911 - Honors Forum I – 1 cr.

Admission is by invitation only. Interdisciplinary

Section 9: Course Descriptions

studies of selected issues confronting the individual and society with discussions led by scholars, faculty, and/or students.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

HON 1921 - Honors Forum II – 1 cr.

Admission is by invitation only. Interdisciplinary studies of selected issues confronting the individual and society with discussions led by scholars, faculty, and/or students.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

HON 2911 - Honors Forum III – 1 cr.

Admission is by invitation only. Interdisciplinary studies of selected issues confronting the individual and society with discussions led by scholars, faculty, and/or students.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

HON 2921 - Honors Forum IV – 1 cr.

Admission is by invitation only. Interdisciplinary studies of selected issues confronting the individual and society with discussions led by scholars, faculty, and/or students.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

Hospitality Management Technology

HRT 1114 - Culinary Principles I – 4 cr.

Fundamentals of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for preparation of meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables, soups, stocks and sauces, and farinaceous items.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

HRT 1123 - Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry – 3 cr.

This course is designed as an introduction to the hospitality and tourism industry. The course includes discussions and industry observations help the students to discover the opportunities, trends, problems and organizations in the field.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

HRT 1163 - Culinary Math – 3 cr.

The purpose of this course is to develop basic mathematical computation for all facets of the food service industry. Math skills learned will advance students/graduates at all levels of employment from servers and cooks to chefs and managers.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1213 - Sanitation and Safety – 3 cr.

This course includes the basic principles of microbiology, sanitation and safety procedures for a food service operation. Implementation of sanitation procedures, cost control, and risk reduction standards in hospitality operations are covered.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1224 - Restaurant and Catering Operations – 4 cr.

This course provides the student with a basic

Section 9: Course Descriptions

understanding of the principles of organizing and managing a food and beverage facility, along with catering operations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1413 - Rooms Division Management – 3 cr.

This course offers an operational approach to rooms division management in the hospitality industry including front office and housekeeping operations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1511 - Hotel and Restaurant Seminar I – 1 cr.

Students practice leadership and management skills necessary for success in hospitality and tourism management. Instruction also focuses on business ethics, business manners, problem solving and professional growth development that coincide with Collegiate DECA goals. This course also addresses computer-based management systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1521 - Hotel and Restaurant Seminar II – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of HRT 1511.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1531 - Hotel and Restaurant Seminar III – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of HRT 1521.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1541 - Hotel and Restaurant Seminar IV – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of HRT 1531.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab

HRT 1552 - Hospitality Seminar – 2 cr.

In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in hospitality and tourism management.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

HRT 1562 - Hospitality Seminar – 2 cr.

In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in hospitality and tourism management.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

HRT 2233 - Hospitality Cost Control – 3 cr.

This course focuses on principles and procedures involved in an effective food and beverage control system, including standards determination, the operating budget, cost volume-profits analysis, income and cost control, menu pricing, labor cost control and computer applications.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

HRT 2613 - Hospitality Supervision – 3 cr.

This course focuses on supervisory skills in leadership styles, communication skills, motivational techniques, employee training techniques and evaluation methods.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

HRT 2623 - Hospitality Human Resource Management – 3 cr.

This course is designed to explore the principles of hospitality human resource management with an emphasis placed on the study of human behavior and human relations in the hospitality industry.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

HRT 2853 - Convention and Meeting Planning – 3 cr.

Planning, promotion, and management of meetings, conventions, expositions and events.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

HRT 2915 - Supervised Work Experience in Hotel and Restaurant Management – 5 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the students' technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact

hours.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

variable Hours Lab

Humanities

HUM 1113 – Humanities – 3 cr.

This course is a humanistic approach to man's creative achievements in art, literature, music and philosophy in western civilization.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Industrial Maintenance Technology

IMM 1113 - Industrial Maintenance Core & Safety – 3 cr.

This course covers general safety practices, OSHA 10-hour general industry safety card, introduction to hand and power tools, and basic employability skills.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

IMM 1133 - Industrial Maintenance Blueprint Reading – 3 cr.

Blueprints, schematics, and plans used in industrial maintenance including instruction in nomenclature, different views, and symbols and notations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

IMM 1153 - Electrical Industrial Maintenance I – 3 cr.

This course includes instruction in electrical safety practices, the National Electrical Code, electrical theory, alternating current, and test equipment.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IMM 1163 - Electrical Industrial Maintenance II – 3 cr.

This course will include instruction in hand bending conduit, measurement devices, conductors and cables, terminations and splices.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IMM 1214 - Introduction to Industrial Maintenance – 4 cr.

This course includes an orientation to the trade, mathematical and measurement procedures, fasteners and hardware, pumps, valves, and lubrication principles.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

IMM 1235 - Precision Machining Operations – 5 cr.

Safe and proper use of various precision tools. Includes instruction in the use of drill presses, engine lathes, and milling machines.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

IMM 1243 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance I – 3 cr.

This course will include instruction in installing bearings, installing couplings, setting baseplates and conventional alignment.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IMM 1253 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance II – 3 cr.

This course includes instruction in installing belt and chain drives, installing seals and laser alignment.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IMM 1323 - Motor Control Systems – 3 cr.

This course includes the installation of different motor control circuits and devices. Emphasis is placed on developing the student's ability to diagram, wire, and troubleshoot the different circuits and mechanical control devices.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IMM 1474 - Fluid Power – 4 cr.

Instruction in the basic principles of hydraulics and pneumatics and the inspection, maintenance and repair of hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

IMM 1513 - Equipment Installation and Alignment – 3 cr.

Instruction in pre-installation checks, assembly, location and layout of equipment, preparation of foundations and anchoring procedures, rigging and hoisting, and alignment and initial setup of equipment.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

IMM 1614 - Principles of Piping and Hydro-Testing – 4 cr.

This course includes instruction in basic principles of piping and pipe fitting, basic pipe fitting procedures and basic hydro-testing of pipe systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IMM 1734 - Maintenance Welding and Metals – 4 cr.

This course introduces students to different metals and their properties and to basic SMAW welding and oxy-fuel cutting and brazing.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

IMM 1911 - Elective - Supervised Work Experience – 1 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Note: 45 hours internship.

IMM 1921 - Elective-Supervised Work Experience – 1 cr.

This course is a cooperative program between industry and education designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Note: 45 hours internship.

IMM 2114 - Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting, and Repair – 4 cr.

Maintenance and troubleshooting techniques, use of technical manuals and test equipment, and inspection/evaluation/repair of equipment including pumps.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

IMM 2214 - Advanced Electrical for Industrial Maintenance – 4 cr.

This course will include instruction in motor control, transformers and distribution systems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

IMM 2224 - Advanced Mechanical for Industrial Maintenance – 4 cr.

This course includes instruction in hydraulics, pneumatics, and systems troubleshooting.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

IMM 2424 - Solid State Motor Control – 4 cr.

This course includes principles and operation of solid state motor control. It includes the installation and maintenance of different solid state devices for motor control.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

IMM 2444 - Basic Pipefitting – 4 cr.

This course includes basic principles of piping and pipe fitting, and basic pipe fitting procedures for threaded pipe systems.

Prerequisite: IMM 1113 Industrial Maintenance Core & Safety
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IMM 2513 - Programmable Logic Controllers Multi-Platform – 3 cr.

This course covers use of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) in modern industrial settings as well as the operating principles of PLCs and practice in the accelerated programming across multiple PLC platforms, installation and maintenance of PLCs.

Prerequisite: IMM 1323 Motor Control Systems
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IMM 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers – 3 cr.

Use of programmable logic controllers (PLC's) in modern industrial settings. Also, the operating

principles of PLC's and practice in the programming, installation, and maintenance of PLC's.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IMM 2833 - Process Control – 3 cr.

A study of the instruments and instrument systems used in processing including terminology, primary variables, symbols, and control loops.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IMM 2854 - Mechatronics Troubleshooting and Repair – 4 cr.

This course provides a hands-on learning environment to develop and practice the techniques used in troubleshooting complex mechatronics systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

Interactive Media Technology

IMT 1513 - Introduction to 3D Modeling – 3 cr.

IN this course students will learn to set an environment for working with design visualization software and create objects using basic geometry. This course will explore the creative possibilities in object creation, object transformation, object modification, and modeling.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

1 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

IMT 1613 - Advanced 3D Modeling – 3 cr.

In this course students will gain an understanding of design principles and techniques for use in planning, designing, and producing a game character.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

Information Systems Technology

IST 1112 - Fundamentals of Information Technology – 2 cr.

This course introduces microcomputer operation, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and online applications. It is designed for students with limited computer proficiency and is to be taken by those students in addition to the courses listed in the course sequence.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1124 - IT Foundations – 4 cr.

This course covers the diagnosis, troubleshooting, and maintenance of computer components and interpersonal communications for IT professionals. Topics include hardware compatibility, system architecture, memory, input devices, video displays, disk drives, modems, printers, safety and environmental issues, communication, and professional behavior.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications – 3 cr.

This course presents basic concepts of telephony, local area networks, wide area networks, data transmission, and topology methods.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1143 - Principles of Information Security – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the various technical and administrative aspects of information security and assurance. This course provides the foundation for understating the key issues associated with protecting information assets, determining the levels of protection and response to security incidents, and designing a consistent, reasonable information security system with appropriate intrusion detection and reporting features.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1154 - Web and Programming Concepts – 4 cr.

This course is an introduction to Web site development and programming logic. Students will gain hands-on experience in the development of computer programs. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to create a Web site and post it on the Internet.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

IST 1163 - Database & SQL Concepts – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the design and manipulation of relational databases. Emphasis is placed on creation, manipulation, extraction, and display of data from existing databases. QBE and SQL are explored.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1223 - Network Components – 3 cr.

This course presents local area network and wide area network connectivity. IT focuses on architectures, topologies, protocols, and transport methods of a network.

Prerequisite: IST 1133
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1244 - Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server – 4 cr.

This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Microsoft Windows Server network operating system. Emphasis will be placed on daily administrative tasks performed by a network administrator.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1254 - Network Administration Using Linux – 4 cr.

This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Linux operation system. Emphasis is placed on installation, configuration, implementation, and administrative tasks of a functional server.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1314 - Visual BASIC Programming Language – 4 cr.

This introduction to the Visual BASIC programming language introduces the student to object-oriented programming and a graphical integrated development environment.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1414 - Client-side Programming – 4 cr.

This course offers a comprehensive understanding of programming using JavaScript.

Prerequisite: IST 1154
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1513 - SQL Programming – 3 cr.

The course is the first in a two part series that offers students an extensive introduction to data server technology, covering the concepts of both relational and object relational databases and the structured query language (SQL). Students are taught to retrieve data and produce readable output.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1524 - SQL Programming II – 4 cr.

The course is the second in a two part series that offers students an extensive introduction to data server technology, covering the concepts of both relational and object relational databases and the

Section 9: Course Descriptions

structured query language (SQL). Students are taught to retrieve data and produce readable output.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1634 - Wireless Security and Privacy – 4 cr.

The course is the second in a two part series that offers students an extensive introduction to data server technology, covering the concepts of both relational and object relational databases and the structured query language (SQL). Students are taught to retrieve data and produce readable output.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1644 - Network Defense and Countermeasures – 4 cr.

This course provides a solid foundation of network security and the understanding of the process to create a network defense and countermeasure policy obtained from intrusion detection. Topics include Network Address Translation, packet filtering, proxy servers, firewalls, and Virtual Private Networks used to design a network defense strategy.

Prerequisite: IST 1623 and IST 1134
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1714 - JAVA Programming – 4 cr.

This introduction to the Java programming language is to include sort, loops, and arrays.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

IST 1724 - Programming in Python – 4 cr.

This course is designed to provide an introduction to programming concepts and data informatics using Python through lecture and a series of practical hands-on exercises.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 1764 - Programming in Python II – 4 cr.

This course is designed to provide an advanced look at programming concepts and data informatics using Python through lecture and a series of practical hands-on exercises.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

IST 2213 - Network Security – 3 cr.

This course provides an introduction to network and computer security. Topics such as ethics, security policies, legal issues, vulnerability testing tools, firewalls, and operating system hardening will be discussed. Students will receive a deeper understanding of system network operations and protocols through traffic capture and protocol analysis.

Prerequisite: IST 1223
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

IST 2224 - Network Planning and Design – 4 cr.

This course involves applying network concepts in planning and designing a functioning network. Emphasis is placed on recognizing the need for a network, conducting an analysis, and designing a solution.

Prerequisite: Network Operating Systems Elective and IST 1223

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2233 - Network Implementation – 3 cr.

This course is the culmination of all concepts learned in the network curriculum. Topics include planning, installation, evaluation, and maintenance of a network solution.

Prerequisite: IST 2224

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

IST 2253 - Advanced Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server – 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server. Emphasis is placed on installation, configuration, and implantations of a functional server.

Prerequisite: IST 1244

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

IST 2254 - Advanced Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server – 4 cr.

This course is a continuation of Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server.

Emphasis is placed on installation, configuration, and implantations of a functional server.

Prerequisite: IST 1244

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2314 - Systems Analysis and Design – 4 cr.

This course introduces techniques used in systems analysis and design. Emphasis will be placed on the design, development, and implementation of an information system.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2324 - Script Programming Language – 4 cr.

This course is an introduction to the use of integrating scripts to add functionality to Web pages.

Prerequisite: IST 1154 OR IST 1223 OR IST 1143

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2334 - Advance Visual BASIC Programming Language – 4 cr.

This course is a continuation of the Visual BASIC programming language.

Prerequisite: IST 1314 - Visual BASIC Programming Language

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

IST 2373 - C Programming Language – 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the C programming language and its basic functions.

Prerequisite: any IST programming language course or permission of instructor

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

IST 2384 - Advanced C Programming Language – 4 cr.

This course is a continuation of the study of the C programming language.

Prerequisite: IST 2373

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2623 - Linux/Unix Security – 3 cr.

This course provides the knowledge and fundamental understating of Linux/Unix security, how to harden Linux/Unix, and how to defend against potential attacks against vulnerabilities and unused system services. Topics include how to protect password files, monitor log files, and use port scanners and network scanners, and additional Linux/Unix security topics.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

IST 2724 - Advanced JAVA Programming – 4 cr.

This course is a second of a two-part series that offers students an extensive introduction into Java Programming. Students will be taught advanced concepts of arrays, inheritance, applets, and swing components.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2814 - Full-Stack Web Development – 4 cr.

This course offers students an introduction into Full-Stack Web Development (Django or other applicable software). Students will be taught concepts related to Django and other aspects of full-stack web development components and applications.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

IST 2883 - Full-Stack Web Application – 3 cr.

This course is a second of a two-part series that offers students an extensive introduction into web application (Spring or other applicable software). Students will be taught advanced concepts of components.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

Journalism

JOU 1111 - College Publications I – 1 cr.

A laboratory course designed to give practical experience in working with college newspaper and yearbook production. News, feature, and editorial writing, make-up and layout, editing, advertising, and photography will be emphasized according to student need.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

JOU 1121 - College Publications II – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of JOU 1111.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

Leadership

LEA 1811 - Leadership and Organization Skills I – 1 cr.

A study of leadership styles and skills, roles and functions of officers of student organizations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 1821 - Leadership and Organization Skills II – 1 cr.

A study of leadership styles and skills, roles, and functions of officers of student organizations

Prerequisite: LEA 1811
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 1911 - Leadership and Communication Skills Development - Recruiting and Public Relations I – 1 cr.

This course introduces the student to his/her responsibilities as a member of the recruiting/public relations team.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 1921 - Leadership and Communication Skills Development - Recruiting and Public

Relations II – 1 cr.

A continuation of LEA 1911.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 2811 - Leadership and Organization Skills III – 1 cr.

An application of leadership styles and skills, rolls and functions of officers of student organizations.

Prerequisite: LEA 1811, LEA 1821
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 2821 - Leadership and Organization Skills IV – 1 cr.

An evaluation of leadership styles and skills, rolls and functions of officers of student organizations.

Prerequisite: LEA 1811, LEA 1821, LEA 2811
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 2911 - Leadership and Communication Skills Development - Recruiting and Public Relations III – 1 cr.

A continuation of LEA 1921.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LEA 2921 - Leadership and Communication Skills Development - Recruiting and Public Relations IV – 1 cr.

A continuation of LEA 2911.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Learning and Life Skills

LLS 1151 - College Life – 1 cr.

This course is designed to assist the first-time student in achieving academic, career, and personal success.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LLS 1211 - Self-Affirmation – 1 cr.

This course is designed to assist students in becoming more aware of their strengths and to improve self-concepts.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LLS 1312 – Orientation – 2 cr.

This course is designed to help the new college student adjust to college life. It includes a study of personal and social adjustments and gives the student guidance in collegiate life.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

LLS 1321 - Career Exploration – 1 cr.

This course is designed to assist students in determining career goals. Interest tests, personality inventories, and aptitude tests are given to help students determine career choices.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LLS 1351 - Introduction to S.T.E.M.

Professions – 1 cr.

This course is designed to present the educational requirements, the various professions and the entry

points for employment for students interested in STEM professions.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

LLS 1352 - Introduction to S.T.E.M. Professions – 2 cr.

This course is designed to present the educational requirements, the various professions and the entry points for employment for students interested in STEM professions.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

LLS 1423 - College Study Skills – 3 cr.

This course is designed as an advanced course in study skills that fosters insight and practice of critical reading skills and study techniques needed for efficient and effective mastery of college-level courses, both graduate and undergraduate.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

LLS 1723 - Employment Readiness – 3 cr.

This course is designed to prepare students for employment by teaching importance of interviewing skills, employer expectations, employability skills, work ethics, and job retention skills.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Mathematics

MAT 0123 - Beginning Algebra – 3 cr.

This course includes operations with real numbers,

Section 9: Course Descriptions

linear equations, the coordinate system, linear inequalities, laws of exponents, operations with polynomials, and factoring.

Prerequisite: ACT Math sub-score of 13-15

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Note: This course does not satisfy degree or program requirements.

MAT 1133 - Pre-College Algebra – 3 cr.

This course combines beginning and intermediate algebra which includes evaluating and simplifying algebraic expressions, solving linear equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations in two variables, applying the rules of integer exponents, performing operations on polynomials, factoring polynomials, solving quadratic equations, performing operations on rational expressions, solving rational equations, simplifying radicals, and performing operations on radical expressions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra – 3 cr.

This course includes linear equations and their graphs; inequalities and number line graphs; rational expressions; factoring; laws of exponents; radicals; polynomials.

Prerequisite: MAT 0123 with a grade of "D" or better or at least one unit of high school algebra with an ACT math sub-score of 16-18

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1234 - Enhanced Intermediate Algebra – 4 cr.

This class is designed to prepare students for college algebra. The topics include linear equations and their graphs; inequalities and number line graphs; rational expressions; factoring; laws of exponents; radicals; polynomials.

Prerequisite: ACT math sub-score of 15

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lecture

MAT 1313 - College Algebra – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics with applications: inequalities; functions; linear and quadratic equations, and their graphs; rational, radical, and higher order equations; polynomial and rational functions; logarithmic and exponential functions; systems of equations.

Prerequisite: MAT 1233 with a grade of "D" or better or at least two units of high school algebra with an ACT math sub-score of at least 19

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1314 - Enhanced College Algebra – 4 cr.

This course includes inequalities; functions; linear and quadratic equations, circles, and their graphs; rational, radical, and higher-order equations; applications; polynomial and rational functions; logarithmic and exponential functions; systems of equations.

Prerequisite: ACT math sub-score of 17-18

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lecture

MAT 1323 – Trigonometry – 3 cr.

This course includes trigonometric functions and their graphs; trigonometric identities; trigonometric equations; radian measurement; solutions of right and oblique triangles; inverse trigonometric functions; applications.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 with a grade of "C" or better or an ACT sub-score of 21

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MAT 1333 - Finite Mathematics – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to sets, functions, matrices, linear programming, and probability with applications in business decision making and behavioral sciences.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I – 3 cr.

This course is a study of functions, limits, continuity, derivatives, and their applications to business and economics.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1523 - Business Calculus II – 3 cr.

This course is a study of antiderivatives, techniques of integration, applications of the definite integral, and applications to business and economics.

Prerequisite: MAT 1513 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1613 - Calculus I – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics: limits; continuity; the definition of the derivative; differentiation; and applications.

Prerequisite: MAT 1323 with a grade of "C" or better or an ACT sub-score of 23
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1623 - Calculus II – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics: antiderivatives, the definite integral, indefinite integrals, techniques of integration, and applications.

Prerequisite: MAT 1613 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1723 - Real Number System – 3 cr.

This course is designed for elementary and special education majors. Topics includes set theory, numeration systems, foundations of number theory, and properties and operations of real numbers.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 or higher with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1733 - Geometry, Measurement and Probability – 3 cr.

This course is designed for elementary and special education majors. Topics includes geometric definitions, shapes, and formulas; linear and angular measurements; unit conversions, statistics and probability.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 or higher with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1743 - Problem Solving with Real Numbers – 3 cr.

This course is designed for elementary and special education majors. Topics includes logic, applications of real numbers, probability, and statistics.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 or higher with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MAT 1753 - Quantitative Reasoning – 3 cr.

This course is designed for students who need only three hours of unspecified mathematics. Includes basic mathematical concepts from logic, algebra, set

Section 9: Course Descriptions

theory, probability, descriptive statistics, and finance.

Prerequisite: ACT sub-score of 17

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 2113 - Introduction to Linear Algebra – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics: systems of linear equations; matrices; Vector spaces; orthogonality; determinants; linear transformation; Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors; applications.

Prerequisite: MAT 1623 with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 2323 – Statistics – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to statistical methods of describing, summarizing, comparing, and interpreting data to include probability distributions, sampling, estimation, confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 or higher with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 2613 - Calculus III – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics: analytical geometry; parametric equations; polar coordinates; improper integrals, infinite sequences and series; Taylor polynomial, vectors and geometry of space.

Prerequisite: MAT 1623 with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 2623 - Calculus IV – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics: partial differentiation; optimization; multiple integration; vector calculus; quadric surfaces, line integrals, and divergence theorem.

Prerequisite: MAT 2613 with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MAT 2913 - Differential Equations – 3 cr.

This course includes the following topics: solutions of first and higher order differential equations; existence theorems; Laplace transforms; applications.

Prerequisite: MAT 2613 with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Media Production Technology

ANT 1613 - Basic Flight Skill Development-UAS – 3 cr.

Introduce and prepare potential UAV pilots to the information necessary pass the FAA Part 107 Certificate examination. Also, introduce the student to basic flight training using flight simulators, small drones in a closed, hangar environment and outdoor flight training at a locally approve facility.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 1213 - Media Writing – 3 cr.

Principles of media writing to include scripts for television and radio and new emerging media news, commercials, and programs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 1243 - Principles of Mass Communication – 3 cr.

Introduction to the field of radio/television and new

Section 9: Course Descriptions

emerging media broadcasting and the history of mass media. Emphasis is placed on the role of communication systems in our society. Job characteristics and opportunities are also emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 1413 - Audio Production I – 3 cr.

Operations of audio recording as well as actual production. A discussion of the different types of equipment used in audio production will also be emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 1423 - Audio Production II – 3 cr.

Continuation of Audio Production I with further study in the development of and the use of equipment in audio production with emphasis placed on actual projects.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 1513 - Social Media Production – 3 cr.

The course explores production standards in emerging forms of digital media. Students will work individually and in teams to produce new media content. Areas of interest will include social media as well as mobile media.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 1813 - Broadcast Assistantship I – 3 cr.

To smoothly integrate students into the field of broadcasting and media production. This course also gives the student a greater understanding of the overall production and planning of live and taped broadcasting and media production.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Note: 90 hours lab to be arranged.

MDT 1823 - Broadcast Assistantship II – 3 cr.

To give the students a greater understanding of the overall production and planning of live and recording broadcasting. This course is meant to enhance the student's broadcast/media production education. This course is a continuation of MDT 1813.

Prerequisite: MDT 1813

Corequisite: None

Note: 90 hours lab to be arranged.

MDT 2113 - Broadcast Announcing – 3 cr.

Introduction to the basic principles of broadcast announcing.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MDT 2314 - Multimedia Production – 4 cr.

This course is designed to introduce the operations of multimedia production and studio operations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MDT 2324 - Advanced Multimedia Production – 4 cr.

This course is designed to introduce the operations of multimedia production and field operations. Directions, productions, layouts, and organization will be stressed.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MDT 2413 - Basic Editing – 3 cr.

Student's basic projects are emphasized and include basic principles, procedures, and techniques of audio and video editing.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MDT 2423 - Advanced Editing – 3 cr.

Student's continuation of Basic Editing with emphasis placed on the development and use of the broadcasting industry editing standards. Student's projects are emphasized and include advanced principles, procedures, and techniques of audio and video editing.

Prerequisite: MDT 2413
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MDT 2513 - Digital Photography – 3 cr.

Use of photography as a communication medium. Principles of digital imagery are emphasized

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MDT 2614 - Backpack Journalism – 4 cr.

This course is designed to introduce multi-media story telling techniques in line with journalistic industry standards.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

MDT 2624 - Sports Journalism – 4 cr.

This class covers the history and essential skills used in the field of sports journalism.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

MDT 2813 - Broadcast Assistantship III – 3 cr.

To provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other media production courses.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
Note: 90 hours lab to be arranged.

MDT 2823 - Broadcast Assistantship IV – 3 cr.

To provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other media production courses. This course is a continuation of MDT 2813.

Prerequisite: MDT 2813
Corequisite: None
Note: 90 hours lab to be arranged.

MDT 2913 - Special Projects in Media Technology – 3 cr.

A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained

Section 9: Course Descriptions

in the courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lab

Medical Assisting Technology

MET 1113 - Medical Terminology – 3 cr.

This course is a study of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, physical conditions, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. Emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation and the use of computer assisted software.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MET 1214 - Medical Business Practices – 4 cr.

This course presents the administrative medical assistant procedures with office management written and oral communications. Emphasis is placed on clerical functions, billing, collecting, bookkeeping, and creating and maintaining medical records. The goal is to provide the student with practice situations through demonstration and simulated office settings utilizing electronic health-care record software.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MET 1313 - Clinical Procedures I – 3 cr.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to basic clinical skills, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards, infection control, vital signs, patient preparation,

and assisting with examinations, emphasizing the importance of being proficient in all of these areas.

This course also provides students with opportunities to practice and demonstrate proficiency in simulated settings and check-offs.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MET 1323 - Clinical Procedures II – 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Clinical Procedures I and will further the student's knowledge of the more complex activities encountered in the physician's office. The clinical duties include maintaining surgical asepsis, instructing patients in preparation for radiologic studies, performing ECGs, preparing and administering medications as directed by the physician, and providing mobility assistance.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MET 1413 - Medical Law and Ethics – 3 cr.

This course covers medical law, ethics, and bioethics; the legal relationship of the physician and patient; the legal responsibilities of the healthcare team including the patient; and the importance of professional liability.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MET 1513 - Pharmacology for Medical Assistants – 3 cr.

The course reflects basic theory and clinical information related to drugs including classifications, source, dosages and measurements, regulatory requirements, and basic principles of drug administration. At all times, safety is emphasized for

Section 9: Course Descriptions

the health professional administering the medication and the patients receiving the medication. Accuracy is stressed.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MET 1911 - Medical Assisting Technology Seminar I – 1 cr.

This course is designed for students to participate in activities of various professional organizations such as the Medical Assisting Technology Student organization, HOSA and other student activities. Leadership skills, an understanding of group dynamics, educational enrichment, stimulation of enthusiasm and interest, community service and rapport among health education professionals are outcomes of this course. One hour per week with additional activities to meet organizational goals.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

MET 1921 - Medical Assisting Technology Seminar II – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of MET 1911.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

MET 1931 - Medical Assisting Technology Seminar III – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of MET 1911 and MET 1921.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

MET 2224 - Computer Concepts for Medical Assistants – 4 cr.

This course will introduce students to the capabilities of a medical practice management software program typical of those currently used in doctors' offices. After completion of this course, students will have knowledge about working with patient accounts, insurance claim forms, and handling reports dealing with management of the medical practice.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

MET 2234 - Medical Insurance – 4 cr.

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with different types of insurance plans including commercial plans, government plans, disability, worker's compensation, and managed care plans. Practical approach to insurance billing, basic medical and insurance abbreviations, terminology, and ICD-9 and 10CM and CPT coding will be presented.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MET 2334 - Medical Laboratory for Medical Assistants – 4 cr.

This course covers techniques of the clinical laboratory including competent use of the microscope and understanding the theory and knowledge of the common laboratory tests performed in the physician's office. Students will develop proficiency in laboratory and quality assurance procedures including collection, preparation and processing of specimens, urinalysis, hematology, and accurate reporting of test results.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MET 2613 - Clinical Review – 3 cr.

This summary course is designed to review the skills, knowledge, and abilities acquired during the didacticum. This course will serve to assist the student in preparing for the certification exam, with a review of critical clinical skills and professional development issues.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MET 2715 – Practicum – 5 cr.

This course includes supervised experience in medical offices to provide the student with a comprehensive application of administrative and clinical skills. This course is designed to give the student an opportunity to discuss, evaluate, and share learning experiences and to strengthen learning situations brought up in the practicum setting.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

Medical Laboratory Technology

MLT 1112 - Fundamentals of MLT/Phlebotomy – 2 cr.

This course includes an overview of the field of Medical Laboratory Technology, as well as familiarization with laboratory safety, microscopes, glassware, and equipment. It also includes laboratory organization, medical ethics, and employment opportunities. Basic laboratory specimen collection techniques are introduced.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MLT 1213 - Urinalysis/Body Fluids – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to urinalysis and laboratory analysis of miscellaneous body fluids. It includes the basic principles of routine and special urine tests, and specimen examination through laboratory work. Theory and test profiles are also presented for miscellaneous body fluids with correlation to disease states.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MLT 1313 - Hematology I – 3 cr.

This course is a study of the function of blood, morphology, maturation of normal cells, blood cell counts, differentials of white cells and blood collection and handling.

Prerequisite: MLT 1213

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MLT 1324 - Hematology II – 4 cr.

This course includes the study of abnormal cell morphology and diseases involving blood cells, test procedures used in laboratory diagnosis of hematological disease, normal and abnormal hemostasis, and diagnostic procedures for evaluation of bleeding abnormalities and anticoagulant therapy.

Prerequisite: MLT 1313

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

MLT 1413 - Immunology/Serology – 3 cr.

This course covers the science of immunology and serology through the study of theories and processes related to natural body defenses. Included are basic antigen-antibody reactions, complement action, cellular response, humoral immune response, and

Section 9: Course Descriptions

the basic serological procedures used to aid in the detection of certain diseases. Throughout this course, special emphasis is placed on correlating laboratory results with the patient's probable condition.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MLT 1532 - MLT Chem I – 2 cr.

This course is the study of human biochemistry as an aid in the diagnosis of disease processes. It includes chemistry procedures performed on body fluids for aiding in diagnosis of disease processes.

Prerequisite: Approved chemistry elective

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

MLT 1543 - MLT Chem II – 3 cr.

This course is the study of human biochemistry as an aid in the diagnosis of disease processes. It includes chemistry procedures performed on body fluids for aiding in diagnosis of disease processes.

Prerequisite: MLT 1532 MLT Chem I

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

MLT 2424 – Immunohematology – 4 cr.

This course includes collection, processing, storage and utilization of blood components. It also includes the study of immunological principles and procedures for blood typing, cross matching, antibody detection, antibody identification and investigation of hemolytic disease of the newborn.

Prerequisite: MLT 1413

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

MLT 2523 - Pathogenic Microbiology I – 3 cr.

Basic skills, principles, and techniques for the staining, culturing, isolation, and identification of parasites, viruses, and fungi of medical importance are emphasized in this course. This course covers the morphology, physiology life cycles, and epidemiology of parasites with emphasis on human pathogenic parasites. Identification of the parasites, viruses, and fungi from human material is also included.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MLT 2614 - Pathogenic Microbiology II – 4 cr.

Basic skills, principles and techniques for the staining, culturing, isolating and identification of microorganisms of medical importance are emphasized in this course. Included are techniques used in determining the sensitivity of pathogenic bacteria to various antibiotics and other drugs.

Prerequisite: MLT 2523

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

MLT 2711 - Medical Laboratory Technology Seminar – 1 cr.

This course represents a synthesis of previous didactic, laboratory, and clinical experiences. It is designed to facilitate activities incorporated in student and professional organizations and to allow students to select and present a case study.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MLT 2722 - Certification Fundamentals of MLT – 2 cr.

This course is an in-depth study and review of material covered in the MLT curriculum. It is designed to prepare the student for the national registry/certifying exam.

Prerequisite: Completion of all didactic MLT courses
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MLT 2943 - MLT Clinical Practicum I – 3 cr.

This course includes clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical affiliate and/or comparable simulated environment. Areas covered are hematology, clinical chemistry, immunohematology, urinalysis, microbiology, coagulation, and serology.

Prerequisite: All first, second, and third semester MLT courses
Corequisite: None
9 Hours Clinical

MLT 2953 - MLT Clinical Practicum II – 3 cr.

This course includes clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical affiliate and/or comparable simulated environment. Areas covered are hematology, clinical chemistry, immunohematology, urinalysis, microbiology, coagulation, and serology.

Prerequisite: MLT 2943 MLT Clinical Practicum I
Corequisite: None
9 Hours Clinical

MLT 2963 - MLT Clinical Practicum III – 3 cr.

This course includes clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical affiliate and/or comparable simulated environment. Areas covered are hematology, clinical chemistry, immunohematology, urinalysis, microbiology, coagulation, and serology.

Prerequisite: MLT 2943 and MLT 2953
Corequisite: None
9 Hours Clinical

MLT 2973 - MLT Clinical Practicum IV – 3 cr.

This course includes clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical affiliate and/or comparable simulated environment. Areas covered are hematology, clinical chemistry, immunohematology, urinalysis, microbiology, coagulation, and serology.

Prerequisite: MLT 2943, MLT 2953 and MLT 2963
Corequisite: None
9 Hours Clinical

Modern Foreign Language

MFL 1113 - French I – 3 cr.

This course builds skills in speaking, writing, listening, and reading in French with a focus on grammar for communicative purposes. Students will gain a basic understanding and appreciation of Francophone cultures.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MFL 1123 - French II – 3 cr.

This course further develops skills in speaking, writing, listening, and reading in French with a focus on grammar for communicative purposes. Students will gain a greater understanding and appreciation of Francophone cultures.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MFL 1213 - Spanish I – 3 cr.

This course is an oral-aural approach which stresses conversation, pronunciation, listening comprehension, reading, writing, and functional

Section 9: Course Descriptions

grammar with emphasis on communication and culture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 1223 - Spanish II – 3 cr.

This course builds on MFL 1213 with wider vocabulary and more complex structures and functions.

Prerequisite: A grade of "D" or higher in MFL 1213 or one year of high school Spanish

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 1313 - German I – 3 cr.

This course is an introductory course that incorporates an oral-aural approach stressing conversation, pronunciation, comprehension, reading, writing, and functional grammar.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 1323 - German II – 3 cr.

This course continues MFL 1313 with wider vocabulary and more complex structures and functions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2113 - French III – 3 cr.

This course continues MFL 1123 with additional materials of literary and cultural value.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2123 - French IV – 3 cr.

Continues MFL 2113 with additional literary and cultural readings and compositions, as well as a review of essential elements of grammar.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2213 - Spanish III – 3 cr.

This course builds on MFL 1223 with additional materials of literary and cultural value.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2223 - Spanish IV – 3 cr.

This course builds on MFL 2213 with additional literary and cultural readings and compositions, as well as a review of essential elements of grammar.

Prerequisite: A grade of D or higher in MFL 1213, MFL 1223 and MFL 2213 or 3 years of high school Spanish

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2243 - Conversational Spanish I – 3 cr.

This advanced course is designed to further develop conversational language proficiency. This course is conducted totally in Spanish.

Prerequisite: A grade of "D" or higher in MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213 and MFL 2223 or four years of high school Spanish

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2253 - Conversational Spanish II – 3 cr.

This advanced course is a continuation of MFL 2243 and is designed to further develop

Section 9: Course Descriptions

conversational language proficiency. This course is conducted totally in Spanish.

Prerequisite: A grade of "D" or higher in MFL 2243
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

MFL 2613 - Foreign Language Study Abroad – 3 cr.

A unique language and culture learning opportunity designed and provided by individual colleges. Location, duration, and requirements may vary by institution.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
variable Hours Lecture
variable Hours Lab

Music Applied

MUA 1172 - Brass for Music Education Majors I – 2 cr.

These courses offer brass instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MUA 1182 - Brass for Music Education Majors II – 2 cr.

These courses offer brass instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MUA 1211 - Class Guitar I – 1 cr.

Instruction for beginning guitar players that includes basic accompanying styles and an introduction to classical guitar technique.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MUA 1221 - Class Guitar II – 1 cr.

Instruction for beginning guitar players that includes basic accompanying styles and an introduction to classical guitar technique.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MUA 1241 - Elective Guitar I – 1 cr.

Guitar instruction for non-music majors and music majors who wish to take guitar as an elective. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MUA 1251 - Elective Guitar II – 1 cr.

Guitar instruction for non-music majors and music majors who wish to take guitar as an elective. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MUA 1272 - Guitar for Music Education Majors I – 2 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Guitar for music education majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

Note: 1 hour lesson, 10 hours practice.

MUA 1282 - Guitar for Music Education Majors II – 2 cr.

Guitar for music education majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

Note: 1 hour lesson, 10 hours practice.

MUA 1472 - Percussion for Music Education Majors, I – 2 cr.

These classes offer percussion instruction for music education majors, with an emphasis on percussion instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels. of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

MUA 1482 - Percussion for Music Education Majors II – 2 cr.

These classes offer percussion instruction for music education majors, with an emphasis on percussion instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels. of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

MUA 1511 - Class Piano for Music Majors I – 1 cr.

Class piano instruction for music majors with no previous piano training. This curriculum is designed to prepare students for their piano proficiency examination upon transfer to university.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for the beginner piano student. This course requires a minimum of 5 hours practice per week outside of class. The student must practice in the piano lab or have access to a piano off campus.

MUA 1521 - Class Piano for Music Majors II – 1 cr.

Class piano instruction for music majors with no previous piano training. This curriculum is designed to prepare students for their piano proficiency examination upon transfer to university.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for the beginner piano student. This course requires a minimum of 5 hours practice per week outside of class. The student must practice in the piano lab or have access to a piano off campus.

MUA 1541 - Piano for Non Majors I – 1 cr.

Individual piano instruction for non-music majors. Permission of the instructor and an audition are required. Lessons are for one-half hour each week with a minimum of 5 hours practice weekly. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 5 hours practice

MUA 1542 - Piano for Voice Majors I – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction for voice majors. These classes will meet once a week for one hour. Students will be required to practice a minimum of five hours per week. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 5 hours practice.

MUA 1551 - Piano for Non Majors II – 1 cr.

Individual piano instruction for non-music majors. Permission of the instructor and an audition are required. Lessons are for one-half hour each week with a minimum of 5 hours practice weekly. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 5 hours practice

MUA 1552 - Piano for Voice Majors II – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction for voice majors. These classes will meet once a week for one hour. Students will be required to practice a minimum of five hours per week. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 5 hours practice.

MUA 1572 - Piano for Keyboard Majors (Music Education) I – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction including technique, appropriate repertoire, and memorization.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for students who are music majors with piano as their primary instrument. Lessons meet each week by arrangement with the instructor. This course requires a minimum of 10 hours practice per week outside of class.

MUA 1582 - Piano for Keyboard Majors (Music Education) II – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction including technique, appropriate repertoire, and memorization.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for students who are music majors with piano as their primary instrument. Lessons meet each week by arrangement with the instructor. This course requires a minimum of 10 hours practice per week outside of class.

MUA 1672 - Strings for Music Education Majors I – 2 cr.

These classes offer bowed string instrument instruction for music education majors with strings as their area of emphasis. They are an introduction to string technique, literature, etudes, and performance standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MUA 1682 - Strings for Music Education Majors II – 2 cr.

These classes offer bowed string instrument instruction for music education majors with strings as their area of emphasis. They are an introduction to string technique, literature, etudes, and performance standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

MUA 1772 - Voice for Vocal Music Education Majors I – 2 cr.

Individual voice instruction for vocal majors designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, develop the student's singing ability, and explore varied vocal literature.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212, or MUO 2222

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for full-time students who are music majors with voice as their primary instrument. Students taking this course must also register for Concert Choir. Lessons meet once each week by arrangement with the instructor.

MUA 1782 - Voice for Vocal Music Education Majors II – 2 cr.

Individual voice instruction for vocal majors designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, develop the student's singing ability, and explore varied vocal literature.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212, or MUO 2222

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for full-time students who are music majors with voice as their primary instrument. Students taking this course must also register for Concert Choir. Lessons meet once each week by arrangement with the instructor.

MUA 1872 - Woodwinds for Music Education Majors I – 2 cr.

These classes offer woodwind instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on woodwind instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. Designed for full-time students, this study is for string, brass, percussion or woodwind instrument as a major instrument. Students take a minimum of two half-hour lessons each week or one hour lesson each week and spend a minimum of 10 hours practice each week. An audition is necessary for admission to this course. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 10 hours practice.

MUA 1882 - Woodwinds for Music Education Majors II – 2 cr.

These classes offer woodwind instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on woodwind instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. Designed for full-time students, this study is for string, brass, percussion or woodwind instrument as a major instrument. Students take a minimum of two half-hour lessons each week or one hour lesson each week and spend a minimum of 10 hours practice each week. An audition is necessary for admission to this course. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 10 hours practice.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MUA 2172 - Brass for Music Education Majors III – 2 cr.

These courses offer brass instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MUA 2182 - Brass for Music Education Majors IV – 2 cr.

These courses offer brass instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MUA 2241 - Elective Guitar III – 1 cr.

Guitar instruction for non-music majors and music majors who wish to take guitar as an elective. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MUA 2251 - Elective Guitar IV – 1 cr.

Guitar instruction for non-music majors and music majors who wish to take guitar as an elective. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MUA 2272 - Guitar for Music Education Majors III – 2 cr.

Guitar for music education majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
Note: 1 hour lesson, 10 hours practice.

MUA 2282 - Guitar for Music Education Majors IV – 2 cr.

Guitar for music education majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to guitar technique, repertoire, and performance of standard literature.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
Note: 1 hour lesson, 10 hours practice.

MUA 2472 - Percussion for Music Education Majors III – 2 cr.

These classes offer percussion instruction for music education majors, with an emphasis on percussion instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MUA 2482 - Percussion for Music Education Majors IV – 2 cr.

These classes offer percussion instruction for music

Section 9: Course Descriptions

education majors, with an emphasis on percussion instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

MUA 2511 - Class Piano for Music Majors III – 1 cr.

Class piano instruction for music majors with no previous piano training. This curriculum is designed to prepare students for their piano proficiency examination upon transfer to university.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for the beginner piano student. This course requires a minimum of 5 hours practice per week outside of class. The student must practice in the piano lab or have access to a piano off campus.

MUA 2521 - Class Piano for Music Majors IV – 1 cr.

Class piano instruction for music majors with no previous piano training. This curriculum is designed to prepare students for their piano proficiency examination upon transfer to university.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for the beginner piano student. This course requires a minimum of 5 hours practice per week outside of class. The student must practice in the piano lab or have access to a piano off campus.

MUA 2541 - Piano for Non Majors III – 1 cr.

Individual piano instruction for non-music majors. Permission of the instructor and an audition are required. Lessons are for one-half hour each week with a minimum of 5 hours practice weekly. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
Note: 5 hours practice

MUA 2542 - Piano for Voice Majors III – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction for voice majors. These classes will meet once a week for one hour. Students will be required to practice a minimum of five hours per week. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224
1 Hours Lecture
Note: 5 hours practice.

MUA 2551 - Piano for Non Majors IV – 1 cr.

Individual piano instruction for non-music majors. Permission of the instructor and an audition are required. Lessons are for one-half hour each week with a minimum of 5 hours practice weekly. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
Note: 5 hours practice

MUA 2552 - Piano for Voice Majors IV – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction for voice majors. These classes will meet once a week for one hour. Students will be required to practice a minimum of five hours

Section 9: Course Descriptions

per week. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 5 hours practice.

MUA 2572 - Piano for Keyboard Majors (Music Education) III – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction including technique, appropriate repertoire, and memorization.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for students who are music majors with piano as their primary instrument. Lessons meet each week by arrangement with the instructor. This course requires a minimum of 10 hours practice per week outside of class.

MUA 2582 - Piano for Keyboard Majors (Music Education) IV – 2 cr.

Individual piano instruction including technique, appropriate repertoire, and memorization.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , MUS 2214 , or MUS 2224

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for students who are music majors with piano as their primary instrument. Lessons meet each week by arrangement with the instructor. This course requires a minimum of 10 hours practice per week outside of class.

MUA 2672 - Strings for Music Education Majors III – 2 cr.

These classes offer bowed string instrument instruction for music education majors with strings as their area of emphasis. They are an introduction to string technique, literature, etudes, and

performance standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

MUA 2682 - Strings for Music Education Majors IV – 2 cr.

These classes offer bowed string instrument instruction for music education majors with strings as their area of emphasis. They are an introduction to string technique, literature, etudes, and performance standard literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

MUA 2772 - Voice for Vocal Music Education Majors III – 2 cr.

Individual voice instruction for vocal majors designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, develop the student's singing ability, and explore varied vocal literature.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212, or MUO 2222

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for full-time students who are music majors with voice as their primary instrument. Students taking this course must also register for Concert Choir. Lessons meet once each week by arrangement with the instructor.

MUA 2782 - Voice for Vocal Music Education Majors IV – 2 cr.

Individual voice instruction for vocal majors designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, develop the student's singing ability, and explore varied vocal literature.

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212, or MUO 2222

Section 9: Course Descriptions

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course is for full-time students who are music majors with voice as their primary instrument. Students taking this course must also register for Concert Choir. Lessons meet once each week by arrangement with the instructor.

MUA 2872 - Woodwinds for Music

Education Majors III – 2 cr.

These classes offer woodwind instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on woodwind instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. Designed for full-time students, this study is for string, brass, percussion or woodwind instrument as a major instrument. Students take a minimum of two half-hour lessons each week or one hour lesson each week and spend a minimum of 10 hours practice each week. An audition is necessary for admission to this course. A performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 10 hours practice.

MUA 2882 - Woodwinds for Music

Education Majors IV – 2 cr.

These classes offer woodwind instruction for music education majors with an emphasis on woodwind instrumental playing. They are designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. Designed for full-time students, this study is for string, brass, percussion or woodwind instrument as a major instrument. Students take a minimum of two half-hour lessons each week or one hour lesson each week and spend a minimum of 10 hours practice each week. An audition is necessary for admission to this course. A

performance exam is required at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Note: 10 hours practice.

Music Foundations

MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation – 3 cr.

A course designed to give the student the ability to understand, appreciate, and evaluate music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Note: Musical understanding is developed through the introduction of style and form. Satisfies 3-credit hours of Fine Arts in AA and AAS core.

MUS 1133 - Fundamentals of Music – 3 cr.

Study of basic knowledge of music fundamentals to prepare students for music theory. Concepts include: notation, scales, keys, rhythm, intervals, triads, and their inversions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MUS 1211 - Music Theory I, Lab – 1 cr.

Lab instruction. Development of music sight-singing, ear training and dictation skills.

Prerequisite: NONE (MUS 1133 is recommended for non-music readers.)

Corequisite: MUS 1213

2 Hours Lab

MUS 1213 - Music Theory I – 3 cr.

Study of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None (MUS 1133 is recommended for non-music readers)

Corequisite: MUS 1211

3 Hours Lecture

MUS 1221 - Music Theory II, Lab – 1 cr.

Lab instruction. Development of music sight-singing, ear training and, dictation skills.

Prerequisite: MUS 1211/MUS 1213 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite: MUS 1223

2 Hours Lab

MUS 1223 - Music Theory II – 3 cr.

Continued study and review of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing.

Prerequisite: MUS 1211 /MUS 1213 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite: MUS 1221

3 Hours Lecture

MUS 1812 - Music Theatre Workshop I – 2 cr.

The workshop is designed to introduce and engage students in all facets of music theatre. Open to music majors and non-music majors.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

MUS 1822 - Music Theatre Workshop II – 2 cr.

The workshop is designed to introduce and engage students in all facets of music theatre. Open to music majors and non-music majors.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

MUS 2123 - Music Survey (Majors) – 3 cr.

An advanced listening course designed to acquaint the music major with a broad overview of musical style and repertoire from antiquity to the present.

Prerequisite: MUS 1214

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

MUS 2211 - Music Theory III, Lab – 1 cr.

Lab instruction. Development of music sight-singing, ear training, and dictation skills.

Prerequisite: MUS 1211/MUS 1213 and MUS 1221/MUS 1223 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite: MUS 2213

2 Hours Lab

MUS 2213 - Music Theory III – 3 cr.

Continued study and review of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing.

Prerequisite: MUS 1211/MUS 1213 and MUS 1221/MUS 1223 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite: MUS 2211

3 Hours Lecture

MUS 2221 - Music Theory IV, Lab – 1 cr.

Lab instruction. Development of music sight-singing, ear training, and dictation skills.

Prerequisite: MUS 1211 /MUS 1213 , MUS 1221 /MUS 1223 , MUS 2211 /MUS 2213 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite: MUS 2223

2 Hours Lab

MUS 2223 - Music Theory IV – 3 cr.

Continued study and review of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing. Introduction to twentieth-century techniques.

Prerequisite: MUS 1211 /MUS 1213 , MUS 1221 /MUS 1223 , MUS 2211 /MUS 2213 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: MUS 2221

3 Hours Lecture

MUS 2224 - Music Theory IV – 4 cr.

Lab instruction. Development of music sight-singing, ear training, and dictation skills. Continued study and review of functional harmony through analysis, part-writing. Introduction to twentieth century techniques.

Prerequisite: MUS 1214 , MUS 1224 , and MUS 2214 with a grade of "C" or higher

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MUS 2812 - Music Theatre Workshop III – 2 cr.

The workshop is designed to introduce and engage students in all facets of music theatre. Open to music majors and non-music majors.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

MUS 2822 - Music Theatre Workshop IV – 2 cr.

The workshop is designed to introduce and engage students in all facets of music theatre. Open to music majors and non-music majors.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Musical Organizations

MUO 1111 - Band I – 1 cr.

Designed to teach the principles of playing musical instruments, explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique. Admission is by audition or permission of the instructor and is open to high school, college

students and community members.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

Note: Students meet three hours each week for practice.

MUO 1121 - Band II – 1 cr.

Designed to teach the principles of playing musical instruments, explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique. Admission is by audition or permission of the instructor and is open to high school, college students and community members.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

Note: Students meet three hours each week for practice.

MUO 1131 - Ensemble -Guitar I – 1 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Admission is by permission of the instructor.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Practice is a minimum of two hours each week.

MUO 1132 - Dimensions Band I – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Students are selected for this group on the basis of playing ability. Auditions are held in the spring for the following school year. The group rehearses a minimum of 5 hours each week. This live band serves as a rhythm section which performs popular music with the vocal group "The Dimensions." Students must be full time to enroll.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

5 Hours Lab

MUO 1141 - Ensemble -Guitar II – 1 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups.

Admission is by permission of the instructor.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Practice is a minimum of two hours each week.

MUO 1142 - Dimensions Band II – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Students are selected for this group on the basis of playing ability. Auditions are held in the spring for the following school year. The group rehearses a minimum of 5 hours each week. This live band serves as a rhythm section which performs popular music with the vocal group "The Dimensions." Students must be full time to enroll.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

5 Hours Lab

MUO 1152 - Small Mixed Ensemble-Gospel Choir I – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 1162 - Small Mixed Ensemble-Gospel Choir II – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 1171 - Large Jazz Ensemble I – 1 cr.

These courses are designed to give students the opportunity to perform jazz and a variety of music styles in a "big band" setting or similar instrumentation. Admission is by audition or permission of the Instructor. Students meet for two hours practice each week and perform in the MCC Jazz Band.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 1181 - Large Jazz Ensemble II – 1 cr.

These courses are designed to give students the opportunity to perform jazz and a variety of music styles in a "big band" setting or similar instrumentation. Admission is by audition or permission of the Instructor. Students meet for two hours practice each week and perform in the MCC Jazz Band.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 1211 - Concert Choir I – 1 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Prerequisite/Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 1212 - Concert Choir I – 2 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir. Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 1221 - Concert Choir II – 1 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir. Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 1222 - Concert Choir II – 2 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir. Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 1242 - Dimensions Singers I – 2 cr.

A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more genres of music.

Prerequisite: Audition

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212 or MUO 2222

2 Hours Lab

Note: The Dimensions rehearses 5 hours per week. The group entertains for many campus and community events. This course is by audition only. Students selected must also be enrolled in Concert Choir.

MUO 1252 - Dimensions Singers II – 2 cr.

A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more genres of music.

Prerequisite: Audition

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212 or MUO 2222

4 Hours Lab

Note: The Dimensions rehearses 5 hours per week. The group entertains for many campus and community events. This course is by audition only. Students selected must also be enrolled in Concert Choir.

MUO 2111 - Band III – 1 cr.

Designed to teach the principles of playing musical instruments, explore varied levels of literature and

Section 9: Course Descriptions

develop the student's knowledge of performance technique. Admission is by audition or permission of the instructor and is open to high school, college students and community members.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

Note: Students meet three hours each week for practice.

MUO 2121 - Band IV – 1 cr.

Designed to teach the principles of playing musical instruments, explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique. Admission is by audition or permission of the instructor and is open to high school, college students and community members.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

Note: Students meet three hours each week for practice.

MUO 2131 - Ensemble -Guitar III – 1 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Admission is by permission of the instructor. Practice is a minimum of two hours each week.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 2132 - Dimensions Band III – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Students are selected for this group on the basis of playing ability. Auditions are held in the spring for the following school year. The group rehearses a minimum of 5 hours each week. This live band serves as a rhythm section which performs popular

music with the vocal group "The Dimensions."

Students must be full time to enroll.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

5 Hours Lab

MUO 2141 - Ensemble -Guitar IV – 1 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Admission is by permission of the instructor. Practice is a minimum of two hours each week.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 2142 - Dimensions Band IV – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups. Students are selected for this group on the basis of playing ability. Auditions are held in the spring for the following school year. The group rehearses a minimum of 5 hours each week. This live band serves as a rhythm section which performs popular music with the vocal group "The Dimensions." Students must be full time to enroll.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

5 Hours Lab

MUO 2152 - Small Mixed Ensemble-Gospel Choir III – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MUO 2162 - Small Mixed Ensemble-Gospel Choir IV – 2 cr.

Designed to explore varied levels of literature and develop the student's knowledge of performance technique in small ensembles and auxiliary groups.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 2171 - Large Jazz Ensemble III – 1 cr.

These courses are designed to give students the opportunity to perform jazz and a variety of music styles in a "big band" setting or similar instrumentation. Admission is by audition or permission of the Instructor. Students meet for two hours practice each week and perform in the MCC Jazz Band.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 2181 - Large Jazz Ensemble IV – 1 cr.

These courses are designed to give students the opportunity to perform jazz and a variety of music styles in a "big band" setting or similar instrumentation. Admission is by audition or permission of the Instructor. Students meet for two hours practice each week and perform in the MCC Jazz Band.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

MUO 2211 - Concert Choir III – 1 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir. Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 2212 - Concert Choir III – 2 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir. Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 2221 - Concert Choir IV – 1 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir. Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MUO 2222 - Concert Choir IV – 2 cr.

A course for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing a variety of choral music.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Note: Enrollment is open to all students interested in singing and performing in the MCC Concert Choir.

Students may choose the 2-day or 4-day option, although all music majors must enroll in the 4-day option. Rehearsals include instruction in healthy voice technique, team work, and desirable ensemble attributes: intonation, blend, appropriate tone quality, and critical listening. The Concert Choir will give a concert each semester.

MUO 2242 - Dimensions Singers III – 2 cr.

A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more genres of music.

Prerequisite: Audition

Corequisite: MUO 1212, MUO 1222, MUO 2212 or MUO 2222

4 Hours Lab

Note: The Dimensions rehearses 5 hours per week. The group entertains for many campus and community events. This course is by audition only. Students selected must also be enrolled in Concert Choir.

MUO 2252 - Dimensions Singers IV – 2 cr.

These courses are for select singers focused on performing from one or more genres of music. "The Dimensions" is Meridian Community College's high-energy show group. Performing an exciting, visual program of song-and-dance routines, "The Dimensions" provides entertainment for many campus and community events. Their repertoire consists of various musical styles including pop, Motown, and classic rock. The group performs with a live band. Students are selected by audition on the basis of vocal ability and stage presence.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lab

Note: The group rehearses a minimum of 7 hours each week.

Nursing

NUR 1002 - Introduction to Neonatal Concepts – 2 cr.

Students explore the introductory concepts necessary to provide nursing care for neonates. Hybrid course. By arrangement.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 1003 - Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare – 3 cr.

This online elective course is designed to assist the beginning nursing student with the tools to process legal issues and assist in decision making based on nursing ethics. The textbook is used as a guide and reference for online discussions with the instructor and other students. Question/answer sessions at the end of each chapter will also provide review and topics of discussion. The student will utilize other resources for learning such as the Internet, nursing journals, and health care professionals employed in employee health and risk management. This course is restricted to students enrolled in NUR courses unless special exception is granted by the instructor.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

NUR 1012 - Nursing Readiness – 2 cr.

This course is designed as an academic support program to decrease first-year attrition and promote academic success.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: NUR 1110

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 1102 - Nursing I Enhancement – 2 cr.

Students may take this course concurrently with Nursing I. Objectives are designed to enhance student comprehension of fundamental concepts and improve test taking skills and critical thinking skills. Students scoring less than 70 on the HESI A2 or who are readmission students to Nursing I are required to complete this course with a "C" or better.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 1103 - Nursing I, Part 2 – 3 cr.

This is a continuation of the fundamentals of nursing care and emphasis is placed on common medical conditions and the clinical care of clients in local hospitals and nursing homes.

Prerequisite: NUR 1107

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

NUR 1107 - Nursing I, Part 1 – 7 cr.

This is an introductory course in the Associate Degree Nursing Program that orients the student to the role of the nurse. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process as students begin to develop skills in helping patients of all ages to meet their basic needs. Areas of study include nutrition, wellness, growth and development including introduction to maternal-child concepts, pharmacology, medical care, patient instruction, and caring. The student will learn basic nursing skills needed to implement the nursing process, with emphasis on communication and critical thinking skills in caring for patients with common health problems. Local hospitals and nursing homes are used for clinical experiences.

Prerequisite: BIO 2511, BIO 2513, BIO 2521 and BIO

2523

Corequisite: None

Prerequisite/Corequisite: EPY 2533, BIO

2921 and BIO 2923

6 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

NUR 1110 - Nursing I – 10 cr.

This is an introductory course in the Associate Degree Nursing program that orients the student to the role of the nurse. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process and clinical judgment as students begin to develop skills in helping patients of all ages to meet their basic needs. Concepts of study include professionalism, tissue integrity, infection, safety and quality, gas exchange, perfusion, fluid and electrolyte imbalance, elimination, thermoregulation, mobility, caring, communication, pain and comfort, and culture and spirituality. . The student will learn basic nursing skills needed to implement the nursing process, with emphasis on communication and clinical judgment skills in caring for patients with common health problems. Local hospitals and nursing homes are used for clinical experiences.

Prerequisite: BIO 2511, BIO 2513, BIO 2521 and BIO 2523

Corequisite: NUR 1012

Prerequisite/Corequisite: EPY 2533, BIO

2921 and BIO 2923

7 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

1 Hours Clinical

NUR 1112 - Health Assessment and Health Promotion – 2 cr.

This course introduces the student to the process of systematic and comprehensive health assessment for an adult client. Emphasis is placed on history taking, physical examination of specific body systems, identifying strategies for health promotion, and documentation of findings into the electronic health record.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: NUR 1110 or NUR 1107/NUR 1103

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

NUR 1202 - Nursing II Enhancement – 2 cr.

Students may take this course concurrently with Nursing II. Objectives are designed to enhance student comprehension of Nursing II concepts and improve test taking skills and critical thinking skills. Students scoring less than 70 on the HESI A2 or who are readmission students are required to complete this course with a "C" or better.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 1203 - Student Nurse Academy, Student Nurse Intern, & Nursing Externship – 3 cr.

Students are afforded opportunity to practice select skills learned while employed in participating clinical agencies. By arrangement. Credit hours vary dependent on course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

variable Hours Lab

NUR 1204 - Nursing II, Part 1 – 4 cr.

In this course, students continue to use the nursing process in providing care for patients with common, well-defined health problems. Areas of study include nursing care for the client with medical needs, neoplastic foundations, intravenous therapy, and fluid-electrolyte balance. Clinical areas include hospitals, clinics, community agencies, the college skills lab and simulation laboratory.

Prerequisite: NUR 1107 and NUR 1103

Corequisite: None

Prerequisite/Corequisite: ENG 1113 and PSY 1513

3 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

NUR 1206 - Nursing II, Part 2 – 6 cr.

In this course, students continue to use the nursing process in providing care for patients with common, well-defined health problems. Areas of study include nursing care for the client with medical needs, glucose metabolism, normal maternal-child care, and introductory mental health care. Clinical areas include hospitals, clinics, community agencies, the college skills lab and simulation laboratory.

Prerequisite: NUR 1204

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

NUR 1210 - Nursing II – 10 cr.

In Nursing 1210, students continue to use the nursing process in providing care for clients with common, well-defined health problems. Students will review concepts related to clinical judgment, safety and quality, gas exchange, fluid and electrolyte balance, and perfusion. Additional concepts introduced include acid base, growth and development, nutrition, patient and family education, care coordination, health promotion, hormonal regulation, glucose regulation, and reproduction. Technical skills introduced include medication administration, oral suctioning, IV initiation, glucometer checks, cardiac rhythm strip identification, ABG interpretation, feeding tubes, and TPN. Clinical areas include hospitals, clinics, and the ADN simulation and skills laboratory.

Prerequisite: NUR 1110

Corequisite: None

Prerequisite/Corequisite: ENG 1113 and PSY 1513

6 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

3 Hours Clinical

NUR 1213 - Clinical Judgment in Nursing – 3 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

In this online elective course, students learn to think like a nurse. Students gain a deeper understanding of clinical judgment and practice applying clinical judgment to clinical situations. This course builds on clinical judgment skills developed throughout other nursing courses. This course is restricted to students enrolled in NUR courses.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

NUR 1322 - Nursing I and Nursing II – 22 cr.

This course is a transitional course for students who are licensed practical nurses or paramedics. The course begins with a self-study review of basic nursing care using the concepts and the nursing process. Foundational to the course is knowledge of anatomy and physiology, fundamental nursing skills, and basic math skills needed for LPN licensure or paramedic registry. Concepts of review include clinical judgment, caring, communication, culture and spirituality, tissue integrity, professionalism, infection control, safety and quality, mobility, fluid and electrolytes, elimination, gas exchange, perfusion, thermoregulation, and pain and comfort. The student will apply the concepts to basic nursing skills in caring for clients with common health problems. In transitioning to second semester concepts, students continue to use the nursing process in providing care for clients with common, well-defined health problems. Students will review concepts related to clinical judgment, safety and quality, gas exchange, fluid and electrolyte balance, and perfusion. Additional concepts of interest include acid-base, growth and development, nutrition, patient and family education, care coordination, health promotion, hormonal regulation, glucose regulation, and reproduction. Clinical areas include hospitals, clinics, and the ADN simulation lab and skills lab.

PLACEMENT AND HOURS

This course is offered in the spring semesters of the

Associate Degree Nursing Program. This is a twenty-two credit hour course. For NUR 1322, twelve credit hours come from prior learning, review and completion of skills, review of fundamental concepts from Nursing I, and a standardized test. The Nursing II portion of NUR 1322 includes 90 class hours, 30 laboratory hours, and 135 clinical hours (10 semester credit hours). No credit is given until the end of the course.

The objectives and suggested learning experiences are in NUR 1110/NUR 1210 Syllabus. Other objectives may be added periodically. All objectives should be met by the student.

Upon completion of NUR 1322, the student will:

*Demonstrate knowledge of anatomy and physiology, fundamental nursing concepts, fundamental nursing skills, and basic math skills.

1. Demonstrate clinical judgment using the nursing process and evidenced based practice to provide care for 1-2 individuals of various ages with common health problems in a variety of settings.
2. Demonstrate increased proficiency in nursing skills learned in NUR 1110 and performs additional skills and interventions safely according to standards of care while demonstrating knowledge of rationale.
3. Use appropriate communication skills to effectively seek information and deliver care to individuals with common health problems.
4. Identify learning needs and develops a teaching plan for clients to promote health and well-being across the lifespan.
5. Use selected concepts of management and prioritization, provides safe and effective care for 1-2 clients based on identified needs.
6. Demonstrate a pattern of responsible behavior as defined in the "Criteria for Responsible Behavior" (AD Nursing Student Handbook).

Section 9: Course Descriptions

7. Exhibit characteristics of caring and begin to establish effective culturally sensitive relationships with clients.

Prerequisite: BIO 2511, BIO 2513, BIO 2521, BIO 2523, BIO 2921, BIO 2923, ENG 1113, EPY 2533 and PSY 1513

Corequisite: None

15 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

4 Hours Clinical

NUR 2002 - Advanced Neonatal Concepts – 2 cr.

Students learn to care for neonates with more complex needs. Hybrid course. By arrangement. Special permission of the instructor required.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 2003 - Student Nurse Academy, Student Nurse Intern, & Nursing Externship – 3 cr.

Students are afforded opportunity to practice select skills learned while employed in participating clinical agencies. By arrangement. Credit hours vary dependent on course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

variable Hours Lab

NUR 2013 - Student Nurse Academy, Student Nurse Intern, & Nursing Externship – 3 cr.

Students are afforded opportunity to practice select skills learned while employed in participating clinical agencies. By arrangement. Credit hours vary dependent on course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

variable Hours Lab

NUR 2102 - Nursing III Enhancement – 2 cr.

Students may take this course concurrently with Nursing III. Objectives are designed to enhance student comprehension of Nursing III concepts and improve test taking skills and critical thinking skills. Students scoring less than 70 on the HESI A2 or who are readmission students are required to complete this course with a "C" or better.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 2103 - Nursing III, Part 2 – 3 cr.

The student acquires theoretical and clinical knowledge related to the care of patients with medical-surgical disorders and complex obstetrics.

Prerequisite: NUR 2107

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Clinical

NUR 2107 - Nursing III, Part 1 – 7 cr.

Students develop skill in using the nursing process to provide safe and effective care for individuals of all ages with common health problems that are complex and/or long term in a variety of healthcare settings. The student also increases knowledge and skill in caring for patients with chronic neurological and psychiatric disorders. Technical skills introduced include intravenous medication and blood administration. The student will increase knowledge and skill in the areas of physical assessment and intravenous therapy. Clinical areas used include hospitals, community agencies, the college skills lab and simulation laboratory.

Prerequisite: NUR 1204 and NUR 1206

Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite/Corequisite: SPT 1113 and ENG 1123
4 Hours Lecture
9 Hours Clinical

NUR 2110 - Nursing III – 10 cr.

In Nursing 2110, the student develops skill in using the nursing process to provide safe and effective care for individuals of all ages with common health problems which are complex and/or long term in a variety of healthcare settings. Students will review and expand on concepts related to clinical judgment, Infection, Safety & Quality, Gas Exchange, and Elimination. Students will acquire and apply academic and clinical knowledge to clients with issues related to the concepts of Cognition, Psychosis, Stress & Coping, Mood & Affect, Grief & Loss, Cellular Regulation, Immunity, and Inflammation. Technical skills introduced include ear irrigation, intravenous push (IVP)/intravenous piggyback (IVPB), blood administration, central venous access device (CVAD), ostomy care, bowel management systems, 3-way bladder irrigation, anxiety assessment, and postmortem care. Clinical areas used include hospitals, clinics, mental health facilities, simulation lab, community agencies, and the college skills laboratory.

Prerequisite: NUR 1210 or NUR 1320
Corequisite: None
Prerequisite/Corequisite: SPT 1113 and ENG 1123
6 Hours Lecture
0.5 Hours Lab
3.5 Hours Clinical

NUR 2112 - Nursing Pharmacology – 2 cr.

This online elective course will cover classifications of drugs, medication administration and the nursing process.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

NUR 2201 - Nursing IV Seminar – 1 cr.

This is a computer-lab based course designed to

facilitate evaluation of a student's knowledge as preparation for NCLEX-RN success. Students will use standardized, instructor-made, and publisher testing items to determine level of knowledge in specific subject matter and will work with faculty to design individualized plans to address areas of deficit and to strengthen potential for passing NCLEX-RN.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lab
Note: The 2 hours lab are in the computer lab.

NUR 2204 - Nursing IV, Part 1 – 4 cr.

Students continue to use the nursing process in providing care to clients with increasingly complex and/or critical problems. Areas of study include acute respiratory and pediatrics. The student is provided experiences in a variety of settings in order to incorporate the learning of concepts related to promotion of wellness and prevention of illness. Clinical areas include hospitals, clinics, and community agencies.

Prerequisite: NUR 2107 and NUR 2103
Corequisite: None
Prerequisite/Corequisite: A humanities or fine arts elective
3 Hours Lecture
3 hours clinical. Hours Clinical

NUR 2206 - Nursing IV, Part 2 – 6 cr.

Students continue to use the nursing process in providing care to clients with increasingly complex and/or critical problems. Areas of study include acute cardiac, acute neurological and emergency care. A management/preceptor unit prepares the student for his/her transition into nursing. At successful completion of this course and upon meeting all other graduation requirements, the student is eligible to apply to the Mississippi Board of Nursing to write the NCLEX-RN®.

Prerequisite: NUR 2204
Corequisite: NUR 2201

Section 9: Course Descriptions

3 Hours Lecture

9 hours clinical. Hours Clinical

NUR 2210 - Nursing IV – 10 cr.

In Nursing 2210, students continue to use clinical judgment and the nursing process in providing care to clients with increasingly complex and/or critical problems. Students will review and expand on concepts related to Clinical Judgment, Professionalism, Safety & Quality, Care Coordination, Communication, Elimination, Tissue Integrity, Infection, Gas Exchange, Perfusion, Sensory, and Mobility. The student also focuses on concepts related to promotion of wellness and prevention of illness. A management rotation is also incorporated to prepare the student for his/her transition into nursing practice. Clinical areas include hospitals, clinics, community agencies, schools, and college simulation/skills laboratories.

At successful completion of this course and upon meeting all other graduation requirements, the student is eligible to apply to the Mississippi Board of Nursing to write the NCLEX RN®.

Prerequisite: NUR 2110 - Nursing III

Corequisite: NUR 2201

6 Hours Lecture

0.5 Hours Lab

3.5 Hours Clinical

Note: Concurrent or previous enrollment in a humanities/fine arts elective

NUR 2211 - Student Nurse Academy, Student Nurse Intern, & Nursing Externship – 1 cr.

Students are afforded opportunity to practice select skills learned while employed in participating clinical agencies. By arrangement. Credit hours vary dependent on course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

variable Hours Lab

NUR 2212 - NCLEX-RN® Readiness – 2 cr.

This elective course, designed for upper level nursing students, will assist students in preparing for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN®). Students scoring less than 70 on the HESI A2 or who are readmission students are required to complete this course with a "C" or better. Hybrid course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

NUR 2213 - Advanced Clinical Judgment in Nursing – 3 cr.

In this online elective course, students practice applying clinical judgment skills to increasingly complex clinical scenarios.

Prerequisite: NUR 1213

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Note: This course is restricted to students who are enrolled in NUR courses

NUR 2303 - Student Nurse Academy, Student Nurse Intern, & Nursing Externship – 3 cr.

Students are afforded opportunity to practice select skills learned while employed in participating clinical agencies. By arrangement. Credit hours vary dependent on course.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

variable Hours Lab

Paralegal Technology

Section 9: Course Descriptions

LET 1123 - Introduction to Law – 3 cr.

This course provides an overview of major principles and functions of the state and federal legal systems, introduces various legal fields for professional opportunities, presents legal vocabulary, gives an overview of different areas of law, and presents ethics.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

LET 1213 - Legal Research – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to basic sources of law and the methods of legal research, including ethics.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Philosophy

PHI 1113 - Old Testament Survey – 3 cr.

A study of the Old Testament (Hebrew Bible) with regard to its worth as a literary work, along with significant dates, themes, concepts, and contributions of its characters to that history and literature.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHI 1133 - New Testament Survey – 3 cr.

A study of the New Testament covering the life of Jesus of Nazareth and the establishment of the early church as presented in the Gospels, Acts, and other New Testament books.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHI 1153 - Jesus and the Gospel – 3 cr.

A study of the life and ministry of Jesus of Nazareth as recorded in the four canonical Gospels with specific consideration of the geographical, political, and social conditions of the 1st Century and recognition of various early interpretations of the meaning of the life and person of Jesus.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHI 1163 - Acts and the Epistles – 3 cr.

A survey of the work of the apostles as portrayed in the book of Acts and the Epistles. Attention is given to the development of the First Century Christian Church and the historical background of the various Epistles.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy I – 3 cr.

An introduction to the major themes and history of the discipline of philosophy with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHI 2143 - Introduction to Ethics – 3 cr.

An introduction to moral philosophy with the investigation of selected moral problems.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHI 2613 - World Religions I – 3 cr.

This course offers an introduction to the beliefs and developments of the Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and other religious

Section 9: Course Descriptions

traditions.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Physics

PHY 1113 - Introduction to Astronomy I, Lecture – 3 cr.

This is a lecture course that includes surveys of the solar system, our galaxy and the universe.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PHY 2241 - Physical Science I, Laboratory – 1 cr.

This is a laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2243 - Physical Science I, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PHY 2243

2 Hours Lab

PHY 2243 - Physical Science I, Lecture – 3 cr.

This is a lecture course that includes studies of measurements and units, electricity, mechanics, heat, sound, light, and astronomy.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PHY 2241

3 Hours Lecture

PHY 2244 - Physical Science I, Lecture and Laboratory – 4 cr.

This combined lecture and laboratory course includes studies of measurements and units, electricity, mechanics, heat, sound, light, and

astronomy. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

PHY 2251 - Physical Science II, Laboratory – 1 cr.

This laboratory course contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2253 - Physical Science II, Lecture.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PHY 2253

2 Hours Lab

PHY 2253 - Physical Science II, Lecture – 3 cr.

A lecture course that includes studies of chemistry and earth science.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PHY 2251

3 Hours Lecture

PHY 2254 - Physical Science II, Lecture and Laboratory – 4 cr.

A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes studies of chemistry and earth science. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

PHY 2411 - General Physics I, Laboratory – 1 cr.

This is a laboratory course that contains experiments

Section 9: Course Descriptions

and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2413 - General Physics I, Lecture. Students will use equipment and computers to perform laboratory experiments. Laboratory reports are required.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: PHY 2413
2 Hours Lab

PHY 2413 - General Physics I, Lecture – 3 cr.

A trigonometry-based lecture course covering mechanics and conservation laws, primarily for pre-professional majors.

Prerequisite: MAT 1313 and MAT 1323
Corequisite: PHY 2411
3 Hours Lecture

PHY 2414 - General Physics I, Lecture and Laboratory – 4 cr.

A trigonometry-based combined lecture and laboratory course covering mechanics and conservation laws, primarily for pre-professional majors. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

PHY 2421 - General Physics II, Laboratory – 1 cr.

In this laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises, the principles introduced in PHY 2423 - General Physics II, Lecture will be reinforced. Students will use equipment and computers to perform laboratory experiments. Laboratory reports are required.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PHY 2423
2 Hours Lab

PHY 2423 - General Physics II, Lecture – 3 cr.

A trigonometry-based lecture course covering electricity, magnetism, and optics, primarily for pre-professional majors.

Prerequisite: PHY 2413
Corequisite: PHY 2421
3 Hours Lecture

PHY 2424 - General Physics II, Lecture and Laboratory – 4 cr.

A trigonometry-based combined lecture and laboratory course covering electricity, magnetism, and optics, primarily for pre-professional majors. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: PHY 2414
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

PHY 2515 - General Physics I-A, Lecture and Laboratory – 5 cr.

(Engineering Physics) A calculus-based combined lecture and laboratory course covering mechanics and conservation laws, primarily for students of engineering, science, or mathematics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes

Prerequisite: MAT 1623
Corequisite: None
4 Hours Lecture
3 Hours Lab

PHY 2525 - General Physics II-A, Lecture and Laboratory – 5 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

(Engineering Physics) A calculus-based combined lecture and laboratory course covering electricity, magnetism, and optics, primarily for students of engineering, science or mathematics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

Prerequisite: PHY 2515

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lecture

3 Hours Lab

Practical Nursing

PNV 1213 - Body Structure and Function – 3 cr.

This course is a study of body structure and function including each system of the body.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PNV 1443 - Nursing Fundamentals and Clinical – 13 cr.

This course provides students with basic knowledge and skills necessary to care for the individual in wellness and illness and is applicable across the lifespan, as well as demonstration and supervised practice of the fundamental skills related to practical nursing.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

6 Hours Lecture

5 Hours Lab

2 Hours Clinical

PNV 1524 - IV Therapy and Pharmacology – 4 cr.

This course provides the student with principles of IV therapy and pharmacology. Principles covered in the course include the administration of medication,

administration of IV fluids, and administration of IV medications included in the scope of practice for the practical nurse.

Prerequisite: All first semester courses

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Lab

PNV 1682 - Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Clinical – 12 cr.

This course is designed to provide the student with the basic theory and clinical experiences needed to provide safe and effective care to the adult client experiencing acute, chronic, or life-threatening physical health conditions in all body systems and the knowledge to prepare for the role transition from student to practical nurse. Pharmacological and nutritional therapy considerations for various disorders are included.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Corequisite: None

8 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Clinical

PNV 1715 - Maternal-Child Nursing – 5 cr.

This course provides the student with basic knowledge and skills to promote and/or provide safe and effective care for clients and families during antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum periods, as well as infancy through adolescence.

Prerequisite: All first semester Practical Nursing courses

Corequisite: None

4.67 Hours Lecture

0.33 Hours Clinical

PNV 1813 - Mental Health Nursing – 3 cr.

This course provides the student with basic knowledge and skills to assist the promotion of the emotional, mental, behavioral, and social well-being of the client and family experiencing a mental health alteration.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: All first semester Practical Nursing courses

Corequisite: None

2.67 Hours Lecture

0.33 Hours Clinical

PNV 1911 - Practical Nursing Seminar I – 1 cr.

This course is designed to promote awareness and participation in the Student's professional organization (NALPN), the Student Practical Nursing Organization, and campus and community activities. The course will allow group assembly to accomplish the goals and objectives set by the organizations. From this course, students will develop leadership skills, an understanding of group dynamics, educational enrichment, and stimulation of enthusiasm and interest in community affairs. This course is mandatory for MCC Practical Nursing students. There is no pre-requisite.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

PNV 1914 - Nursing Transition – 4 cr.

This course facilitates the transition of the student to the role entry level Licensed Practical Nurse and the preparation for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN®).

Prerequisite: All first and second semester Practical Nursing courses

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

1 Hours Clinical

PNV 1921 - Practical Nursing Seminar II – 1 cr.

This course is designed to promote awareness and participation in the Student's professional organization (NALPN), the Student Practical Nursing Organization, and campus and community activities. The course will allow group assembly to accomplish the goals and objectives set by the organizations.

From this course, students will develop leadership skills, an understanding of group dynamics, educational enrichment, and stimulation of enthusiasm and interest in community affairs. This course is mandatory for MCC Practical Nursing students. There is no pre-requisite.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Precision Machining Manufacturing Technology

MST 191Z - Machine Shop Seminar – 1 cr.

Machine Shop seminar is a course that is taken each semester during the Machine Tool Technology program. The course is designed to facilitate activities in the Skills USA (VICA) and professional organizations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

MST 1115 - Power Machinery I – 5 cr.

This is a course in the operation of power machinery. Instruction includes the practice in the operation of lathes, drill presses and vertical mills.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

MST 1124 - Power Machinery II – 4 cr.

A continuation of Power Machinery I, this class emphasizes more advanced applications of lathes, mills, shapers and precision grinders.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

MST 1222 - Lathe Turning Knowledge – 2 cr.

This course provides instruction of general shop safety as well as the operation of the lathe. The course will implement the performance of lathe operations resulting in the manufacture of various parts.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MST 1313 - Machine Tool Mathematics – 3 cr.

This course is an applied mathematics course designed especially for machinists. Instruction and practice in algebraic and trigonometric operations provides the essentials for successful machining.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading – 3 cr.

Students receive instruction and practice in reading and applying industrial blueprints.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MST 1423 - Advanced Blueprint Reading – 3 cr.

A continuation of Blueprint Reading, this course emphasizes advanced features of technical prints. Instruction also includes the identification of various projections and views and different assembly components.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MST 1613 - Precision Layout – 3 cr.

An introduction to the concept and practice of precision layout for machining operations, this class includes instruction and practice in the use of layout instruments.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MST 1624 - Fundamentals of GD&T – 4 cr.

This course is designed to provide students with a solid foundation in the fundamentals of geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. Includes emphasis on measurement theory, common terms and definitions, profile tolerances, orientation tolerances, locational tolerances, runout tolerances, and form tolerances as they relate to Machine Tool Technology.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

MST 1911 - Machine Shop Seminar – 1 cr.

Machine Shop seminar is a course that is taken each semester during the Machine Tool Technology program. The course is designed to facilitate activities in the Skills USA (VICA) and professional organizations.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

MST 1921 - Machine Shop Seminar – 1 cr.

Machine Shop seminar is a course that is taken each semester during the Machine Tool Technology program. The course is designed to facilitate

Section 9: Course Descriptions

activities in the Skills USA (VICA) and professional organizations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MST 1931 - Machine Shop Seminar – 1 cr.

Machine Shop seminar is a course that is taken each semester during the Machine Tool Technology program. The course is designed to facilitate activities in the Skills USA (VICA) and professional organizations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MST 1941 - Machine Shop Seminar – 1 cr.

Machine Shop seminar is a course that is taken each semester during the Machine Tool Technology program. The course is designed to facilitate activities in the Skills USA (VICA) and professional organizations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

MST 2135 - Power Machinery III – 5 cr.

Power Machinery III is a continuation of Power Machinery II. In Power Machinery III students are taught more advanced skills and techniques of the machine tool trade.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

MST 2145 - Power Machinery IV – 5 cr.

A continuation of Power Machinery III, this class is a more in-depth study of advanced machining such as gear cutting and eccentric turning.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
6 Hours Lab

MST 2313 - Machine Tool Additive Manufacturing – 3 cr.

This course is a synchronized approach considering functional design, analysis and manufacturing that support seamless integration of geometry with performance. The course will address additive manufacturing principles, variety and their concept; scope of additive manufacturing with application area; industrial applications.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MST 2413 - Machine Tool CMM Inspection – 3 cr.

This course identifies the major types and components of the coordinate measuring machine and describes the coordinate system.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MST 2423 - Machine Tool Industrial Automation – 3 cr.

This course teaches the operating systems and advanced programming methods of industrial robots and mechatronics systems. Actual industrial grade robots are used to train the student in the areas of operation, maintenance, and robotics applications in addition to hands on learning to develop and practice the techniques used in programming and sequencing mechatronics systems.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MST 2715 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I – 5 cr.

CNC I is an introduction to the different types of CNC machines as well as their programming and operations.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

MST 2725 - Computer Numerical Control Operations II – 5 cr.

CNC II is designed to teach highly technical programming skills and applications. Students will learn sub programs, sub routines, thread milling, and 3D applications.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

MST 2734 - Fundamentals of CAD/CAM – 4 cr.

This course is designed to provide the students with the fundamental knowledge and skills of Computer Aided Design Manufacturing using various CAD/CAM software packages as they relate to Machine Tool Technology.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MST 2754 - Computer Numerical Control Operations III – 4 cr.

A continuation of computer numerical control (CNC) operations II and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and practices. Includes the use of

CNC Machining Centers with 4th and 5th axis capabilities and the use of dynamic work offsets.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
4 Hours Lab

MST 2763 - Computer Numerical Control Operations IV – 3 cr.

A continuation of computer numerical control (CNC) operations III and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and practices. Includes the use of CNC Turning Centers with live tooling and Swiss CNC.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MST 2813 – Metallurgy – 3 cr.

Metallurgy is the science and study of different metals and their compositions. Students receive practical information needed to select and determine different metals used in various applications.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

MST 2913 - Special Problem in Machine Tool Technology – 3 cr.

This course is designed to provide students with the practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other Machine Tool Technology courses. The instructor works closely with students to ensure that the selection of a project enhances their learning experience.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
6 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Physical Therapy Assistant

PTA 1111 - Health Care Experience I – 1 cr.

This course is designed to provide the student with observation and overview of physical therapy activities. Students will have the opportunity to gain knowledge of the health care delivery system, physical therapy's place within that system, treatment documentation formats, billing codes, and role delineation of the rehabilitation team. Students will complete three hours per week at a physical therapy facility and weekly scheduled meetings with program faculty.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

PTA 1123 - Fundamental Concepts of Physical Therapy – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the field of physical therapy including role orientation, professional organizational structure, legal and ethical implications, legislation, and documentation. Historical patterns in the development of the profession will be explored and medical terminology introduced primarily by independent study.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PTA 1214 - Fundamental Skills for PTAs – 4 cr.

This course provides knowledge of topics utilized in the practice of physical therapy. Topics covered will include patient positioning, transfers, draping, body mechanics, gait training, use of ambulatory devices, aseptic techniques, dressing and bandaging, handling of patients with special needs, and standard precautions. Manual muscle testing is introduced. Vital signs, first aid, and emergency techniques will be covered.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

PTA 1224 - Biophysical Agents – 4 cr.

This course is an introduction to the theory and practical application of hydrotherapy, thermotherapy, cryotherapy, light therapy, mechanotherapy, and massage. Emphasis will be placed on the technique of application, indications, contraindications, and precautions concerned with the modalities.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

8 Hours Lecture

16 Hours Lab

Note: 16 hours lab for 4 weeks during the summer term.

PTA 1315 – Kinesiology – 5 cr.

This course studies bones, individual muscles, muscle functions, innervation, biomechanical principles of joint motion, goniometry, postural assessment, and gait analysis.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

PTA 1324 - Therapeutic Exercise & Rehabilitation I – 4 cr.

This course provides an overview of the biomechanical and neurophysiological basis and application of various therapeutic exercises. The basics of therapeutic exercise are correlated with specific conditions. This course focuses on rehabilitation techniques in the treatment of a variety of selected conditions. Specialized exercise procedures are emphasized.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

PTA 1911 – Seminar – 1 cr.

This course presents the opportunity for group assembly on a regular basis to work toward achievement of course objectives. Leadership skills, an understanding of group dynamics, community service, interaction with other health education students, and the practice of reading and interpreting professional literature are emphasized. A desire to continue development of knowledge and skills is stressed.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum.

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

PTA 1921 – Seminar – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of PTA 1911. This course provides enhanced opportunities for group assembly on a regular basis to work to achieve course objective. Demonstration of leadership skills, an understanding of group dynamics, community service, interaction with other health education students, and practice of reading and interpreting professional literature and further developed. A desire to continue development of knowledge and skills is emphasized.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

PTA 2234 – Electrotherapy – 4 cr.

This course emphasizes theory and practical application of electrotherapy, other therapeutic procedures, as well as discusses pain theories and pain control. Indications and contraindications of

modalities are also emphasized.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

PTA 2334 - Therapeutic Exercise & Rehabilitation II – 4 cr.

This course presents theory, principles and techniques of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation for primarily neurological conditions. Methods of motor, sensory, functional assessment, and intervention techniques are introduced. Principles of prosthetics and orthotics, wheelchair prescription, functional training and other techniques are covered.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

PTA 2413 - Clinical Education I – 3 cr.

This course provides supervised clinical experiences in demonstrating the attributes and applying the skills for which students have been deemed competent for the clinical setting.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

40 Hours Clinical

Note: 40 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks

PTA 2424 - Clinical Education II – 4 cr.

This is the first of three culminating clinical education experiences (identified in a Normative Model of PTA Education as the first full-time clinical experience) that provide supervised clinical experiences in demonstrating the attributes and applying the skills that prepare students for entry into the physical therapy profession.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

40 Hours Clinical

Note: 40 hours clinical per week for 5 weeks is required for this course.

PTA 2425 - Clinical Education II – 5 cr.

This is the first of three culminating clinical education experiences (identified in a Normative Model of PTA Education as the first full-time clinical experience) that provide supervised clinical experiences in demonstrating the attributes and applying the skills that prepare students for entry into the physical therapy profession.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum.

Corequisite: NONE

50 Hours Clinical

Note: 50 hours clinical per week for 5 weeks is required for this course.

PTA 2434 - Clinical Education III – 4 cr.

This is the second of three culminating clinical education experiences that provide supervised clinical experiences in demonstrating the attributes and applying the skills that prepare students for entry into the Physical Therapy profession.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

40 Hours Clinical

Note: 40 hours clinical per week for 5 weeks is required for this course.

PTA 2444 - Clinical Education IV – 4 cr.

This is the third of three culminating clinical education experiences (identified in a Normative Model of PTA Education as the last full-time clinical experience) that provide supervised clinical experiences in demonstrating the attributes and applying the skills that prepare students for entry

into the Physical Therapy Profession.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

40 Hours Clinical

Note: 40 hours clinical per week for 5 weeks is required for this course.

PTA 2456 - Terminal Clinical Education – 6 cr.

This course provides an opportunity for terminal, full-time learning experience which includes supervised clinical experiences in demonstrating the attributes and applying the skills which prepare students for entry into the Physical Therapy profession.

Prerequisite: Instructor Approved; Satisfactory completion of Clinical Education I and II and prior didactic coursework.

Corequisite: NONE

18 Hours Clinical

PTA 2513 - Medical Conditions & Related Pathology – 3 cr.

This course provides a basic knowledge of selected diseases and conditions encountered in physical therapy practice. Emphasis is on etiology, pathology and clinical picture of diseases studied. Various physical therapy procedures for each disability are discussed.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PTA 2523 - Physical Therapy Seminar – 3 cr.

This course represents a synthesis of previous didactic, laboratory, and clinical experiences. Students are directed to explore a topic or area of interest in physical therapy practice. Recognition of the importance of employability skills after

Section 9: Course Descriptions

graduation is included.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

PTA 2911 – Seminar – 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of PTA 1921. This course further develops the principles and characteristics presented in PTA 1911 and PTA 1921.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all courses in prior semester(s) of the PTA curriculum

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

Political Science

PSC 1113 - American National Government – 3 cr.

Survey of the foundations, institutions, and political aspects of American national government.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PSC 1123 - American State and Local Government – 3 cr.

Survey of the relationship among American local, state and national governments and the organization, function, and operation of different levels of government.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Psychology

PSY 1513 - General Psychology – 3 cr.

An introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. This includes history and theories of psychology, research methods, and

biological bases of behavior, the principles of learning, personality and abnormal behaviors.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PSY 2113 - Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior – 3 cr.

This course prepares students to apply research principles, ethics, and methodology for conducting entry-level independent research projects by studying specific areas of human behavioral, perceptual, and cognitive functioning.

Prerequisite: PSY 1513

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lab

PSY 2223 - Perspectives on Child Maltreatment and Child Advocacy – 3 cr.

This introductory child advocacy studies course covers the historical, legal framework, responses to child maltreatment, and current cultural controversies pertinent to child maltreatment and child advocacy.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PSY 2513 - Child Psychology – 3 cr.

A study of various aspects of human growth and development during childhood and emerging adolescence. Topics include biological, psychosocial and cognitive development.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

PSY 2523 - Adolescent Psychology – 3 cr.

A study of various aspects of human growth and development during adolescence. Topics include biological, psychosocial and cognitive development.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Radiologic Technology

RGT 1114 - Clinical Education I – 4 cr.

This course includes clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment and radiologic procedures. Students are scheduled for two 6-hour days per week for the duration of the 15-week fall semester. Shift assignments vary. Prior to clinical education site assignments, this class meets on campus for clinical education preparation.

Prerequisite: Program admission

Corequisite: None

12 Hours Clinical

RGT 1124 - Clinical Education II – 4 cr.

This course involves clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment and radiologic procedures. Students are scheduled for two 6-hour days per week for the duration of the 15-week semester. Shift assignments will vary.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

12 Hours Clinical

RGT 1137 - Clinical Education III – 7 cr.

This course is a clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment and radiologic procedures. Students are scheduled for four 8-hour days per week for the duration of the ten-week summer semester.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

32 Hours Clinical

RGT 1212 - Fundamentals of Radiography – 2 cr.

This course is an introduction to Radiologic Technology including professional, departmental and historical aspects. Include are terminology, medical ethics, and fundamental legal responsibilities.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

RGT 1222 - Patient Care and Radiography – 2 cr.

Content provides the concepts of optimal patient care, including consideration for the physical and psychological needs of the patient and family. Routine and emergency patient care procedures are described as well as infection control procedures using standard precautions. The role of the radiographer in patient education is identified.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

RGT 1312 - Principles of Radiation Protection – 2 cr.

This course is designed to present an overview of the principles of radiation protection including the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel, and the public. Radiation health and safety requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies, accreditation agencies, and health care organizations are incorporated.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

RGT 1323 - Image Production – 3 cr.

This course is a study of the principles involving

Section 9: Course Descriptions

manipulation of factors controlling and influencing exposure and radiographic quality. Included are the prime factors of radiographic exposure, beam limiting devices, filtration, production and control of scatter and secondary radiation exposure systems technical conversions and problem solving.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

RGT 1333 - Digital Image Analysis – 3 cr.

Content imparts an understanding of the components, principles and operation of digital imaging systems found in diagnostic radiology. Factors that impact image acquisition, display, archiving and retrieval are discussed. Principles of digital system quality assurance and maintenance are presented.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

RGT 1513 - Radiographic Procedures I – 3 cr.

This course includes terminology, principles, and procedures involved in routine radiographic positioning for demonstration of the chest, abdomen, upper extremities, and digestive system. Included is a review of radiographic anatomy on each procedure.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

RGT 1523 - Radiographic Procedures II – 3 cr.

This course includes principles and procedures involved in the radiographic positioning of the spinal column, urinary system, pelvic girdle, lower extremities, bony thorax, and mobile/trauma

radiography procedures. Included is a review of radiographic anatomy is performed on each procedure.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

RGT 1613 - Physics of Imaging Equipment – 3 cr.

This course is designed to establish a knowledge base in radiographic, fluoroscopic, mobile, and tomographic equipment requirements and design. The content also provides a basic knowledge of quality control. Computer applications in the radiologic sciences related to image capture, display, storage, and distribution are presented.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

RGT 2132 - Ethical and Legal Responsibilities – 2 cr.

Legal terminology, concepts, and principles are presented in this course. Topics include misconduct, malpractice, legal and professional standards, and the ASRT scope of practice. The importance of proper documentation and informed consent is emphasized. This course prepares students to better understand their patient, the patient's family, and professional peers through comparison of diverse populations based on their value systems, cultural and ethnic influences, communications styles, socioeconomic influences, health risks, and life stages.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

RGT 2147 - Clinical Education IV – 7 cr.

This course is a clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and

Section 9: Course Descriptions

management, radiation protection, operation of equipment and radiologic procedures. Students are scheduled for three 7-hour days per week for the duration of the 15-week fall semester. Shift assignments vary.

Prerequisite: Instructoral approval

Corequisite: None

21 Hours Clinical

RGT 2157 - Clinical Education V – 7 cr.

This course is a clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment and radiologic procedures. Students are scheduled for three 7-hour days per week for the duration of the 15-week fall semester. Shift assignments vary.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

21 Hours Clinical

RGT 2533 - Radiographic Procedures III – 3 cr.

This course includes principles and procedures involved in radiographic positioning of the entire cranium and facial bones. Included is a review of radiographic anatomy on each procedure.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

RGT 2542 - Radiographic Procedures IV – 2 cr.

This course is a study of special radiographic procedures which utilize sterile techniques and specialized equipment, including basic concepts of pharmacology. It also includes principles and procedures involved in radiographic positioning of the reproductive systems.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

RGT 2911 - Radiation Biology – 1 cr.

This course is a study of the biological effects of radiation upon living matter. It includes genetic and somatic effects.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

RGT 2922 - Radiographic Pathology – 2 cr.

This course is designed to introduce theories of disease causation and the pathophysiologic disorders that compromise healthy systems. Etiology, pathophysiologic responses, clinical manifestations, radiographic appearance, and management of alterations in the body systems are presented.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

RGT 2933 - Certification Fundamentals – 3 cr.

This course is designed to correlate scientific components of radiography to entry-level knowledge required by the profession.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Real Estate

RET 2723 - Real Estate Law – 3 cr.

This course is designed to give students a general background in the laws of real property and real estate brokerage.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Respiratory Care Practitioner

RCT 1011 - Seminar I – 1 cr.

This seminar is designed as a basic introduction to respiratory care and to facilitate activities in the vocational clubs and professional organizations. These activities encourage leadership skills, understanding and participation in group projects, rapport with peers and community service. Meets one hour each week.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: RCT 1213, RCT 1313, RCT 1223, and RCT 1613
1 Hours Lecture

RCT 1021 - Seminar II – 1 cr.

This seminar is a continuation of RCT 1011. Meets one hour each week.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: RCT 1515, RCT 1424, and RCT 2333
1 Hours Lecture

RCT 1213 - Respiratory Care Science – 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce the student respiratory care therapist to fundamental elements important to the delivery of health care in a safe, efficient, and professional manner.

Prerequisite: BIO 2514 and BIO 2524
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

RCT 1223 - Patient Assessment and Planning – 3 cr.

This course is a fundamental approach to subjective and objective evaluation, assessment and care plan formation for the individual needs of the patient. Students are introduced to cardiopulmonary

diseases including etiology, pathophysiology, complications, occurrences, clinical manifestations, treatment and prevention.

Prerequisite: BIO 2514, BIO 2524
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

RCT 1313 - Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology – 3 cr.

This course is a study of cardiopulmonary anatomy and physiology in relation to the practice of respiratory care.

Prerequisite: BIO 2514, BIO 2524
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

RCT 1322 - Pulmonary Function Testing (PFT) – 2 cr.

This course is an introduction to pulmonary function techniques and testing equipment with patient data evaluation and recommendation based on pulmonary function results.

Prerequisite: RCT 1515, RCT 2333, RCT 1021
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

RCT 1323 - Pulmonary Function Testing – 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to pulmonary function technique and testing equipment.

Prerequisite: RCT 1515, RCT 1424, RCT 2333, and RCT 1021
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

RCT 1416 - Respiratory Care Technology I – 6 cr.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

This course is a study of respiratory treatments and equipment design and operation related to the clinical objectives incorporating airway management, suctioning and basic life support.

Prerequisite: BIO 2514, BIO 2524

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

RCT 1424 - Respiratory Care Technology II – 4 cr.

This course is a continuation of RCT 1416 Respiratory Care Technology I. It is a study of the management of respiratory failure, including mechanical ventilation, pulmonary rehabilitation, and home care.

Prerequisite: RCT 1213, RCT 1223, RCT 1313, RCT 1011, and RCT 1613

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

RCT 1515 - Clinical Practice I - 5 Cr.

Patient assessment, performance of respiratory care procedures, and care plan formation are practiced in the hospital environment. A procedural guide is utilized to evaluate student competencies and performance of respiratory care procedures.

Prerequisite: RCT 1213, RCT 1223, RCT 1313, RCT 1011, and RCT 1613

Corequisite: None

15 Hours Clinical

RCT 1523 - Clinical Practice II - 3 cr.

This course is a continuation of Clinical Practice I. Students rotate through various respiratory care subspecialty areas for evaluation of competency and performance of respiratory care procedures.

Prerequisite: RCT 1515, RCT 1424, RCT 2333, and RCT 1011

Corequisite: None

9 Hours Clinical

RCT 1613 - Respiratory Care Pharmacology - 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce students to pharmacology related cardiopulmonary disorders.

Prerequisite: BIO 2514, BIO 2524

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

RCT 2031 - Seminar III - 1 cr.

This seminar is a continuation of RCT 1021. Meets one hour each week.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: RCT 2534 and RCT 2434

1 Hours Lecture

RCT 2333 - Cardiopulmonary Pathology - 3 cr.

This course is a study of cardiopulmonary pathophysiology. It includes etiology, clinical manifestations, diagnostics and treatment of various cardiopulmonary diseases. Case studies and/or clinical simulations are used to enforce learning and to evaluate progress.

Prerequisite: RCT 1213, RCT 1223, RCT 1313 , RCT 1323, RCT 1613, and RCT 1011

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

RCT 2434 - Respiratory Care Technology III - 4 cr.

This course is an advanced study of respiratory care in the critical care setting. Topics include non-conventional modes of mechanical ventilation, hemodynamics, special procedures, and advanced cardiac life support.

Prerequisite: RCT 1323 and RCT 1523

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

RCT 2534 - Clinical Practice III - 4 cr.

In this course, students rotate through various clinical areas for evaluation of competency and performance of respiratory care procedures.

Prerequisite: RCT 1323 and RCT 1524

Corequisite: None

12 Hours Clinical

RCT 2545 - Clinical Practice IV - 5 cr.

This is a continuation of Clinical Practice III. Students will rotate through respiratory care areas. A procedural guide is utilized to evaluate student competency and performance.

Prerequisite: RCT 2534, RCT 2434, and RCT 2031

Corequisite: None

15 Hours Clinical

RCT 2614 - Neonatal/Pediatrics Management - 4 cr.

This course is a study of fetal development and the transition to extra uterine environment. It includes the most common cardiopulmonary disorders, neonatal and pediatric disease processes, and the modes of treatment.

Prerequisite: RCT 2534, RCT 2434, and RCT 2031

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

RCT 2713 - Respiratory Care Seminar - 3 cr.

This course is designed to integrate the essential elements of respiratory care practice through the use of care plans, case studies, and clinical simulations in a laboratory environment. Students will develop an analytical approach to problem solving. Critical thinking is emphasized.

Prerequisite: RCT 2534, RCT 2434, and RCT 2031

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Rigging and Signaling

PPV 1425 - Basic Fabrication of Pipe Fitting - 5 cr.

This course teaches the use of making templates for pipe layout and the assembly of pipe joints.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

8 Hours Lab

Robotics

ROT 1113 - Fundamentals of Robotics 3 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the student to industrial robots. Topics to be covered include robotics history, industrial robot configurations, operation, and basic programming.

Prerequisite: EET 1123

Corequisite: None

Prerequisite/Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

ROT 1213 - Industrial Hydraulics - 3 cr.

This course introduces the students to basic hydraulics, hydraulic actuators, accumulators, valves, pumps, motors, fluids, coolers, and filters. Emphasis is placed on development of hydraulic control circuits and troubleshooting. Basic pneumatics is also covered.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Sign Language

IDT 1224 - American Sign Language I - 4 cr.

A developmental course, meaning that the students (whatever their competency level at the beginning of the course) are expected to grow continuously throughout the semester. The students will develop a high degree of familiarity with and a respect for the usage of the basic principles of American Sign Language (ASL) through nonverbal communication techniques, eye training, and finger spelling. Also, students will be introduced to the basic patterns of ASL through discipline and instruction.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course does not satisfy degree or program requirements.

IDT 1234 - American Sign Language II - 4 cr.

An introduction to sign language idioms and English idioms. This course will introduce ways to express English idioms in signs and also the vocabulary for the sign language idioms. Continuation of building student's sign language vocabulary is the primary interest of this course. Deaf-resource people, videotapes, and other materials will be included.

Prerequisite: IDT 1224 or instructor approval

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Note: This course does not satisfy degree or program requirements.

Smart Start

SSP 10003 - Smart Start Pathway (CTE) - 3 cr.

Students will enroll in the MS Works system and learn three components within the pathway: Career Awareness, Necessary Skills, and Basic Skills. They will develop the foundational skills needed for their careers, learn and practice good work habits and

effective communication that is necessary in successful employment. Students will learn how to become prepared to learn new skills for future careers within their region's workforce sector, identifying the career components that are necessary for middle-skill employment. Students will complete the WorkKeys® assessments in Workplace Documents, Applied Math, and Graphic Literacy which allows students to quantify the foundational skills needed to perform job tasks successfully and enables students to demonstrate they have these skills. Students will earn a National Career Readiness Certificate, a credential issued by ACT that documents work readiness.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Social Work

SWK 1113 - Social Work: A Helping Profession - 3 cr.

The course exposes students to a 'helping' profession that plays a central role in addressing human needs. Students are exposed to personal/lived experiences of social work clients and successes of "real" social workers in respective practices, such as mental health, child welfare, disaster, corrections, faith-based, military, international relief and industry.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

SWK 2223 - Perspectives on Child Maltreatment and Child Advocacy - 3 cr.

This introductory child advocacy studies course covers the historical, legal framework, responses to child maltreatment, and current cultural

Section 9: Course Descriptions

controversies pertinent to child maltreatment and child advocacy.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

Sociology

SOC 1113 - Introduction to Social Science - 3 cr.

This course gives students insights into people's behavior by examining ideas from various social sciences.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology - 3 cr.

This course is designed to introduce students to the scientific study of human society and social interaction. Social influences on individuals and groups are examined.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SOC 2133 - Social Problems - 3 cr.

This course is a study of the theoretical analysis, nature, scope, and effects of contemporary social problems and policy measures used to address them.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family - 3 cr.

A study of the development of marriage and family as social institutions within society.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SOC 2213 - Introductory SOC Anthropology - 3 cr.

A survey of major fields of basic principles in the comparative study of mankind.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SOC 2223 - Perspectives on Child Maltreatment and Child Advocacy - 3 cr.

This introductory child advocacy studies course covers the historical, legal framework, responses to child maltreatment, and current cultural controversies pertinent to child maltreatment and child advocacy.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SOC 2313 - Community Involvement - 3 cr.

This course provides students with experience in a public or non-profit organization to encourage them to recognize the value of their active participation in the service/learning process. This course requires up to 16 hours of seminar, 40-60 hours of field experience and reflective work.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

Speech and Theater

SPT 1113 - Public Speaking - 3 cr.

Students study and practice making speeches for a variety of public forums. Major emphasis is placed on effective speech preparation and delivery.

Prerequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SPT 1153 - Voice, Diction, and Phonetics - 3 cr.

This is a study of the International Phonetic Alphabet and training in the phonetic transcription of speech for improvement of voice and diction. It includes physical characteristics and production of sounds in American English, auditory training, articulation and standard pronunciations, and voice production.

Prerequisite: SPT 1113 or permission of instructor
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SPT 1233 - Acting I - 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to the basic techniques of acting for the stage. It includes training of the voice, body, and imagination as the foundations of the work of an actor through the study of acting theory, vocabulary, theatrical games, mime, monologue, and scene work.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SPT 1242 - Drama Production I - 2 cr.

Participation in college drama. A minimum of 25 work hours is required.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

SPT 1252 - Drama Production II - 2 cr.

Participation in college drama. Minimum 25 work hours required.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

SPT 1273 - Stage Makeup - 3 cr.

Techniques in the application of makeup for the

stage.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SPT 2173 - Interpersonal Communication - 3 cr.

Theory and analysis of one-on-one interactions in various settings. The course explores topics such as perception, listening, conflict management, relationship building and maintenance, and relational power.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SPT 2233 - Theater Appreciation - 3 cr.

An introduction of the cultural, historical, and social aspects of drama, this class content provides an appreciation of theater and performance art to develop audience standards through demonstration of the unique characteristics of theater. Satisfies 3-credit hours of Fine Arts in AA and AAS Core.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture

SPT 2242 - Drama Production III - 2 cr.

Participation in college drama. Minimum of 25 work hours required.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

SPT 2252 - Drama Production IV - 2 cr.

Participation in college drama. Minimum of 25 work hours required.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None

Section 9: Course Descriptions

SPT 2263 - Introduction to Directing - 3 cr.

The fundamentals of directing such as script analysis, conceptualization, staging, scheduling, and communication

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

SPT 2283 - Acting II - 3 cr.

This course offers continued training in the techniques of role preparation and character development through concentrated monologue and scene work.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

Surgical Technology

SUT 1113 - Fundamentals of Surgical Technology - 3 cr.

This is a basic introductory course including hospital and surgical suite organization and environment, history, legal responsibilities, terminology, interpersonal relationships, and biomedical sciences.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

SUT 1216 - Principles of Surgical Technique - 6 cr.

This course is a comprehensive study of aseptic technique, safe patient care, and surgical techniques.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

SUT 1314 - Surgical Anatomy - 4 cr.

In this course emphasis is placed on the structure and function of the human body as related to surgery. The principles of surgical anatomy are applied while participating in clinical experience.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lecture

SUT 1413 - Surgical Microbiology - 3 cr.

This is an introduction to pathogenic microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on wound healing and infection. It includes principles of sterilization and disinfection.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

SUT 1518 - Basic and Related Surgical Procedures - 8 cr.

This course includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, and surgical techniques in general surgery, gynecology, obstetrics, and urology. It requires clinical experience in area hospital surgical suites and related departments.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

4 Hours Lecture

12 Hours Clinical

SUT 1528 - Specialized Surgical Procedures - 8 cr.

This course includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, and techniques in surgical specialty areas of ear, nose, and throat; eye;

Section 9: Course Descriptions

oral and maxillofacial surgery, pediatrics and plastic.
This course requires clinical experience in area hospital surgical suite and related departments.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
4 Hours Lecture
12 Hours Clinical

SUT 1538 - Advanced Surgical Procedures - 8 cr.

This course includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, and techniques in surgical specialty areas of orthopedics, neurosurgery, thoracic, peripheral vascular, cardiovascular surgery, and employability skills. This course requires clinical experience in area hospital surgical suites and related departments, and a comprehensive final examination.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
3 Hours Lecture
15 Hours Clinical

SUT 1911 - Surgical Technology Seminar I - 1 cr.

This course is designed to facilitate activities incorporated in Health Occupation Students of America and the Surgical Technology Association, as well as other campus organizations. Activities in this course encourage the development of leadership skills, an understanding of group dynamics, educational enrichment, community service, and fosters rapport among health education students.

Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

SUT 1921 - Surgical Technology Seminar II - 1 cr.

This course is a continuation of SUT 1911.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture

Utility Lineman

UTL 1132 - Safety for Line Workers - 2 cr.

This course is designed to provide fundamental safety rules and procedures needed in performing basic line worker skills.

Prerequisite: Instructor approval
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture

UTL 1192 - Fundamentals of Electricity for Line Workers - 2 cr.

Fundamental skills associated with all electrical courses. Safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, and introduction to AC and DC circuits.

Prerequisite: Instructor approved
Corequisite: None
1 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

UTL 1213 - Electric Power - 3 cr.

Electrical motors and their installation, instruction and practice in using the different types of motors, protection devices, switches, transformers, and alternators found in utility transmission.

Prerequisite: Instructor approved
Corequisite: None
2 Hours Lecture
2 Hours Lab

UTL 1413 - Pole Climbing - 3 cr.

This course is designed to provide a line worker with fundamental skills needed to perform basic pole climbing.

Prerequisite: Instructor approved

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

UTL 1513 - Overhead, Underground, and Substation Construction - 3 cr.

This course is designed to provide further fundamental training in the field of electric line work dealing with the overhead/underground line construction and substation construction.

Prerequisite: Instructor approved

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

Work-Based Learning

WBL 1911 - Work-Based Learning I - 1 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

3 Hours Externship

WBL 1912 - Work-Based Learning I - 2 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

6 Hours Externship

WBL 1913 - Work-Based Learning I - 3 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

9 Hours Externship

WBL 1921 - Work-Based Learning II - 1 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

3 Hours Externship

WBL 1922 - Work-Based Learning II - 2 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies.

Section 9: Course Descriptions

This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

6 Hours Externship

WBL 1923 - Work-Based Learning II - 3 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

9 Hours Externship

WBL 1931 - Work-Based Learning III - 1 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

3 Hours Externship

WBL 1932 - Work-Based Learning III - 2 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based

Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

6 Hours Externship

WBL 1933 - Work-Based Learning III - 3 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

9 Hours Externship

WBL 2911 - Work-Based Learning IV - 1 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

3 Hours Externship

Section 9: Course Descriptions

WBL 2912 - Work-Based Learning IV - 2 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

6 Hours Externship

WBL 2913 - Work-Based Learning IV - 3 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

9 Hours Externship

WBL 2921 - Work-Based Learning V - 1 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical

Education program area courses.

3 Hours Externship

WBL 2922 - Work-Based Learning V - 2 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

6 Hours Externship

WBL 2923 - Work-Based Learning V - 3 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

9 Hours Externship

WBL 2931 - Work-Based Learning VI - 1 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work

Section 9: Course Descriptions

environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

3 Hours Externship

WBL 2932 - Work-Based Learning VI - 2 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

6 Hours Externship

WBL 2933 - Work-Based Learning VI - 3 cr.

A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator and work-site supervisor/mentor develop and insure the student is proficient in general and job specific competencies. This experience is designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. 1-3 semester credit hours awarded for a 3-9 hours per week externship.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: Enrollment in Career and Technical Education program area courses.

9 Hours Externship

Welding and Cutting Technology

WLT 1115 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding I - 5 cr.

This course is designed to teach students welding

techniques using E-6010 electrodes.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

0.5 Hours Lecture

9 Hours Lab

WLT 1124 - Gas Metal Arc Welding - 4 cr.

This course is designed to give the student experience in various welding applications with the GMAW welder including short circuiting and/or pulsed transfer.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

6 Hours Lab

WLT 1135 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding - 5 cr.

This course is designed to give the student experience in various welding applications using the GTAW process.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

8 Hours Lab

WLT 1143 - Flux Core Arc Welding - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give the student experience using FCAW process.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

WLT 1155 - Basic Welding - 5 cr.

This class teaches the technique of welding pipe in the 6G position using SMAW process.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Section 9: Course Descriptions

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

8 Hours Lab

WLT 1173 - Introduction to Welding and Safety - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give students an introduction to the welding profession and experience in safety procedures related to welding.

Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

2 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

WLT 1225 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding II - 5 cr.

This course is designed to teach students welding techniques using E-7018 electrodes.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

0.5 Hours Lecture

9 Hours Lab

WLT 1232 - Blueprint Reading, Welding Symbols and Metallurgy - 2 cr.

This course is designed to give the student experience in blueprint reading, welding symbols, and metallurgy.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

WLT 1252 - Advanced Pipe Welding - 2 cr.

This class teaches pipe welding in the 6G position using GTAW process.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

2 Hours Lab

WLT 1313 - Cutting Processes - 3 cr.

This course is designed to give the student experience in oxyfuel cutting principles and practices, air carbon cutting and gouging, and plasma arc cutting.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

1 Hours Lecture

4 Hours Lab

WLT 2913 - Welding Code - 3 cr.

This course is designed to teach how to use the AWS D1.1 Structural Code book.

Prerequisite: WLT 1173

Corequisite: None

3 Hours Lecture

ACORD, Michael; Diesel Mechanic Technology Instructor; A.A.S., Community College of the Air Force; Certification, East Central Community College.

ADAMS, Gloria; Medical Assisting Technology Program Coordinator/ Instructor; CMA (AAMA), NCMA; A.A.S., Phillips Junior College.

ADERHOLT, Jennifer; Sales and Marketing Specialist, Eagle's Nest Bookstore.

AGENT, Johnna; Physical Therapy Assistant Instructor; A.S., East Central Community College; A.A., Meridian Community College.

ALFONSO, Shaquita

Hopson; Associate Director of Military and Veterans Services and C2C Coach; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.S.W., Mississippi State University; M.S., University of West Alabama.

ALSOBROOKS, Wendie; Nurse Assistant Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi.

AMMON, Heather; Practical Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., East Central Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Jacksonville University.

ATKINSON, Griffin; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

ATKINSON, Sander; Associate Dean for Student Affairs/Athletic Director; B.S., Eastern Kentucky University; M.S., East Tennessee State University.

BALAGUER, Pedro; Assistant Soccer Coach; B.B.A., Belmont University.

BANE, Darren; Director of Workforce Development; B.B.A., Mississippi State University.

BARRETT, Katie; Dual Education Coordinator; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.B.A., University of West Alabama.

BECKMAN, Curtis; Information Systems Technology Program Coordinator/Instructor/eSports Coach; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

BECKMAN, Jessica; Math Emporium Lab Coordinator; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University.

BENSON, Dustin; Biology Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.S., Mississippi College.

BISHOP, Stanley; Industrial Maintenance Technician Program Coordinator/Instructor; Certificate, Meridian Community College.

BISHOP, Valerie; Dean for Dual Enrollment Education/SACSCOC Liaison; B.S., Georgetown College; M.S.Ed., University of Kentucky.

BLOUNT, Stephanie; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., William Carey University.

BOLES, Daniel; Choral & Instrumental Specialist; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University.

BONNER, Marvin; Building Custodian.

BOOTHE, Morgan; Division Chair, Language and Literature/English Instructor; B.A., Samford University; M.A.T., University of West Alabama.

BOUDREAUX, Edward; Welding/Cutting Instructor; Certificate, East Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

BOUNDS, Kelli; Dental Hygiene Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

BOUTWELL, Tony; Director of Visual Media; B.A., Mississippi State University; M.A., University of West Alabama.

BOYD, Virginia; Surgical Technology Coordinator and Instructor; A.A.S., East Central Community College.

BRADLEY, Constance; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., William Carey University; PMC, University of Mississippi Medical Center.

BRADLEY, Nedra; Executive Director of Family Services & Student Support; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., M.B.A., Mississippi State University.

BRANTLEY, Mitch; Chair, Fine Arts Division/Guitar Instructor/Show Choir Band Director; A.A., Hinds Community College; B.M.E., M.M., University of Southern Mississippi.

BRATU, Bethany; Testing Center Proctor; B.S., Mississippi State University.

BRATU, Cyndy; Financial Services Coordinator; B.A., Mercyhurst University.

BROWN-BRADLEY, Christena; Respiratory Care Practitioner Program Director/Instructor; A.A., A.A.S.,

Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center; M.S., Mississippi State University.

BUENCONSEJO, Allyson; Financial Aid/Information Specialist;

BUTLER, Jaycee; Lifetime Quest and Foundation Events Coordinator; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

BYRD, John; Building Custodian.

CAMPBELL, Brooke; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., William Carey University.

CAMPBELL, Brittanie; Administrative Assistant, Financial Aid Office; A.A., Meridian Community College.

CARLISLE, Stacey; Information Technology Technician; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

CARPENTER, Matthew; Maintenance Assistant; VC, A.A.S., East Mississippi Community College.

CARRAWAY, Angela; Chair, Science, Fitness and Wellness Division/Chemistry Instructor; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of Alabama.

CHANCE, Chandler; Biology Instructor; A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., M.A.T., Mississippi State University.

CHANEY, Jeremy; Electrical Technology Instructor; A.A., East Central Community College.

CHANEY, Tijuana; Admissions Specialist; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University

CHISLOM, Laureta; Executive Assistant to the President; A.A., Hinds Community College.

CLARK, Sandy; Marketing Management Technology Program Coordinator/Instructor; B.S., Mississippi State University.

CLARK, Tanisha; Media Specialist; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

CLODFELTER, Lindsey; Director of Safety & Security; B.S.C.J., University of Mississippi.

CLYMER, Michael; Math Instructor; B.S., M.A., Eastern Mennonite University.

COLE, Margarette; Adult Education Smart Start Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; A.A., East Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.B.A., Franklin University; Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University.

Section 10: Faculty and Staff Directory

COLE, Tatyana; Bookstore Service Clerk; A.A., Meridian Community College.

COLE, Timothy; Director of Projects and Custodial Services; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., M.B.A., Franklin University.

COLEMAN, Jamila; Adult Education, Director; B.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

COLEMAN, Shannon; WIOA Case Manager; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

COLEMAN, Mae; Beep Staff; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., Jackson State University.

COLLUM, Gordon; Maintenance Specialist.

COLLUM, Lara; Assistant Vice President for Nursing/Health Education; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Alcorn State University; Ph.D., William Carey University.

CONNER, LaTonia; Admissions Coordinator; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

COODY, Tara; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.S., University of

West Alabama; B.S., M.S., Chamberlain University; D.N.P., Samford University.

COSTA, Lori; Administrative Assistant, Nursing and Health Education; B.S., University of West Alabama.

COWARD, Kim; Sociology Instructor; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi State University.

COX, Wendy; Support Services Coordinator; B.C.S., Mid-South Christian College.

CRANE, Holly; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., William Carey University.

CRENSHAW, Tonya; Executive Assistant, Academic Affairs; A.A., Meridian Community College.

D'ANGELO, Michael; Computer Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Chaminade University of Honolulu.

DAVIDSON, William; Associate Dean for Institutional Research; B.S., University of West Alabama; M.A.T., Mississippi State University.

DAVIS, Brandon; Information Technology Specialist; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

DAVIS, Erin; Assistant Bookstore Manager/Receiving/Operations, Eagles' Nest Bookstore; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

DAVIS, Rodney; Campus Security Officer-Armed.

DAVIS, Zachary; Cybersecurity Specialist; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

DEARMAN, Timothy; Campus Police Officer.

DEWITT, Dayna; Library Clerk; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

DICKERSON, Kristy; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., Purdue University Global.

DOVE-JONES, Nandi; Dental Assisting Program Coordinator/Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

EDWARDS, Drew; Vice President for Financial Services/CFO; B.Acc., M.Tax., University of Mississippi; C.P.A.

EDWARDS, Dionna; Switchboard Operator/Admissions Specialist; Certificate, Final Touch School of Cosmetology.

EDWARDS, Kathleen; Administrative Assistant for Institutional Effectiveness and Accountability/Facilities Coordinator; A.A.S., A.A., Meridian Community College.

ESPEY, Albert; Carpenter.

ETHRIDGE, Daniel; Graphic Design Technology Program Coordinator/Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.F.A., American Intercontinental University. M.A., University of West Alabama.

ETHRIDGE, Kristy; Nurse Assistant Coordinator/Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College.

EVANS, Percy; Building Custodian.

EVANS, Terrance; Groundskeeper.

FARRAR, DeNay; Medical Office Management Technology Instructor; B.S., Mississippi State University.

FIGUEROA, Diego; Men's Head Soccer Coach; B.S., Belmont University.

FIGUEROA, Jenna; Testing Center Proctor; A.A., Pensacola State College.

FILES, Bethany; Practical Nursing Director; A.A., East Central Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., William Carey University; Certified Nurse Educator.

FOX, Everette; Campus Police Officer.

Section 10: Faculty and Staff Directory

FOX, Veronica; Assistant Director of Student Accounts.

FREEMAN, Jansen; Arts and Letters Assistant; B.A., University of Mississippi.

FUENTES, Kayla; Director of Arts and Letters; B.S., Mississippi College; M.S., Manhattan School of Music.

GALL, Robert, Jr.; Campus Police Officer.

GARRETT, Katrina; Testing Center Director; B.S., Mississippi State University.

GAYDEN, Harry; Head Track and Field Coach; B.A., University of Mississippi.

GATHINGS, Cedric; Vice President Of Student Affairs/Dean of Students; B.S.G.S., Delta State University; M.Ed., Delta State University; Ed.D., Concordia University Chicago.

GATHRIGHT, Elroy; Automotive Technology Instructor.

GENTRY, Amy; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi.

GIBSON, Nathan; Network Administrator; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

GIBSON, Suzanne; Chair, Social Sciences and Business Division; A.A.,

East Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University.

GLARDON, Hannah; Registrar Specialist; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

GORDON, James; Groundskeeper

GRAHAM, Chadwick; Dean for University Transfer Education; B.S., William Carey College; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; Ed.D., American College of Education.

GRAY, Latoya; Workforce Development Office Coordinator; A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Belhaven University.

GRINSTEAD, Bradley; Head Softball Coach; B.A., Hendrix College.

GUIMARAY, Angela; Administrative Assistant, Nursing and Health Education; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

GUNN, Lorrie; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., William Carey University.

GUNN, Robin; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Ph.D.,

Section 10: Faculty and Staff Directory

William Carey College; Certified Nurse Educator.

HAMRICK, Sarah; Recruiting Coordinator; A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

HANSFORD, Brandi; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., PNP, University of Southern Alabama.

HARDEN, Laura; Wellness and Fitness Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.A.T., University of West Alabama; Dr. P.H., Capella University.

HARDY, Mallory; Workforce Project Manager; B.S., M.S., Mississippi University for Women.

HARPER, Joshua; Residential Hall Director; B.S., Bethel University; M.S., Mississippi College.

HARVEY, Pat; Beep Staff; B.S., Jackson State University.

HATAMPA, Lily; Loan/Data Processor/Veteran's Specialist; A.A., Meridian Community College.

HAYES, Michael; Director of Maintenance and Grounds.

HEATH, Hunter; Media Specialist/Videographer; A.A., Meridian

Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University.

HEGGIE, Wade; Director of Fitness Center/Wellness/Fitness Instructor/Swim Coach; B.B.A., Mississippi State University; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

HENDERSON, Tammy; Biology Instructor; B.S., University of Mississippi; M.D., University of Mississippi Medical Center; J.D., Mississippi College.

HIGGINBOTHAM, Rebecca; Chair, Health Education Division/Health Information Technology Program Coordinator/Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center; RHIA, CCS, CAHIMS; M.A., Delta State University.

HILL, AnHoward; Culinary Arts Program Coordinator/Instructor; B.S., Mississippi University for Women.

HILL, Brandy; Financial Analyst/Senior Foundation Accountant; BBA, Mississippi State University; M.B.A, Delta State University.

HILL, Leia; Vice President of Advancement/Executive Director of the Foundation; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.A., University of Mississippi; Ed.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

Section 10: Faculty and Staff Directory

HINTON, Victoria; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

HOGAN, Theresa; Foundation Scholarship Coordinator.

HOLIFIELD, Krystal; Medical Laboratory Technology Education Coordinator/Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

HOLIFIELD, Stephanie; Controller; A.A., Meridian Community College, B.S., Mississippi State University.

HOLLADAY, Casey; Social Media Coordinator/Events Specialist; B.S., Mississippi State University.

HOLLADAY, Phyllis; Eagle Scholars Program Coordinator; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University.

HOLLIDAY, Ida; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., Ph.D., William Carey University.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Wade; Simulation Lab IT Coordinator & Health Occupations Applications Developer; A.A.S., East Central Community College.

HOPSON, Kenneth; Evening Custodial Supervisor.

HOSCH, April; Nurse Navigator; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Chamberlain University.

HOWELL, Edwina Jeanette; Director of Advising; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.Ed., Grand Canyon University.

HOWSE, Tara; Testing Coordinator; A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

HUEBNER, Thomas, Jr.; President; B.A., Southwest Baptist University; M.A., University of Georgia; Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

HUGGINS, Jawanda; Biology Instructor; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi College.

HURTT, Mandy; Executive Director of Recruiting & Admissions; A.A., Meridian Community College; BBA, Mississippi State University.

IPOCK, Jonathan; Campus Police Sergeant.

JAMES, Angela; Administrative Assistant, Adult Basic Education; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

JOHNSON, Betty; Admissions Specialist; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.A., Mississippi State University.

JOHNSON, Jill; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

JOHNSON, Kayla; Practical Nursing Instructor, A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., University of South Alabama.

JOHNSON, Katie; Administrative Assistant, Fitness Center; A.A.S., Meridian Community College.

JOHNSON, Sheila; Program Coordinator/Medical Lab Technology Instructor; A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

JONES, Eric; Program Coordinator/Welding & Cutting Technology Instructor; Certificate, East Central Community College.

JONES, Melanie; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; A.A., East Central Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., Ph.D., William Carey University.

JOYNER, Amber; Adult Education Instructor; B.G.S., M.S.Ed., University of New Orleans

KENDRICKS, Treva; Financial Aid Specialist; A.A., Meridian Community College.

KENNEDY, Kevin; Assistant Softball Coach; B.S., Evangel University.

KEYES, WILL; Campus Police Officer.

KING, Christopher; Director of Bands; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., Auburn University.

KIRKLAND, Miranda; Records Assistant, Human Resources.

KNIGHT, Joseph; Vice President for Workforce Solutions; B.B.A., M.S., Mississippi State University.

LAFFERTY, Chris; Paramedic Program Coordinator; A.A.S., East Central Community College; B.S., M.A., Liberty University.

LAMBERTH, Lucy; Associate Dean for Institutional Effectiveness; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Mississippi State University.

LANG, Shannon; Associate Degree Nursing Lab Skills Coordinator; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.B.A., Delta State University.

LAY, Samantha; English Instructor;
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Houston.

LEACH, Jai; Campus Police Officer.

LEADINGHAM, Cindy; Testing Center
Proctor; B.A., St. Francis Xavier
University

LEE, Valerie; Associate Degree Nursing
Sim Lab Coordinator; A.A., Meridian
Community College

LEEPER, Desi; Webmaster/Media
Specialist; B.A., University of
Mississippi; M.A., University of West
Alabama.

LEGGETT, Sherry; Director of Financial
Aid; A.A., Meridian Community College;
B.B.A., Mississippi State University.

LEWIS, Cathy; Accounts
Payable Specialist.

LIDDELL, Victoria; OSY Program
Director; A.A., Meridian Community
College; B.S., M.B.A., Franklin
University.

MAEDA, Joshua Masayuki; Writing Lab
Coordinator; B.A., Belhaven University;
M.A., University of Southern Mississippi;
M.A., Mississippi State University.

MANGUM, Wendie; Associate Degree
Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian
Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi
University for Women; M.S.N., William
Carey University.

MANLEY, Parker; Workforce Project
Manager; A.A.S., Meridian
Community College; B.S., Mississippi
State University.

MARTIN, Lowell; Director of Student
Success; A.A., Meridian Community
College; B.A., Millsaps College; M.A.,
California State University, Dominguez
Hills.

MARTIN, Michelle; Associate Degree
Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian
Community College; M.S.N., University
of Southern Mississippi.

MATHIS, Jacob; Campus Police
Sergeant.

MATHIS, Joseph; Assistant Chief of
Campus Police; A.A., Meridian
Community College; B.S., Mississippi
State University.

MAY, Joshua; Chief of Campus Police.

MAYATT, Kristin; Associate Degree
Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian
Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N.,
University of Southern Mississippi,
D.N.P., Samford University.

McCLAIN, Lori; Academic Advisor;
A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.,
M.S., Mississippi State University.

McCLURE, Melissa; Administrative
Assistant, Workforce Solutions; A.A.,
Meridian Community College.

McCRANEY, Brock; Building Custodian.

McDONALD, Contina; Pre-Health Advisor; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.Ed., Mississippi College.

McGILBERRY, Jocelyn; Women's Basketball Head Coach; B.S., Auburn University.

McPHERSON, Karen; Dental Hygiene Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

MINICK, Cori; ADN Nursing Advisor; B.S., Eastern Illinois University; M.S., East Carolina University.

MILES, Richard Gene; Director of Purchasing; A.A. Meridian Junior College; B.S.B.A., University of Southern Mississippi; M.A.T. Mississippi State University.

MILES, Tammy; Choral Director/Music Instructor; B.S., M.M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

MILLER, Amelia; Graphics Artist; A.A., Meridian Community College.

MILNER, Matthew; Director of Videography & Sports Information; B.A.J., University of Mississippi; M.A., University of West Alabama.

MOBLEY, Christina; Cosmetology Instructor/Program Coordinator.

MOFFITE, Jerome; Groundskeeper.

MOFFITE, Patricia; Building Custodian.

MOORE, Margie; OSY Coordinator; A.A., East Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

MOORE, Rhonda; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., University of West Alabama; B.S., M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi.

MORROW, Laura; Cosmetology Instructor; Cosmetology Certificate, East Central Community College.

MOSELY, Toney; Campus Police Officer.

MOSLEY, Derek; Social Science Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; J.D., University of Mississippi.

MURPHY, Jan; Bookstore Manager; B.S., Mississippi State University.

NETTLES, Deborah; Career & Retention Advisor; B.B.A., University of Southern Mississippi; M.B.A., Mississippi State University.

NORMAN, Vanessa; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi; AGNP-BC, University of Mississippi

Medical Center; D.N.P., Sanford University.

OLDHAM, Deborah; Director of Admissions and Registrar; B.S., Southeastern Louisiana University; M.Ed., Sul Ross State University.

ONYIA-DEAN, Ashlee; Recruiting Coordinator for Student Engagement; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of West Alabama; M.A.T., Mississippi State University.

PARKES, Jade; History Instructor; A.A., East Central Community College; B.A., M.Ed., University of Mississippi.

PARKS, Jarrod; Assistant Baseball Coach; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University. M.S., Delta State University.

PARRETT, Janet; Assistant to Registrar; B.S., Mississippi State University.

PENDER, Laura; Administrative Assistant for Workforce Development.

PENNINGTON, Paige; Dental Hygiene Coordinator; B.A., Converse College; D.M.D., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

PICKARD, Angela; Director of Human Resources; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University.

PINSON, Toby; Campus Police Officer; B.S., Henderson State University.

PICKETT, Brandi; Wellness and Fitness Coordinator; A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University; Ed.S., Delta State University.

PITTS, Courtney; Executive Assistant & Alumni Association; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.A.T., Mississippi State University.

PRICE, James; Director of Physical Plant.

PRICE, Marsha; Financial Services Specialist.

PURVIS, Holley; Digital Education Coordinator; B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University.

RADCLIFFE, Teresa; MSSHIPS Program Manager; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; A.A.S., East Mississippi Community College.

RAINER, Candace; Chair, Mathematics Division/Mathematics Instructor; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University.

REECE, Sarah; HS Equivalency Test Coordinator; B.A., Dallas Christian College; M.S., Liberty University.

REEVES, John; Sociology Instructor; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A.,

University of Alabama; M.S., Mississippi State University.

RICHARDSON, Elizabeth; Instructional Design Specialist; B.A., M.Ed., University of North Florida.

RIDDLE, Baleigh; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., Lamar University.

RIGBY, Annette; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; B.S.N., Delta State University; M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi.

RIGDON, Jimmy; Chair, Industrial Technology Division/Commercial Truck Driving Program Coordinator/Instructor; A.A., University of Phoenix.

RISHER, Brittany; Practical Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women.

ROBERTS, Melissa; Accounting Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.P.A., M.B.A., Mississippi State University, C.P.A.

ROBERTS, Raymond; Groundskeeper.

ROBERTSON, Aisha; Practical Nursing and Health Education Advisor; B.S., M.S., University of West Alabama.

ROBINSON, Tim; Campus Police Sergeant.

RUNNELS, James; Systems Analyst; B.B.A., Mississippi State University.

RUSH, Kimberly; Associate Dean of Advising, Retention, and Student Success; B.S., University of West Alabama; M.S., Alabama A&M University.

RUSHING, Edna; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

SATTERFIELD, Steve; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., East Central Community College; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., William Carey University.

SCARBROUGH, Harvey; Production Specialist.

SCHIMELPFENING, David; Head Volleyball Coach.

SEALS, Roderick; Groundskeeper.

SEALS, Sandra; Building Custodian.

SHELBY, Samantha; Health Information Technology Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College.

SHELTON, Tori; Radiologic Technology Instructor, Clinical Coordinator; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center

SHUMATE, Winifred; Program Coordinator/Instructor, Early Childhood Education Technology; B.S., M.S., Virginia Tech.

SIMPSON, Jessica; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.D.N., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi.

SMITH, Jimmyia; Career & Tech Ed Advisor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University.

SMITH, Joy; Coordinator for College Communications.

SMITH, Lori; Dean of Workforce Education; B.B.A., M.B.A., Mississippi State University; Ed.D., Delta State University.

SMITH, Michael, Jr.; Women's Head Soccer Coach; Wellness/Fitness Instructor; B.A., Delta State University.

SMITH, Michael; Commercial Truck Driving Instructor.

SMITH, Rhonda; AE College and Career Navigator; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

SNOWDEN, Kimberly; Respiratory Care Practitioner Clinical Coordinator; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

SPARROW, Veda; Building Custodian.

SPEARS, Jerri; Radiologic Technology Program Coordinator; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; A.S., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

STAMM, Colby; Maintenance/HVAC Serviceman; Certificate, Meridian Community College.

STERLING, Crystal; Mathematics Instructor; B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.S., Mississippi State University.

STEVENS, Derrick; University Transfer Advisor; B.S., M.S., Alcorn State University.

STEVENS, Whitney; Associate Dean of Enrollment Services; B.S.B.A., Alcorn State University; M.B.A., Mississippi College.

STEVERSON, Dan; Utility Lineman Program Coordinator/Instructor.

STOCKTON, Tracy; Assistant Bookstore Manager/Sales/Relationship Builder, Eagle's Nest Bookstore;

STOREY, Lauren; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A.s., Meridian Community College; M.S.N., University of Mississippi Medical Center.

STOKES, Arlene; Building Custodian.

STOKES, Erica; Speech Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., University of Alabama.

STOKES, Lauren; FWS/Scholarship/State Grant Coordinator; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University.

STOKLEY, Michelle; Computer Instructor; B.S., University of West Alabama; M.B.A., University of North Alabama.

STRICKLAND, Robert Lance; Golf Coach; B.S., University of North Alabama.

SUDDUTH, Dillon; Head Baseball Coach; B.S., Southeastern Louisiana University; M.B.A., Delta State University.

SUMRALL, Flora; Accounting/Business Office Management Technology Program Coordinator/Instructor ; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., University of West Alabama.

SWINK, Susan; Executive Assistant to Vice President of Student Affairs/Dean

of Students/Mailroom; A.A., Meridian Community College.

TAYLOR, Joshua; Chair, Business Division/Coordinator/Instructor, Media Production Technology/ Program Director, WEXR 106.9 FM; B.A., Mississippi State University; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

TAYLOR, Terrell; Art Instructor/Gallery Curator; B.S., M.A., M.A.E., University of Southern Mississippi; M.F.A., University of Alabama.

THIGPEN, Jerry; Campus Freight & Inventory Control Specialist.

THOMAS, Kay; Director of Public Information; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.A., University of Mississippi.

THOMPSON, Amanda; English Instructor; B.S., M.A., Mississippi State University.

THOMPSON, Michael; Vice President for Academic Affairs; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S., M.C.S., Mississippi College.

THOMPSON, Michelle; Workforce Project and Grants Manager; A.A.S., Meridian Community College; B.S., Jackson State University

THOMPSON, Pamela; Associate Degree Nursing Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.N.,

Mississippi University for Women;
M.S.N., William Carey University.

TILLMAN, Harrison; Assistant Track
Coach; B.S., M.S., Texas A&M
University.

TUCKER, Cindy; Administrative
Assistant, Dental Hygiene; A.A.S., East
Central Community College.

TURNER, Marlo; Payroll Manager &
Campus Community Lead; A.A., Jones
County Junior College; B.S., Mississippi
State University; M.B.A., Delta State
University

WADE, Mya; Accounts Receivable
Specialist, Business Office; A.A.,
Meridian Community College; B.S.B.A.,
University of Southern Mississippi.

WALKER, Oriona; Adult Education
Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community
College; B.S., Mississippi State
University.

WARNER, Patrick; Fire Protection
Technology, Emergency Management
and Communications Instructor; B.S.,
Mississippi State University; M.S.,
Columbia Southern University.

WARREN, Brian; Precision Machining
Engineering Technology
Coordinator/Instructor; A.A.S., Meridian
Community College.

WASHINGTON, Eric, Jr.; Assistant
Men's Basketball Coach; B.S., Texas
Southern University.

WATTS, Jacqueline; Building
Custodian.

WEATHERSPOON, Clarence; Men's
Basketball Head Coach; B.S.B.A.,
University of Southern Mississippi.

WEBB, Jennifer; Practical Nursing
Instructor; A.A., Meridian Community
College; B.S., Mississippi State
University; B.S.N., University of
Mississippi Medical Center.

WEBSTER, Crystal; Director of Student
Account Receivables; B.A., Mississippi
State University; M.B.A., Delta State
University.

WHITING, Marion; Director of Housing
and Student Activities; B.A., Mississippi
College.

WILKERSON, Charles Clint; Safety
Manager.

WILLIAMS, Christopher; Math
Instructor; B.S., Wesley College; M.A.,
Indiana Wesleyan University.

WILLIAMS, Derrick; Campus Police
Officer-Half-time.

WILLIAMSON, Kristi; Director of Library
Services; B.S., M.Ed., University of West
Alabama.

WILSON, Thomas; Building Custodian;
Certificate, Meridian Community
College.

WINTER, Ellie; Lead Coordinator for
Housing and Student Activities; A.A.S.,
East Central Community College.

WRIGHT, Dawn; Psychology Instructor;
B.S., M.Ed., University of West
Alabama; Ed.S., Delta State University;
M.S., University of West Alabama.

WINSTON, Tommy; Physical Therapy
Assistant Program
Coordinator/Instructor; B.S., University
of Southern Mississippi; D.P.T., East
Tennessee State University.

YOUNG, Jacob; HVAC, Refrigeration,
General Maintenance.

ZHENG, David; Programmer/Analyst;
A.A., Meridian Community College; B.S.,
Mississippi State University.